Howard W. Sams

PHOTOFACT

# INDEX

## AND TECHNICAL DIGEST

**May · June · 1952**
*including*
**INDEX No.**
**32**
*COVERING PHOTOFACT FOLDER SETS 1 THRU 170*

CONTENTS


**Shop Talk**
*Milton S. Kiver* . . . . . . . . . . 5

**DC Restoration and Sync Separation**
*W. William Hensler and Merle E. Chaney* . . . . . . . 7

**Radio and TV Fuse Replacement**
*Arthur R. Kozik* . . . . . . . . 13

**U.H.F.**
*Merle E. Chaney* . . . . . . . 23

**The Value of Waveform Analysis (Part III)**
*W. William Hensler and Glen E. Slutz* . . . . . . . . 29

**In the Interest of Quicker Servicing**
*Glen E. Slutz* . . . . . . . . . 33

**Examining Design Features**
*Merle E. Chaney* . . . . . . . 37

**Audio Facts** ALTEC AMP.
*Robert B. Dunham* . . . . . . . 41

**Dollar and Sense Servicing**
*John Markus* . . . . . . . . . 47

**Photofact Cumulative Index**
*No. 32 Covering Photofact Sets Nos. 1-170 Inclusive* . . . . . . 49

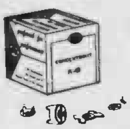
**+ More or Less —** . . . . . . . . . 94

# HOW TO SAVE TIME AND MONEY THROUGH YOUR IRC DISTRIBUTOR . . . YOUR ONE-STOP REPLACEMENT CONTROL SOURCE

## Full Replacement Control Coverage without Shopping or Waiting

Here's a new convenience that's going to save you hours of time—and some dollars too. For now there's a replacement control line so complete that no technician need shop or wait for the units he wants. *One* stop at your IRC Distributor covers *all* your replacement needs.

## 295 New Factory Assembled Exact Duplicate Controls . . .



**2 New Simplified CONCENTRIKITS with Exact Duplicate Shafts**

Maybe you prefer the convenience and simplicity of factory-assembled Exact Duplicate Controls. Or maybe you like the wide coverage and faster servicing at lower stock cost you get with Universal Replacements. Either way, IRC gives you just what you want. The new IRC Replacement Line includes 295 new factory assembled Exact Duplicate Controls *and* 2 new, simplified CONCENTRIKITS with Exact Duplicate Shafts.

## Full Coverage of 295 Different Concentric Duals Handling 416 Manufacturers' Parts Numbers Specified in over 5,000 TV Models

This is what you get with either IRC Factory-Assembled Exact Duplicates *or* IRC improved CONCENTRIKITS. 295 new IRC Exact Duplicate Controls provide satisfactory mechanical fit and electrical operation for over 90% of TV controls. And 2 new, four-piece IRC CONCENTRIKITS with Exact Duplicate Shafts and versatile Base Elements give you the same broad, dependable control coverage.

## Guaranteed Reliable Fit and Operation or Double Your Money Back

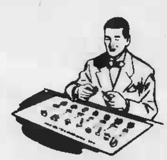
Every IRC Factory-Assembled Exact Duplicate *and* every IRC new Universal Replacement—employing K-2 or K-3 CONCENTRIKITS—*must* operate and fit satisfactorily! If it fails to do so—*double your money back!* This is IRC's guarantee of dependability.

## New IRC Exact Duplicate Controls Feature:

- **Accurate Dependable Specifications.**
- **Factory assembly under rigid quality control.**
- **Both carbon and wire-wound types.**
- **Easy installation— no modification needed.**

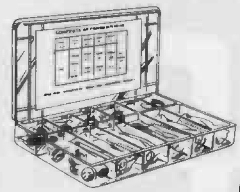
We build these new IRC Exact Duplicates to carefully prepared specifications. Shaft lengths have not been compromised—so there's no need to improvise, to reverse connections or to alter controls in any way. Shaft ends are accurately machined for good knob fit. And electrical characteristics are carefully engineered to assure satisfactory operation. IRC Exact Duplicates are easy to install and they operate efficiently.

## New Four-Piece IRC CONCENTRIKITS Feature:



- **"Less-than-a-minute" Assembly in Shop or Home.**
- **No filing, slotting, hammering, soldering or cutting of shafts.**
- **Assembly of both Carbon and Wire Wound Concentric Duals.**
- **New reduced prices.**

You'll need no special tools or skills to assemble these new, simplified CONCENTRIKITS. With each one, we furnish easy-to-follow pictorial instructions that show you how to make actual assembly in less than a minute. No alterations are needed; shafts are supplied in proper lengths and with factory-tooled ends for accurate fit.



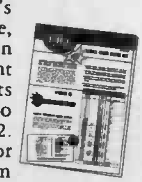
## New, Dealer Assortments for Widest Coverage at Lowest Cost

You'll have less money tied up in inventories—and you'll lose fewer parts through obsolescence—when you buy IRC's new CONCENTRIKITS in low-cost, convenient CONCENTRIPAKS. These handy assortments include Base Elements, Exact Duplicate Shafts and Switches for specific brands of TV controls. Contained in large, sturdy, partitioned plastic stock boxes, with full replacement data. CONCENTRIPAKS give you wide coverage at a fraction of the cost of factory-assembled controls.

## Make Your IRC Distributor Your One-Stop Source of TV Replacement Controls

You'll save time and cash by scheduling your trips to your IRC Distributor—and buying *all* your Replacement Concentric Duals from him. And you'll be sure of Concentric Dual efficiency, too. For IRC's guarantee protects you on Universal Replacements *or* Factory Assembled Exact Duplicates. Remember—Double your money back if fit or operation is unsatisfactory!

### Full Details and Free Replacement Data Yours for the Asking



For full information on IRC's new Replacement Control Line, get new Catalog Data Bulletin DC1C. Complete replacement data by Manufacturers' Parts Numbers also is yours at no charge. Specify Form SO12. Just send post card to us for your copies—or get them from your IRC Distributor.

IRC

*Wherever the Circuit Says* —\/\/\/—

**INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE CO.**

423 N. Broad Street—Philadelphia 8, Pa.

# Pick of the Trade

**The 1952 Edition of "Special Days, Weeks, and Months"**—for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.—comprises some 400 leading events of interest to retailers.

There are 130 special events devoted to the promotion of business, and 96 "week-Long" promotions ranging from advertising and baseball to valentines, watches and wines. That there are only 52 weeks in a year is of little moment because there are few conflicts in public appeal. One industry's National Cotton Week does not interfere with another's efforts on behalf of National Frozen Food Week.

Twenty-five special occasions are by Presidential proclamations, requested by resolution of Congress and supported by Governors' Proclamations. For 15c it is quite an informative booklet.

★ ★ ★

**PRICE WARS, LIKE ALL WARS** are destructive. There is no bottom to price. If you cut the price of a product, you'll always find someone who will cut deeper than you do . . . Cut prices, fantastic premiums, exorbitant trade-in allowances, and the like, stimulate business for a while. But these benefits are only temporary—merely 'shots in the arm.' . . . Just as dangerous as dope . . . They're habit-forming—and the need for increased dosages continues until they result in ruination."

E. R. Taylor, vice-president marketing, Hotpoint, Inc., in a letter to dealers.

★ ★ ★

**RADIO HAMS** have almost been driven off the air during the last three years because of blaming all interference on them. Because amateurs can play an important part in civil defense it is essential they be allowed to continue their activities, provided they do so properly and within regulations laid down for them by FCC. As a result, joint action of the RTMA Service Committee and the RTMA Amateur Committee will be fostered, with the objective of making servicemen more cognizant of the problems of amateurs, how to recognize genuine Ham interference when it exists, and how to cope with it.

*Radio & Television Retailing*—April, 1952

★ ★ ★

**SERVICE MEN** can play a key role in keeping the public posted on what should be generally expected from a rebuilt picture tube, and how to identify a rebuild. It's an important assignment which no Service Man should shirk. The consumer will be extremely grateful for this valuable counsel.

**TUBE REBUILDING** is a complex problem, not within the sphere of operations of a service shop or even a small tube plant which might not have the facilities for uniformly processing the tube and controlling quality, or providing suitable glass inspection to prevent implosion, or adequate baking to outgas the tube.

If it does become necessary to provide a rebuilt tube because of type unavailability, the consumer should be told that the tube has been repaired and as such cannot provide the maximum efficiency which the tube was able to offer in its brand-new stage.

L. W. in *Radio-Television-Electronic Service*—March, 1952

★ ★ ★

**UHF CONVERTERS** for customers' sets are being considered as part of the UHF station investment by some UHF applicants who have already contacted TV manufacturers for quantity prices on such converter units. The UHF stations would purchase the UHF converters in quantities and then sell them locally (at one-half or one-third cost) to present TV set owners, to build UHF audience for the new stations.

*Tele-Tech*—April, 1952

★ ★ ★

**IF SOMEBODY SAYS "POLITICS,"** what associations pop into your head? Probably some words that are pretty cynical, such as "dirty," "machine," "influence," "graft," "the interests," "smoke-filled room." Some of us look upon politics as something to be snooted, and regard politicians as not very nice people.

The trouble with politics is that it can't be shoved aside the way an old pair of fishing pants can be thrown into a cellar closet. We may insist we don't want any part of it, but it takes a part of us. The way the sum total of politics turns out really sets the pattern for how we live from day to day, what we get with what we earn, what sort of security we can count on, what kind of citizens our children have an opportunity to become.

Herbert L. Brown, Jr., Managing Editor
*Changing Times*, The Kiplinger Magazine

# PF PHOTOFACT INDEX

## AND TECHNICAL DIGEST


VOL. 2 · NO. 3 MAY-JUNE, 1952




## CONTENTS


**Shop Talk**
*Milton S. Kiver* . . . 5

**DC Restoration and Sync Separation**
*W. William Hensler and Merle E. Chaney* . . . 7

**Radio and TV Fuse Replacement**
*Arthur R. Kozik* . . . 13

**U. H. F.**
*Merle E. Chaney* . . . 23

**The Value of Waveform Analysis (Part III)**
*W. William Hensler and Glen E. Slutz* . . . 29

**In the Interest of Quicker Servicing**
*Glen E. Slutz* . . . 33

**Examining Design Features**
*Merle E. Chaney* . . . 37

**Audio Facts**
*Robert B. Dunham* . . . 41

**Dollar and Sense Servicing**
*John Markus* . . . 47

**Photofact Cumulative Index**
*No. 32 Covering Photofact Sets Nos. 1-170 Inclusive* . . . 49

**+ More or Less —** . . . 94



HOWARD W. SAMS, *Publisher*





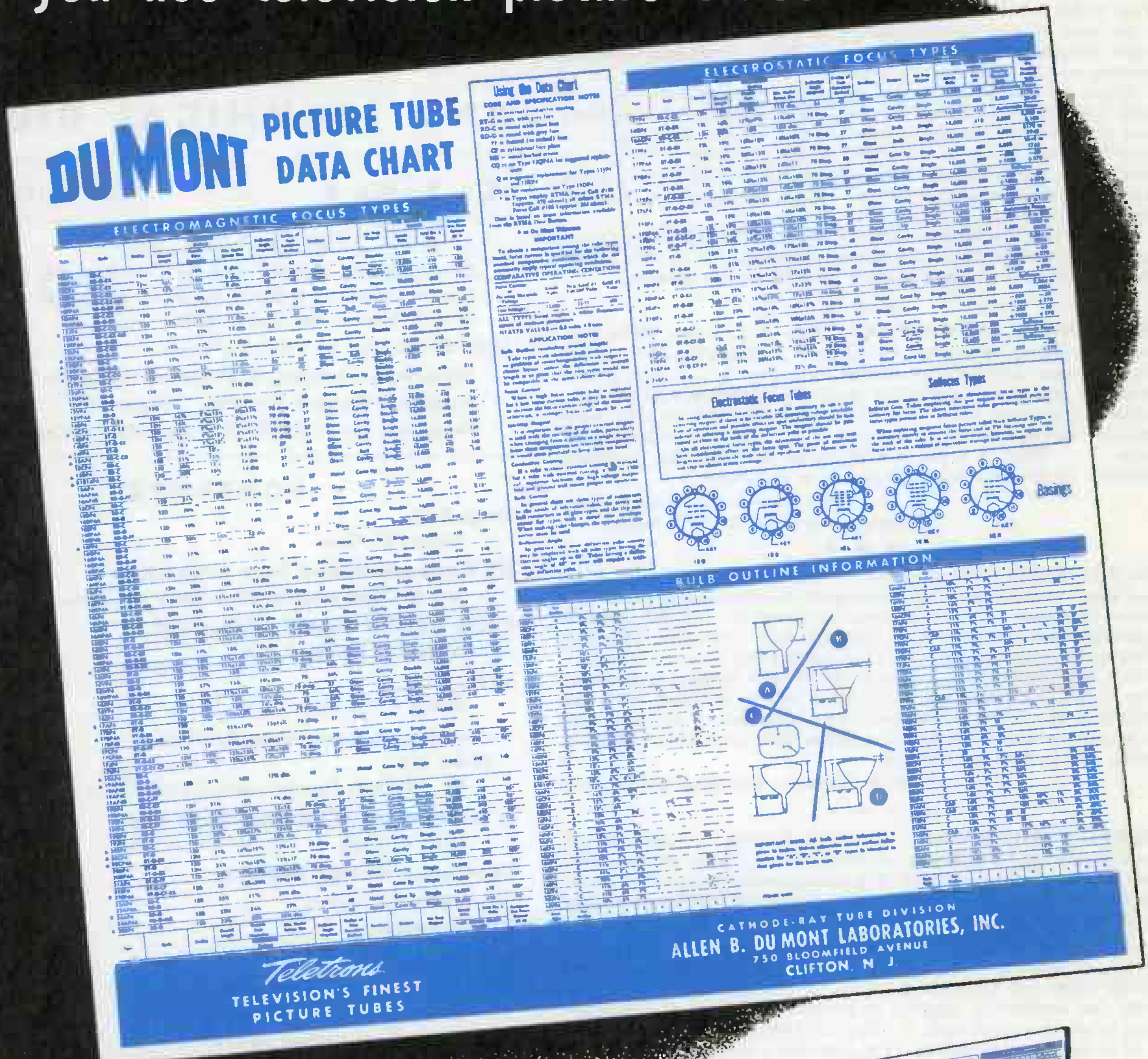
2201 East 46th Street • Indianapolis 5, Indiana

The PF (PHOTOFACT) INDEX and Technical Digest is published every other month by Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. at 2201 East 46th Street, Indianapolis 5, Indiana—and is included as a part of PHOTOFACT folders from PHOTOFACT Distributors without additional cost.

**SUBSCRIPTION DATA:** For those desiring the convenience of delivery to their homes or shops, Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc. will mail each issue of the INDEX direct, promptly upon publication. The subscription charge is $2.00 for eight issues in the United States and U. S. possessions. Acceptance under Section 34.64 P. L. & R. authorized at Indianapolis, Indiana.


**ABOUT THE COVER:** The photograph is of Harold Maxeiner, owner of the United Radio and Sinclair Service Station, of Okawville, Illinois. Mr. Maxeiner calls attention to the fact that although he files Photofact Folders in the recommended manner, he does have a slight variation with respect to Notes, the Photofact Index and the Television Course. He files all of these in a separate looseleaf folder so that they can be centrally located and easily referred to. This looseleaf folder can be seen adjacent to Volume 13 in the illustration.

# if you use television picture tubes




Whether it's for TV receiver design, research, or servicing be sure to have one of these charts handy. At a glance you can see all the electrical and physical characteristics for any modern RTMA-registered TV picture tubes. This is the latest edition of the Du Mont tube chart incorporating the very latest tube types. Ask your local Teletron Distributor, or write . . .

**DU MONT**

*Teletrons**

***First with the Finest in Television Picture Tubes***

Cathode-ray Tube Division,
Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc.
Clifton, N. J.

*Trade mark

MILTON S. KIVER

President, Television Communications Institute

# Shop Talk

The March-April issue (No. 31) of the PF INDEX and Technical Digest carried a reference in this column to several technical publications of receiver or component manufacturers, recommending subscription to them, and outlining how to obtain them. We have since received a note from Mr. Fred Donati thanking us for our interest in the Aerovox Research Worker and pointing out that Aerovox has an established procedure which will assist the service technician in this connection.

Instead of contacting the Aerovox Corporation direct, as suggested in this column, simply make your request for the Aerovox Research Worker to your local Aerovox distributor and he will follow through for you.

- Ed.

HORIZONTAL DISTORTION. A fairly common type of picture defect - and one which gives many technicians a considerable amount of trouble - is distortion of the picture along its horizontal dimension. The picture may be compressed or elongated at the left or right-hand sides, there may be alternate light and dark vertical striations across a portion of the screen, or the picture may contain a series of ripples or perhaps possess two or three closely spaced dark lines. These are the most commonly encountered troubles; there are others such as the keystone effect or horizontal foldover, but by and large these are rather quickly corrected since certain specific remedies are available and well known.

Probably a major reason why the service technician encounters as much trouble as he does in repairing horizontal defects of the type mentioned above stems, to a large extent, from his haziness in appreciating some of the finer points of horizontal sweep circuit operation. Known to all is the fact that within this section of the receiver there is generated a saw-tooth wave (of the type shown in Figure 1)

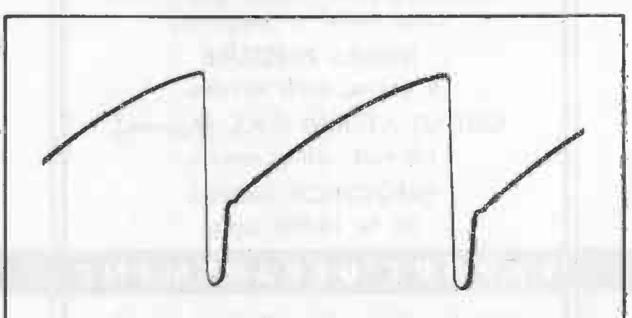


Figure 1. The Input Waveform to the Horizontal Output Amplifier. This Will Tend to Vary with Different Sets.

which, when applied through an output amplifier to the deflection yoke, serves two specific purposes: To sweep the beam horizontally across the screen and to develop a high potential during retrace. As a side function or by-product of the tremendous energy which is unleashed during the retrace interval, a damper tube serves not only to suppress oscillations which are set in motion by the energy release, but perhaps more important, to capture and convert some of this energy into useful DC power to aid and abet the DC power supplied to the tubes in both sweep systems.

This is the bald, overall operation of the horizontal section of most TV receivers. And it forms a basis for the servicing of such obvious defects as tube and/or resistor or capacitor failure. However, in order to do an efficient job when picture distortion (rather than complete picture failure) occurs, the technician should possess greater familiarity with some of the inter-relationships that exist within this system.

A good point to start is with the current flowing through the horizontal deflection yoke. This current has a saw-tooth form and under the drive of the magnetic field which it establishes, the beam travels from left to right across the screen. Now, if we take this saw-tooth current and analyze it, we come upon a rather enlightening fact. We find that it (the current) is produced by the combined efforts of two circuits, the damping circuit and the horizontal output circuit, rather than the more natural assumption that it is all due to the power delivered by the horizontal output circuit. In fact, you will find that the initial 40 per cent (approximately) of the deflection current is produced by the damping tube and only the final 60 per cent of the power is furnished directly by the horizontal output tube.

Here is how this comes about. When the saw-tooth wave of Figure 1 is applied to the grid of the horizontal output tube, grid current flows for the most positive region of the wave, producing a grid-leak bias which actually keeps the output tube cutoff for the most negative portion of this driving voltage. If we match up the grid input wave with the saw-tooth deflection yoke current, we see (Figure 2) that for the first 40 per cent of the beam travel across the screen the horizontal output tube is not even conducting. This being so, where is the power coming from?

The answer is to be found in the damper tube. Immediately after beam retrace, the damper tube begins to conduct, absorbing the retrace energy which has been built up. The damper circuit is so designed that this absorption of energy occurs in a linear manner and points X to Y of the saw-tooth deflection current curve indicates this. At point Y this energy

♦ ♦ Please turn to page 73 ♦ ♦

NEW ASTATIC
MODEL 10L3 and 11L3
TURNOVER PICKUP CARTRIDGES

# . . . . Are improved versions of the famous ACD SERIES offering Smoother-than-ever response, wider range

ASTATIC

MODEL 10L3
List Price $9.50*

MODEL 11L3
Complete with Turnover Assembly and Knob
List Price $10.00*
*With sapphire needles.

Continuing Astatic research has topped one of its own outstanding accomplishments, the extremely popular ACD Series Turnover Cartridges. Destined to become successors to these fine performers are the new Astatic Models 10L3 and 11L3, which duplicate the ACD units in physical dimensions and replacement applications. You will immediately note the main improvement in the new cartridges—the smoothest response you have heard to date. Astatic engineers achieved it with a unique application of damping, a vital aspect being that they were able to maintain output level and compliance. Wider range is a second major improvement, and you will be amazed how the superior smoothness of the new cartridges holds through the higher frequencies. The improved quality of reproduction is apparent even to the less discriminating listeners, as is the absence of listening fatigue. There is just no mistaking the finer performance. Try the new Astatic 10L3 or 11L3 at your first opportunity and see if you don't put it at the top of your preferred list.

**Write for New Directory of Record Players and Record Playing Attachments with Replacement Guide for Astatic Cartridges.**

## SPECIFICATIONS

HOUSINGS
Molded Bakelite.

TERMINALS
Quick disconnect pin type.

TOTAL WEIGHT
5 grams (with Turnover Assembly and Knob, 16 grams).

STYLI
Replaceable Type A-1 with 1-mil tip radius on narrow-groove record side. Type A-3 with 3-mil tip radius on standard-groove record side. Precious metal or sapphire.

NEEDLE PRESSURE
8 grams, both needles.

OUTPUT AT 1000 C.P.S. (Approx.)
1.0 volt, either needle.

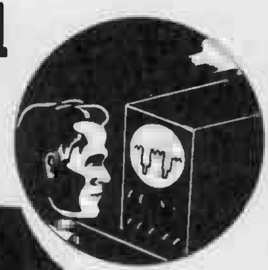
FREQUENCY RANGE
50 to 10,000 c.p.s.

THE Astatic CORPORATION
CONNEAUT, OHIO
IN CANADA CANADIAN ASTATIC LTD., TORONTO, ONTARIO

Astatic Crystal Devices manufactured under Brush Development Co. patents

EXPORT DEPARTMENT
401 Broadway, New York 13, N. Y.
Cable Address: ASTATIC, New York.

# DC Restoration and Sync Separation



by W. William Hensler
and Merle E. Chaney

In order to understand the operation of the various circuits in a television receiver, it is necessary to take into account the nature of the transmitted signal. In addition to picture and sound intelligence, blanking and synchronizing pulses must be transmitted to properly control the receiver. These requirements result in a very complex amplitude modulated signal being transmitted by the picture transmitter. The output of the sound transmitter is a conventional frequency-modulated signal similar to that employed in FM broadcasting.

The first step in the transmission of a picture is that of converting light energy into electrical energy. This function is performed in the television camera. The camera employs appropriate circuits for scanning the televised scene one line at a time, resulting in an output of a train of varying electrical pulses. The output is then amplified to a level suitable for proper modulation.

In order to reassemble these scanned lines in the proper relationship at the receiver, a means of synchronization must be employed. Synchronizing (sync) pulses generated at the transmitter are used to time the scanning of the camera, and are also added to the transmitted intelligence so that they may be used for purposes of synchronization at the receiver.

Blanking pulses generated at the transmitter are also included as a portion of the transmitted signal to accomplish cutoff of the beam in the receiver picture tube during retrace time.

Thus, it has been established that three signals are required to make up the composite video signal. These, as shown in Figure 5-1A, are the sync pulses, blanking pulses, and picture information. These three signals are then combined to form the composite video signal, as shown in Figure 5-1B. It is this combination signal that is used to modulate the picture transmitter.

The tips of the blanking pulses are placed at the level representative of black. Picture elements are combined with these pulses at a level which maintains the proper relationship between electrical and light values. Sync pulses are then added to the top of the blanking pulses, placing them in the "blacker-than-black" region.

The modulation process of the transmitter is such that a fixed level of output is maintained at the blanking pulse and sync tip levels. The average level or AC axis of the picture signal components will vary, however, according to the lighting of the televised scene. Since the blanking pulse level is at a fixed amplitude, regardless of the brightness of the tele-

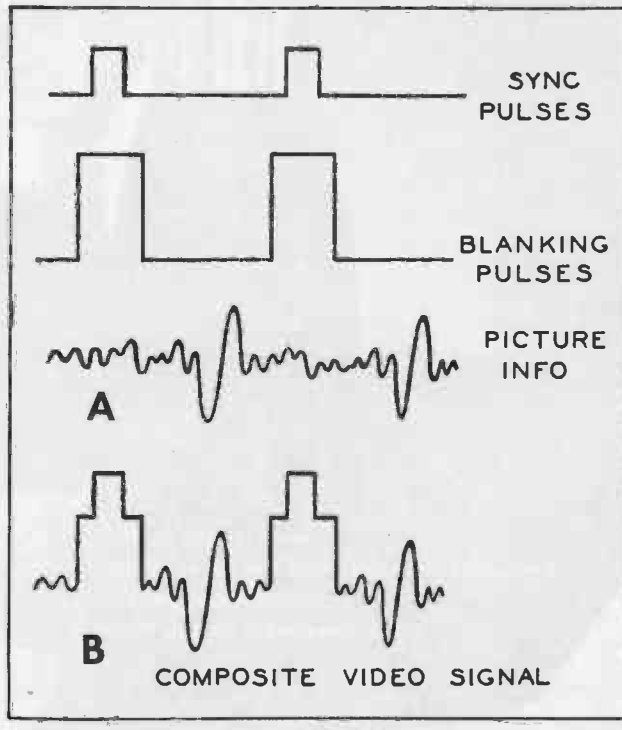
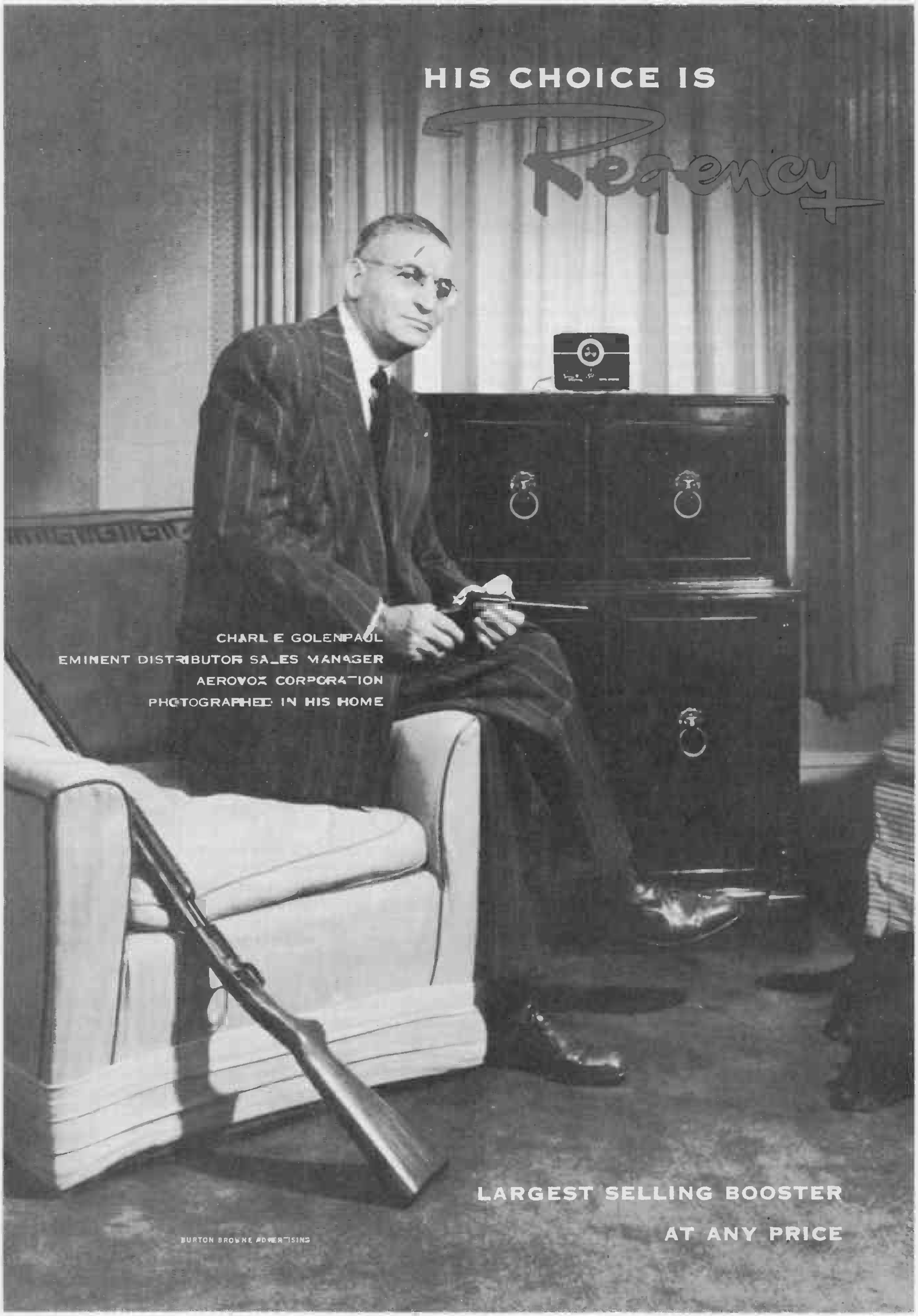



Figure 5-1. The Composition of a Video Signal.

vised scene, it can be used as a reference at the receiver to re-establish, or "restore," the proper shading to the picture. In actual practice, the circuits in most receivers employ the tips of the sync pulses to perform this function. This is possible since the sync tips are also maintained at a constant level in the transmitted signal.

In addition to establishing a reference level, this constant amplitude signal can be used to control the AGC circuits of the receiver. It also lends itself to more efficient operation of the sync separator and amplifier circuits, the proper functioning of which is extremely important in satisfactory television reception.

Negative modulation is employed as a standard in the United States. This means that in the United States system of transmission, the electrical energy representative of black results in a greater amplitude in transmitter output. Thus, sync pulses being in the "blacker-than-black" region result in maximum output of the transmitter. Therefore, the waveforms of Figure 5-1B will result in a transmitted signal as shown in Figure 5-2.



HIS CHOICE IS
Regency
CHARLES GOLENPAUL
EMINENT DISTRIBUTOR SALES MANAGER
AEROVOX CORPORATION
PHOTOGRAPHED IN HIS HOME
LARGEST SELLING BOOSTER
AT ANY PRICE
BURTON BROWNE ADVERTISING

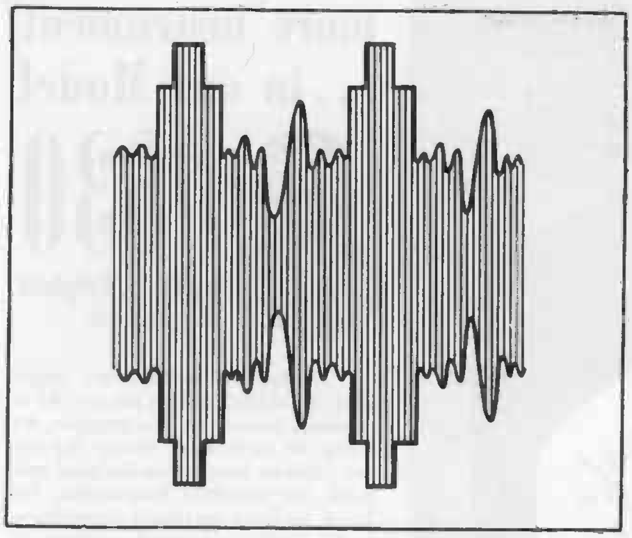


Figure 5-2. A Composite Video Signal.

## DC RESTORATION

The purpose of a DC restoration circuit in a television receiver is to provide the correct amount of background illumination in the reproduced picture. This illumination corresponds to the lighting of the scene scanned by the television camera. Since illumination of the picture tube screen is a function of the tube bias it is necessary to vary this bias to correctly represent dark or light scenes.

The composite video signal consists of the following components that are essential for correct reproduction of a picture at the receiver.

Picture Information
  (a) AC Components
  (b) DC Components
Blanking Pulses
Sync Pulses

AC components are those portions of the video required for modulation of the picture tube. DC components are those levels of DC upon which the AC components are superimposed. Blanking pulses establish the black level and provide blanking during retrace time. Sync pulses are used to maintain the scanning of the picture tube in synchronization with the scanning of a scene by a camera.

The level of the blanking pulses is transmitted at a constant 75% of signal amplitude and represents the black level as far as picture information is concerned. Signal voltages representing shaded objects approach this black level, while those signal voltages portraying light objects swing away from the black level.

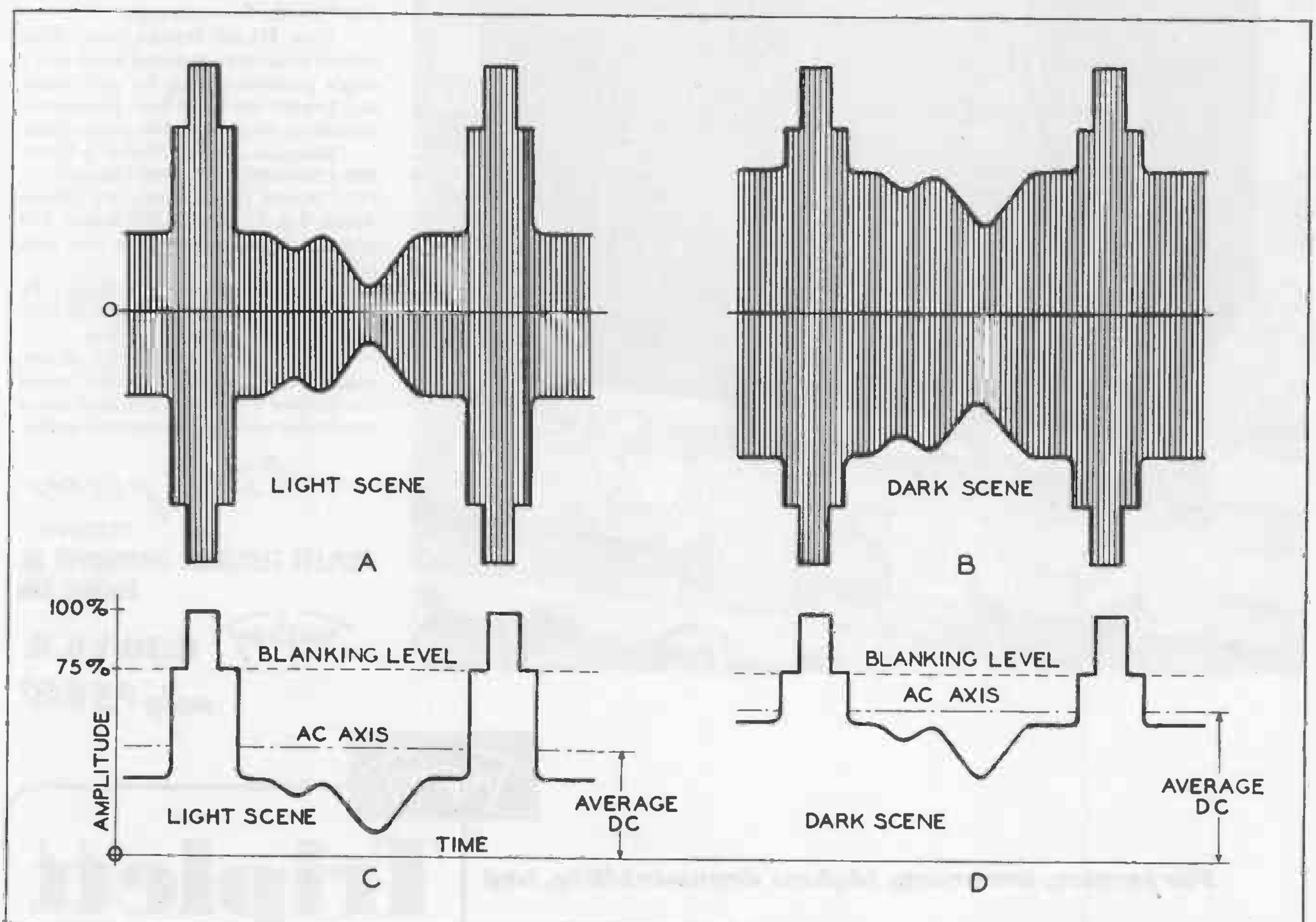



Figure 6-1. Waveforms of Two Signals Representing Dark and Light Scenes.


# Your dollar buys more "instrument" ...in our Model #630

by R. L. Triplett
PRESIDENT

Because we build every major part of our instruments the quality is carefully controlled. For example, we know we have more torque driving our pointers because we designed and built the complete instrument. We know we have sustained dependence in the shafts and switch contacts of our test equipment for the same reason. Cycle tests for switches exceed several times the rigid requirements of the armed forces.

There is another important value to you. Because we make our own components we eliminate the profit another manufacturer would make in selling them to us. And this "profit" is passed on to you.

Consider these features of Model 630 V.O.M., for example—

**One Hand Operation**—One switch with large recessed knob has a single position setting for each reading. Leaves one hand free. Eliminates switching errors, trouble, saves time.

**Ranges—AC-DC Volts:** 3-12-60-300-1200-6000 (AC, 5000 Ohms/Volt; DC, 20,000 Ohms/Volt). 60 Micro-Amps. 1.2, 12, & 120 Mil Amps. DB scales at 1.73V on 500 Ohm line, 0-66 DB output.

**Highest Ohm Reading**—To 100 Meg. in steps of 1000-10,000-100,000 Ohms—100 Megohms.

Yes, with us it's a matter of personal pride to make "Triplett" stand for better construction and more service for your test equipment dollar.

R. L. Triplett
PRESIDENT

TRIPLETT ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.
Bluffton, Ohio

TRIPLETT 630 V.O.M.
*only $39.50*

***For service, accuracy, highest dependability, buy*** **Triplett**

Figure 6-1 shows the waveforms of two video IF carrier signals. Figure 6-1A represents a scene scanned under strong light conditions while 6-1B illustrates a carrier signal when the same scene is scanned under a darker condition. These signals when applied to the video detector are rectified, freeing the modulation envelope from the carrier, resulting in the signals shown in Figure 6-1C and 6-1D. Note that blanking pedestal peaks occur at the same level of amplitude. The AC components, containing the picture information, however, are at different amplitudes. This places the AC axis for the two signals at different levels. The axis also represents the average DC associated with each video signal. Since the level of DC is less for the video signal representing the light scene, it follows that the amount of DC associated with a scene determines the amount of shading or background illumination in the reproduced picture. This is illustrated in Figure 6-2, which shows the average brightness as plotted on the grid drive characteristics curve of a picture tube. These values of illumination would be obtained from two signals having different AC axis. Note that the tops of the blanking pedestals for both signals are placed at the beam cutoff point.

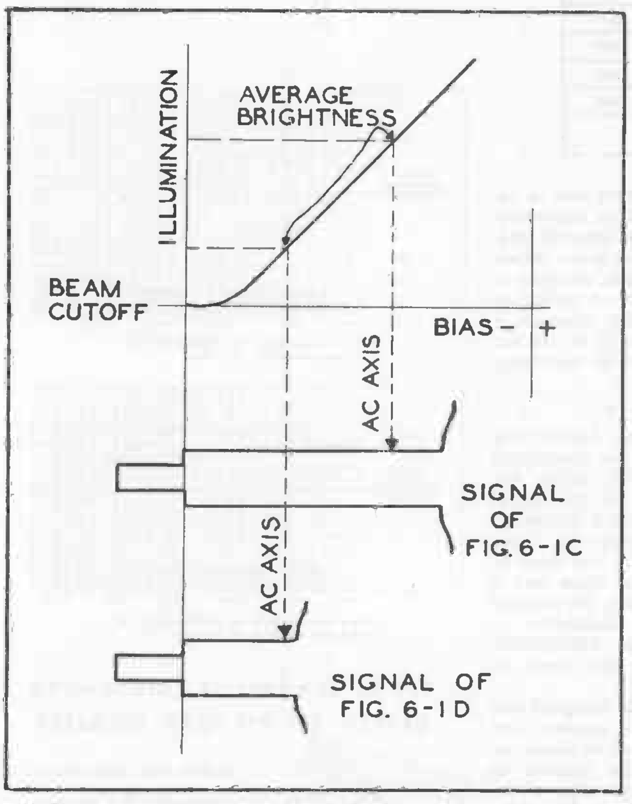



Figure 6-2. The Position of the AC Axis of a Signal Determines Picture Tube Illumination.

### DIRECT COUPLED VIDEO AMPLIFIERS

The voltage swing of the video signal at the video detector is inadequate to properly modulate the picture tube, requiring the use of video amplifiers for signal amplification.

As previously noted, DC components are present at this stage. If direct coupling is employed between stages from the video detector to the picture tube, DC components are retained. This is true because direct coupled amplifiers are also direct current amplifiers.

Normally only one stage of video amplification is employed when direct coupling is used. This maintains the B+ potentials at a medium value, thus eliminating the necessity for higher B+ supply voltages.

### CAPACITIVELY COUPLED VIDEO AMPLIFIERS

If capacitive coupling is used between the video detector and the picture tube, DC components of the video signal are lost due to the blocking action of the coupling capacitor. Without a DC reference for the video signal, the average bias on the picture tube remains constant, since variations of the signal in a positive direction are balanced by the variations in the negative direction.

To see more clearly why this occurs, refer to the simple RC coupled circuit of Figure 6-3A. Assume for the moment that a sine wave of 40 volts amplitude is present at the plate of V1. Since a sine wave is symmetrical, the AC axis of the signal will be equidistant between the peaks of the signal. Although a potential of 50 volts is measured with a DC meter at the plate of V1, the voltage swing is actually from 30 volts to 70 volts. This sine wave voltage at point X is shown in Figure 6-3B. C1 serves as a DC blocking capacitor and the voltage read with a meter at point Y will be zero since R1 is returned to ground. This signal is also shown in Figure 6-2B. Note that the voltage swing is now from plus 20 volts to minus 20 volts.

If a symmetrical square wave is applied to the network, the signal at points X and Y is as shown in Figure 6-3C. Since the square wave is symmetrical, the AC axis is equidistant between the peaks of the signal. Note that the shaded areas of the portion above and below the axis are equal.

If an asymmetrical square wave, as shown in Figure 6-3D, is applied to the network, conditions are quite different. Since the square wave is not symmetrical, the AC axis is no longer equidistant between the peaks of the signal. The voltage swing at the plate of V1 is now from 40 volts to 80 volts. After the signal is passed by the coupling capacitor, the voltage swing is now from minus 10 to plus 30 volts. Thus it can be seen that the wave shape, in addition to the amplitude, determines the positive and negative swing of the signal at the grid of V2.

So far our discussion has been dealing with signals of equal amplitude. The composite video signal is not only asymmetrical but varies in amplitude. As the signal level varies, the AC axis shifts with respect to the peaks of the signal as shown in Figures 6-3E and F. The signal at E is representative of a rather dark scene while that at F represents a much lighter scene. Note that in one case (F) the sync pulse tip is 35 volts above the AC axis, while that at E is only 20 volts above the axis. If these two signals were applied to the cathode of a picture tube, the two scenes would appear to have the same bright-

# FOR GREATEST TV PICTURE *Quality*

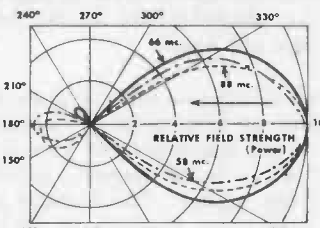
# AMPHENOL INLINE TV ANTENNAS

### OUTSTANDING MECHANICAL SPECIFICATIONS

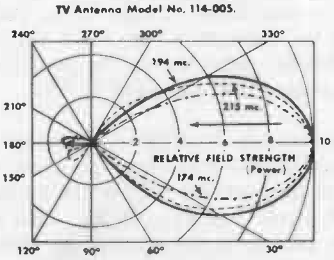
| Part | Material | Yield Strength | Size | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | psi | o.d. | Wall |
| Mast (galv.) | ¾" Thinwall Steel Conduit | 32,000 | 0.922" | .049" |
| Large Folded Dipole | 3S ½ H Al. | 19,000 | .500" | .049" |
| Small Folded Dipole | 3S ½ H Al. | 19,000 | .375" | .049" |
| Reflector | 3S ½ H Al. | 19,000 | .500" | .049" |
| Crossarm | 3S H Al. | 26,000 | .875" | .065" |
| Center Support & T Casting | Al. Alloy 45,000 psi tensile strength | | | |

### EXCELLENT RADIATION PATTERNS

These are the radiation patterns of the AMPHENOL Inline antenna at 58 mc., 66 mc., and 88 mc., in the low band, and 174 mc., 194 mc., and 215 mc. in the high band. Notice the uniformity of these lobes at all frequencies. The lack of lobes off the sides and negligible ones off the back maintains high front-to-back and front-to-side ratios necessary for the rejection of various interferences. The presence of a single forward lobe is usually a very desirable feature, especially when it is wide enough to provide adequate interception area for some differences in transmitter location, changes in the wave front's direction of travel, or physical movement of the antenna in high winds. Furthermore, it is not too critical of orientation. It is necessary only to aim it and forget it.




Horizontal radiation pattern of Amphenol TV Antenna Model No. 114-005.



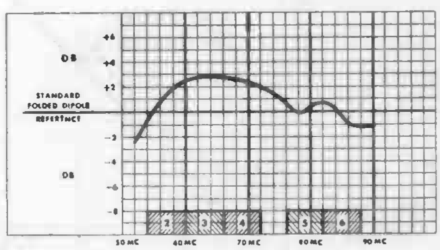

Horizontal radiation pattern of Amphenol TV Antenna Model No. 114-005.

### HIGHER GAIN

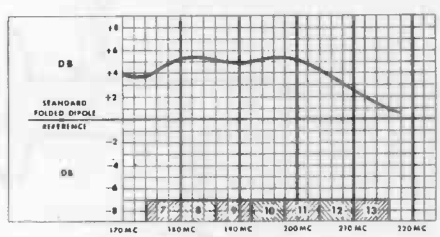
These gain curves of the AMPHENOL Inline antenna represent the intercepted voltage of the AMPHENOL Inline Antenna as plotted against the intercepted voltage of a reference folded dipole cut to the frequency being compared. There is no channel in either the low band or high band where there is more than a three decible change within the channel that can cause picture modulation or "fuzziness." Gain of the AMPHENOL Inline antenna is quite flat over all channels.

You will find more gain designed into the high band because of greater need for it, due to higher losses at these frequencies. Also, notice the drop-off on channel six. This is at the edge of the FM band and is subject to FM interference, so the Inline's gain is purposely held down at that frequency.

The excellent broadband characteristics, impedance match, single forward lobe radiation patterns on all channels, maximum gain, lightning protection, and superior mechanical features of the AMPHENOL Inline Antenna make it the antenna for greatest TV picture quality!

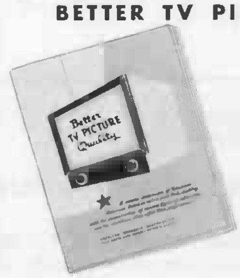



Gain of Amphenol Model No. 114-005 Antenna over a reference folded dipole, 54 to 88 mc.




Gain of Amphenol Model No. 114-005 Antenna over a reference folded dipole, 174 to 216 mc.

*for All the factors determining*
**BETTER TV PICTURE QUALITY**




*Write for this book containing the characteristics and test performance data of various types of antennas.*

**AMPHENOL AMERICAN PHENOLIC CORPORATION**
1830 SOUTH 54th AVENUE • CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

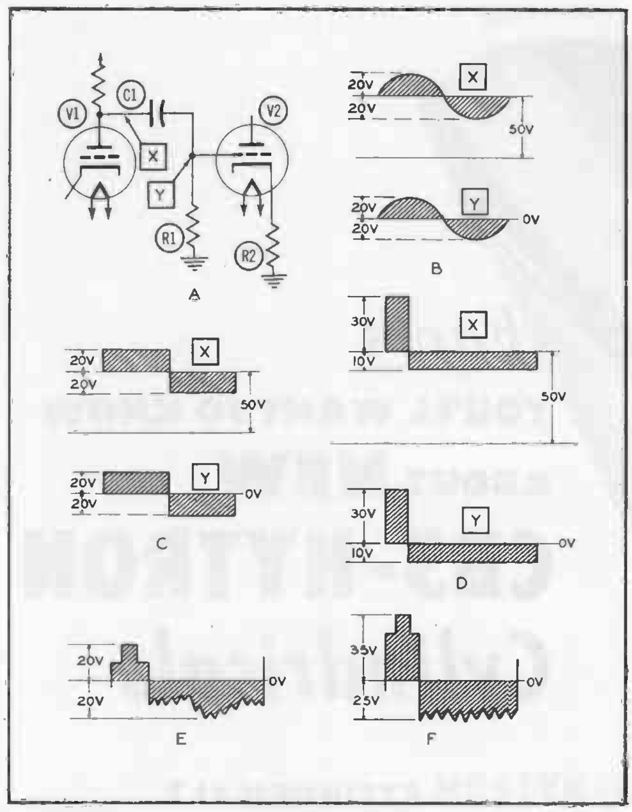



Figure 6-3. Illustrations Showing how the AC Axis of a Signal Varies in Position.

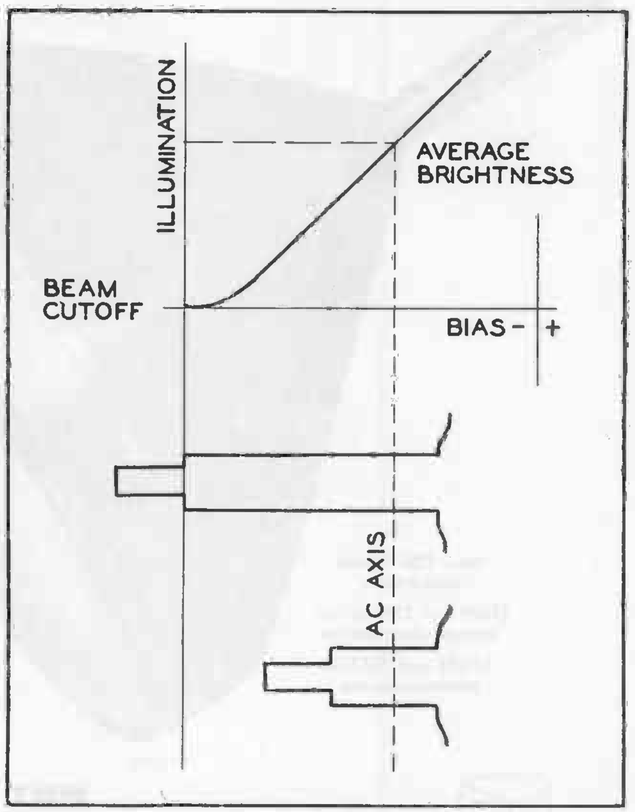



Figure 6-4. The Effect on Picture Tube Illumination by Two Signals Having a Fixed AC Axis.

ness since the bias on the picture tube remains the same. Also the lower amplitude of the blanking pulse of Figure 6-3E might result in visible retrace lines. This is illustrated in Figure 6-4 which shows two signals that have the DC component missing. The average brightness is the same but the blanking level of the lower signal does not extend to the beam cutoff point which will result in visible retrace lines. Compare this figure to that of Figure 6-2, which has the DC components restored.

Several methods are employed commercially to effect DC restoration. Following is a description of the most commonly used circuits.

### DIODE DC RESTORER

DC restoration is accomplished in a diode circuit by clamping the black level of the blanking pulse of a video signal to the black or cutoff level of the picture tube. A basic diode restorer circuit is shown in Figure 6-5. Negative going sync pulses are applied through the coupling capacitor C1 to the control grid of the picture tube. Also negative excursions of the video signal are conducted through the low resistance of R1 and the low resistance of the diode to ground. R1, a 5KΩ resistor, isolates the picture tube input circuit from the shunting capacity effect of the diode. C1, a .05 mfd. coupling capacitor, is now charged to approximately the peak voltage of the video signal or to about sync pulse tips. As the signal alternates in a positive direction, the diode becomes non-conductive and C1 starts to discharge through R1 and R2 to ground. The RC time of this combination is 50,000 microseconds, or more than the time of one whole frame of scanning. Between each horizontal line, therefore, C1 will discharge only a very small amount.

A positive potential now exists on the picture tube grid which decreases the total picture tube bias. The brightness control may now be manually adjusted for best picture without evidence of retrace lines or excessive brightness. Once the correct setting of

♦ ♦ Please turn to page 85 ♦ ♦

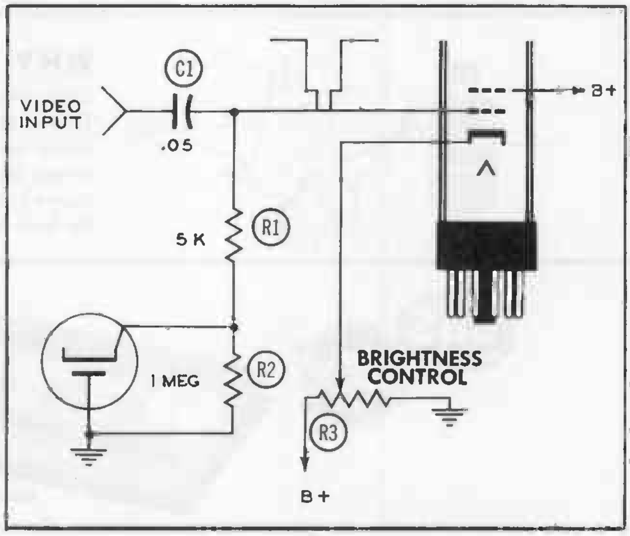
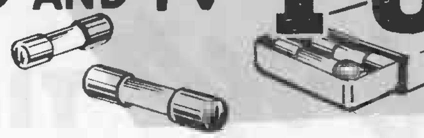



Figure 6-5. A Basic Diode Restorer Circuit.

# RADIO AND TV FUSE REPLACEMENT



by Arthur Kozik

The glass tube fuses found in many radios, television receivers and related electronic equipment are safety devices that prevent the equipment or its components from being damaged by excess current. There are a multitude of types and sizes available today, each of which is designed to meet certain specifications. In nearly all cases, fuses can be replaced and often types interchanged without destroying the electrical protection that fusing affords.

These fuses consist of a glass tube having metal caps on either end. A filament, or element of a fusible metal, is connected between the two caps. This type construction allows the element to be entirely enclosed, and prevents the possibility of physical damage to the element, as well as eliminating a fire hazard when the fuse operates.

The materials incorporated for the fusible element vary widely. Low voltage fuses used in conjunction with automobiles are the S. F. E. type and use a zinc element. The amperage ratings of the S. F. E. fuses were selected so as to form a geometric progression, each one being 50% greater than the one preceding. They were also designed so that each amperage rating be of a different length, as can be seen in Figure 1. In this manner the over-fusing of a circuit becomes impossible with fuses of this type.

Zinc, however, is not too satisfactory for electronic applications, and after years of research it was found that an element of a copper alloy proved much more efficient for this purpose. Elements consisting of this alloy provide for relatively close control, low reaction to ambient temperature, and very little formation of explosive gasses.

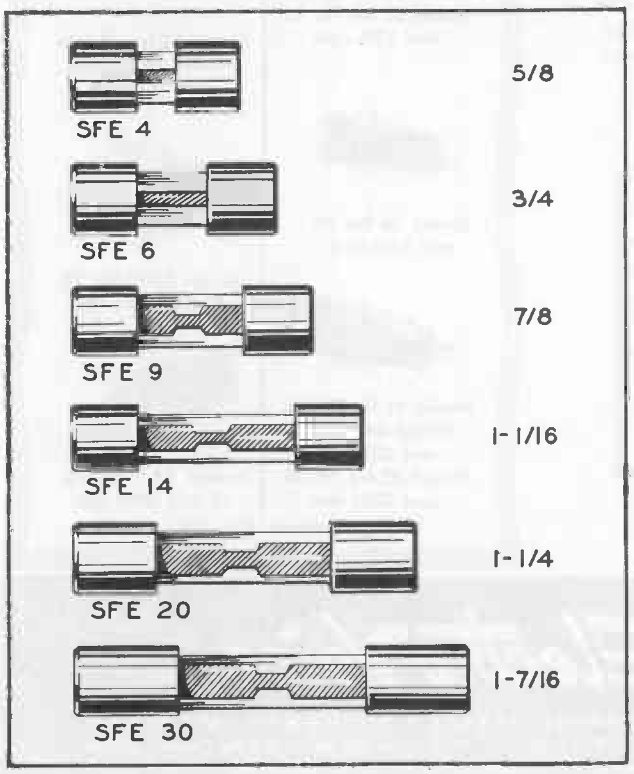



Figure 1. S. F. E. Standard Glass Tube Fuses.

In some of the finer instrument type fuses, a filament of platinum or tungsten is used. It is interesting to note that the filament used in the 1/500 ampere instrument fuse is .000017 inches in diameter. To appreciate the delicate nature of this filament, compare it with that of the human hair, which is approximately .003 inches in diameter. A silver jacket is placed upon this wire during manufacturing, and is removed at the time that the wire is placed into the fuse. Figure 2 illustrates a fast acting fuse. Some of these fuses incorporate a silver jacket to increase the strength and decrease the resistance of the wire. The jacket is removed only from a small portion of the wire, thus making the fusible link quite short in comparison with the entire length of the wire.

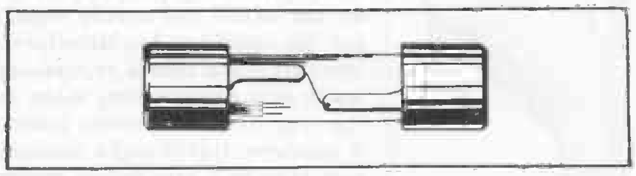


Figure 2. Glass Tube Fuse with Support for Delicate Fuse Link.

These fast acting or instrument fuses have an exceedingly short time lag. A 300% load will cause the fuse to function in approximately .1 second. Therefore any transients that would last for this period of time would blow the fuse.

Since some circuits do have transients that may blow this type fuse, a slow acting fuse is manufactured that offers a long time lag. A 300% load upon this type fuse would take approximately 8 seconds before opening, a characteristic which is very desirable in many cases. A very novel method is incorporated to produce the time lag. A spring generally made of beryllium copper is placed in such a manner that tension is applied to the element. (See Figure 3.) A heating device is then incorporated to heat the element to such a temperature that the spring pulls the element apart. Of course, with an overload far in excess of its rating, the time delay is lost.
(See replacement charts on pages 17, 18, 19, and 21.)

♦ ♦ Please turn to page 79 ♦ ♦

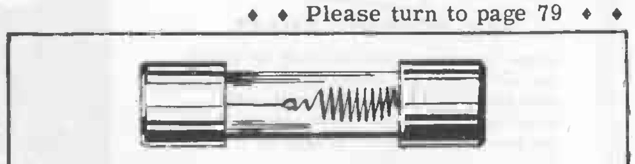


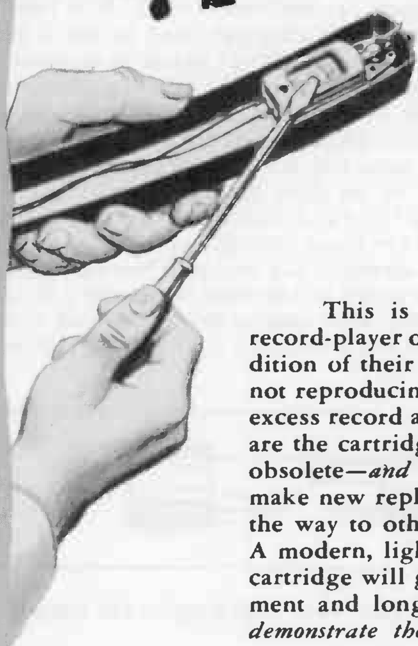
Figure 3. Glass Tube Fuses with Long Time Lag.

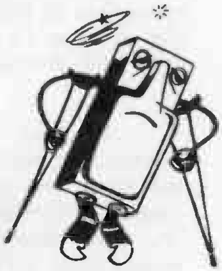
# IT'S CARTRIDGE *Check-up* TIME!

**REPLACE INEFFICIENT PHONO-CARTRIDGES NOW**

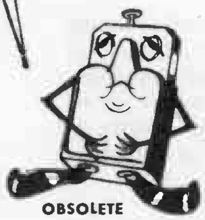
***with Modern, Lightweight, Compliant***

## E-V CARTRIDGES

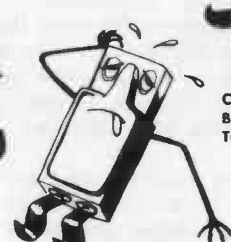




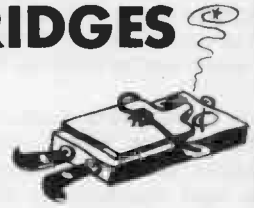
DETERIORATED



OBSOLETE

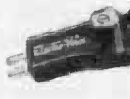


WORN OUT



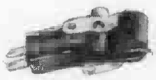
CARTRIDGES NEED NOT BE COMPLETELY DEAD TO NEED REPLACEMENT

This is *a good time* to contact record-player owners and *check* the condition of their phono-cartridge. If it is not reproducing properly or is causing excess record and needle wear, chances are the cartridge has deteriorated or is obsolete—*and should be replaced.* You'll make new replacement sales, and open the way to other service business, too! A modern, lightweight, compliant E-V cartridge will give fullest record enjoyment and longer record life. *You can demonstrate the difference.* Remember, you can make most replacements with fewer E-V models!

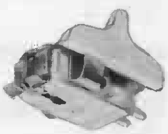


Model 32 for 78 rpm
Model 33 for 78, 45 and 33⅓ rpm

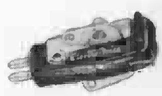
Model 12 for 78 rpm
Model 14 for 45 and 33⅓ rpm



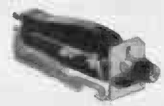
Model 34 for 45 and 33⅓ rpm



Model 16-TT for 78, 45 and 33⅓ rpm



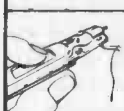
Model 42 for 78 rpm
Model 44 for 45 and 33⅓ rpm
Model 43 for 78, 45 and 33⅓ rpm



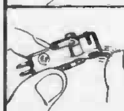
Model 96-T for 78, 45 and 33⅓ rpm

Licensed under Brush patents.

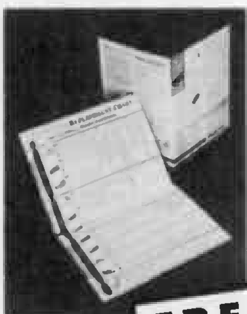
**MAKE THE FINGER-TIP COMPLIANCE TEST**



Old-style stiff-acting needle system



Modern, compliant needle system



**FREE!**

**REPLACEMENT CHART**

Large, complete Chart for wall or binder use. Gives handy cross-reference and valuable data. Tells when to replace a cartridge, what type to use, how to sell replacements. Ask your E-V Distributor or send for it now!

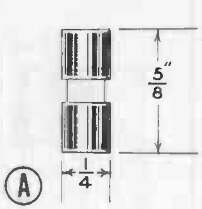
**Electro-Voice INC.**

423 CARROLL STREET • BUCHANAN, MICHIGAN

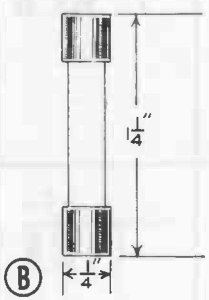
*Export: 13 East 40th St., New York 16, N.Y., U.S.A. Cables: Arlab*

PHONO-PICKUPS • MICROPHONES • HI-FI SPEAKERS • TV BOOSTERS

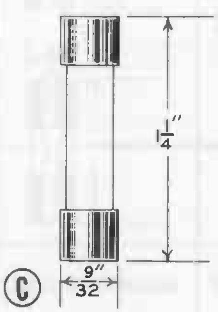
| UNIT TO BE REPLACED | RATINGS | | | REPLACEMENT | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | LITTELFUSE | |
| PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS | AMPS | VOLTS | ACTION | BUSS TYPE | CAT. NO. | TYPE |




| PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS | AMPS | VOLTS | ACTION | BUSS TYPE | CAT. NO. | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | 1 | 32 | MED | AGA 1 | 301001. | 1AG |
| | 2 | 32 | MED | AGA 2 | 301002. | 1AG |
| | 3 | 32 | MED | AGA 3 | 301003. | 1AG |
| | 5 | 32 | MED | AGA 5 | 301005. | 1AG |
| | 6 | 32 | MED | AGA 6 | 301006. | 1AG |
| | 7-1/2 | 32 | MED | AGA 7-1/2 | 30107.5 | 1AG |
| | 10 | 32 | MED | AGA 10 | 301010. | 1AG |
| | 15 | 32 | MED | AGA 15 | 301015. | 1AG |
| | 20 | 32 | MED | AGA 20 | 301020. | 1AG |
| | 25 | 32 | MED | - - - | 301025. | 1AG |
| | 30 | 32 | MED | AGA 30 | 301030. | 1AG |




| PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS | AMPS | VOLTS | ACTION | BUSS TYPE | CAT. NO. | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B | 1/16 | 250 | MED | MBW 1/16 | 312.062 | 3AG |
| | *1/8 | 250 | MED | MBW 1/8 | 312.125 | 3AG |
| | 1/8 | 250 | MED | AGC 1/8 | 312.125 | 3AG |
| | *1/4 | 250 | MED | AGC 1/4 | 312.250 | 3AG |
| | *3/8 | 250 | MED | AGC 3/8 | 312.375 | 3AG |
| | *1/2 | 250 | MED | AGC 1/2 | 312.500 | 3AG |
| | 3/4 | 250 | MED | AGC 3/4 | 312.750 | 3AG |
| | 1 | 250 | MED | AGC 1 | 312001. | 3AG |
| | 1-1/2 | 250 | MED | AGC 1-1/2 | 31201.5 | 3AG |
| | *2 | 250 | MED | AGC 2 | 312002. | 3AG |
| | *3 | 250 | MED | AGC 3 | 312003. | 3AG |
| | *4 | 250 | MED | MTH 4 | 312004. | 3AG |
| | *5 | 250 | MED | MTH 5 | 312005. | 3AG |
| | 5 | 32 | MED | AGC 5 | 311005. | 3AG |
| | *6 | 250 | MED | MTH 6 | 312006. | 3AG |
| | 6 | 32 | MED | AGC 6 | - - - | - - - |
| | 7-1/2 | 32 | MED | AGC 7-1/2 | 31107.5 | 3AG |
| | *8 | 250 | MED | MTH 8 | - - - | - - - |
| | *8 | 125 | MED | - - - | 312008. | 3AG |
| | #10 | 32 | MED | AGC 10 | 311010. | 3AG |
| | #15 | 32 | MED | AGC 15 | 311015. | 3AG |
| | 20 | 32 | MED | - - - | 311020. | 3AG |
| | 25 | 32 | MED | AGC 25 | - - - | - - - |
| | 30 | 32 | MED | AGC 30 | 311030. | 3AG |

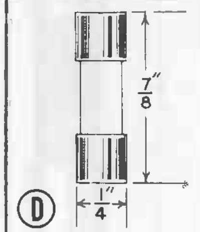



| PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS | AMPS | VOLTS | ACTION | BUSS TYPE | CAT. NO. | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | 1 | 250 | MED | AGS 1 | 417001. | 4AG |
| | 2 | 250 | MED | AGS 2 | 417002. | 4AG |
| | 3 | 250 | MED | AGS 3 | 417003. | 4AG |
| | 5 | 32 | MED | AGS 5 | 417005. | 4AG |
| | 10 | 32 | MED | AGS 10 | 417010 | 4AG |
| | 10 | 32 | MED | - - - | 411010. | †4AG |
| | 15 | 32 | MED | AGS 15 | 417015. | 4AG |
| | 15 | 32 | MED | - - - | 411015. | †4AG |
| | 20 | 32 | MED | AGS 20 | 417020. | 4AG |
| | 20 | 32 | MED | - - - | 411020. | †4AG |
| | 25 | 32 | MED | AGS 25 | 417025. | 4AG |
| | 25 | 32 | MED | - - - | 411025. | †4AG |
| | 30 | 32 | MED | AGS 30 | 417030. | 4AG |
| | 30 | 32 | MED | - - - | 411030. | †4AG |
| | 35 | 32 | MED | AGS 35 | 417035. | 4AG |
| | 35 | 32 | MED | - - - | 411035. | †4AG |
| | 40 | 32 | MED | AGS 40 | 417040. | 4AG |
| | 40 | 32 | MED | - - - | 411040. | †4AG |

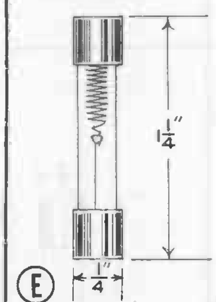
†These fuses with 411 prefix have twisted elements.

* Most commonly encountered electronic fuses. # Most commonly encountered auto fuses.

| UNIT TO BE REPLACED | RATINGS | | | REPLACEMENT | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | LITTELFUSE | |
| PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS | AMPS | VOLTS | ACTION | BUSS TYPE | CAT. NO. | TYPE |



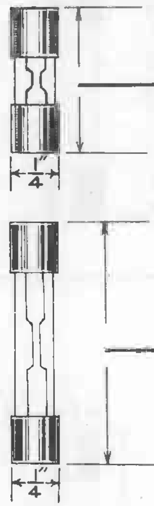

| PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS | AMPS | VOLTS | ACTION | BUSS TYPE | CAT. NO. | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| D | 6 | 32 | MED | AGW 6 | 303006. | 7AG |
| | 20 | 32 | MED | - - - | 303020. | 7AG |
| | 30 | 32 | MED | - - - | 303030. | 7AG |



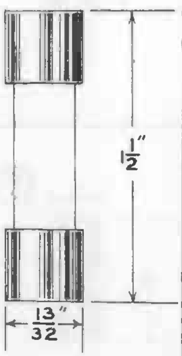

| PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS | AMPS | VOLTS | ACTION | BUSS TYPE | CAT. NO. | TYPE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E | 1/100 | 250 | Slow | MDL 1/100 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1/100 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 313.010 | 3AG S/B |
| | 1/32 | 250 | Slow | MDL 1/32 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1/32 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 313.032 | 3AG S/B |
| | 1/16 | 250 | Slow | MDL 1/16 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1/16 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 313.062 | 3AG S/B |
| | 1/10 | 250 | Slow | MDL 1/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1/10 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 313.100 | 3AG S/B |
| | 1/8 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 313.125 | 3AG S/B |
| | 15/100 | 250 | Slow | MDL 15/100 | - - - | - - - |
| | 15/100 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 313.150 | 3AG S/B |
| | 3/16 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 313.187 | 3AG S/B |
| | 2/10 | 250 | Slow | MDL 2/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 2/10 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 313.200 | 3AG S/B |
| | 1/4 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 313.250 | 3AG S/B |
| | 3/10 | 250 | Slow | MDL 3/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 3/10 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 313.300 | 3AG S/B |
| | 3/8 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 313.375 | 3AG S/B |
| | 4/10 | 250 | Slow | MDL 4/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 4/10 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 313.400 | 3AG S/B |
| | 1/2 | 250 | Slow | MDL 1/2 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1/2 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 313.500 | 3AG S/B |
| | 6/10 | 250 | Slow | MDL 6/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 6/10 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 313.600 | 3AG S/B |
| | 6/10 | 250 | Slow | MDL 6/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 8/10 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 313.800 | 3AG S/B |
| | 1 | 250 | Slow | MDL 1 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 313001. | 3AG S/B |
| | 1-1/4 | 125 | Slow | MDL 1-1/4 | 3131.25 | 3AG S/B |
| | 1-1/2 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 31301.5 | 3AG S/B |
| | 1-6/10 | 125 | Slow | MDL 1-6/10 | 31301.6 | 3AG S/B |
| | 2 | 125 | Slow | MDL 2 | 313002. | 3AG S/B |
| | 2-1/2 | 125 | Slow | MDL 2-1/2 | 31302.5 | 3AG S/B |
| | 2-8/10 | 125 | Slow | MDL 2-8/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 3 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 313003. | 3AG S/B |
| | 3-2/10 | 125 | Slow | MDX 3-2/10 | 31303.2 | 3AG S/B |
| | 3-2/10 | 32 | Slow | MDL 3-2/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 4 | 125 | Slow | MDX 4 | 313004. | 3AG S/B |
| | 4 | 32 | Slow | MDL 4 | - - - | - - - |
| | 5 | 125 | Slow | MDX 5 | 313005. | 3AG S/B |
| | 5 | 32 | Slow | MDL 5 | - - - | - - - |
| | 6-1/4 | 125 | Slow | MDX 6-1/4 | - - - | - - - |
| | 6-1/4 | 32 | Slow | MDL 6-1/4 | 3136.25 | 3AG S/B |
| | 8 | 32 | Slow | MDL 8 | 313008. | 3AG S/B |
| | 10 | 32 | Slow | MDL 10 | 313010. | 3AG S/B |
| | 15 | 32 | Slow | MDL 15 | 313015. | 3AG S/B |
| | 20 | 32 | Slow | MDL 20 | 313020. | 3AG S/B |
| | 25 | 32 | Slow | MDL 25 | - - - | - - - |
| | 30 | 32 | Slow | MDL 30 | - - - | - - - |

(Chart continued on page 18)

F




G

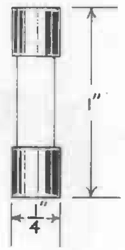



| UNIT TO BE REPLACED | RATINGS | | | REPLACEMENT | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS | AMPS | VOLTS | ACTION | BUSS TYPE | LITTELFUSE CAT. NO. | LITTELFUSE TYPE |
| F | 4 | 32 | MED | SFE 4 | 307004. | SFE 5/8" |
| | 6 | 32 | MED | SFE 6 | 307006. | SFE 3/4" |
| | #9 | 32 | MED | SFE 9 | 307009. | SFE 7/8" |
| | #14 | 32 | MED | SFE 14 | 307014. | SFE 1-1/6" |
| | #20 | 32 | MED | SFE 20 | 307020. | SFE 1-1/4" |
| | 30 | 32 | MED | SFE 30 | 307030. | SFE 1-7/16" |
| | 50 | 32 | MED | AGY 50 | 306050. | 9AG 1-7/16" |
| G | 1 | 250 | MED | AGU 1 | 517001. | 5AG |
| | 2 | 250 | MED | AGU 2 | 517002. | 5AG |
| | 3 | 250 | MED | AGU 3 | 517003. | 5AG |
| | 4 | 32 | MED | - - - | 517004. | 5AG |
| | 5 | 32 | MED | AGU 5 | 517005. | 5AG |
| | 10 | 32 | MED | AGU 10 | 517010. | 5AG |
| | 10 | 32 | MED | - - - | 511010. | † 5AG |
| | 15 | 32 | MED | AGU 15 | 517015. | 5AG |
| | 15 | 32 | MED | - - - | 511015. | † 5AG |
| | 20 | 32 | MED | AGU 20 | 517020. | 5AG |
| | 20 | 32 | MED | - - - | 511020. | † 5AG |
| | 25 | 32 | MED | AGU 25 | 517025. | 5AG |
| | 25 | 32 | MED | - - - | 511025. | † 5AG |
| | 30 | 32 | MED | AGU 30 | 517030. | 5AG |
| | 30 | 32 | MED | - - - | 511030. | † 5AG |
| | 35 | 32 | MED | AGU 35 | - - - | - - - |
| | 35 | 32 | MED | - - - | 511035. | † 5AG |
| | 40 | 32 | MED | AGU 40 | - - - | - - - |
| | 40 | 32 | MED | - - - | 511040. | † 5AG |
| | 50 | 32 | MED | AGU 50 | - - - | - - - |
| | 50 | 32 | MED | - - - | 511050. | † 5AG |
| | 60 | 32 | MED | AGU 60 | - - - | - - - |
| | 60 | 32 | MED | | 511060. | † 5AG |

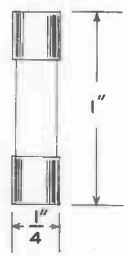
† These Fuses with 511 Prefix have twisted elements.

# Most commonly encountered auto fuses. * Most commonly encountered electronic fuses.

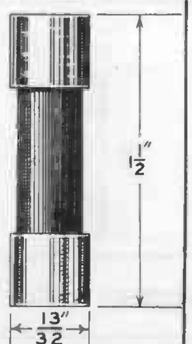
H



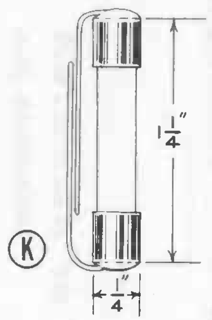
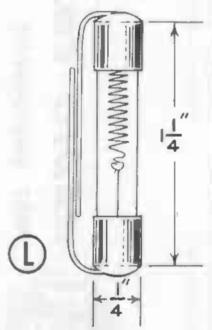

I



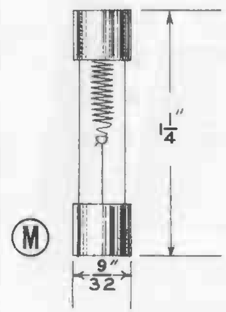
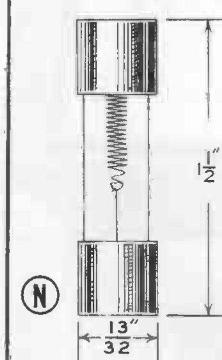

J



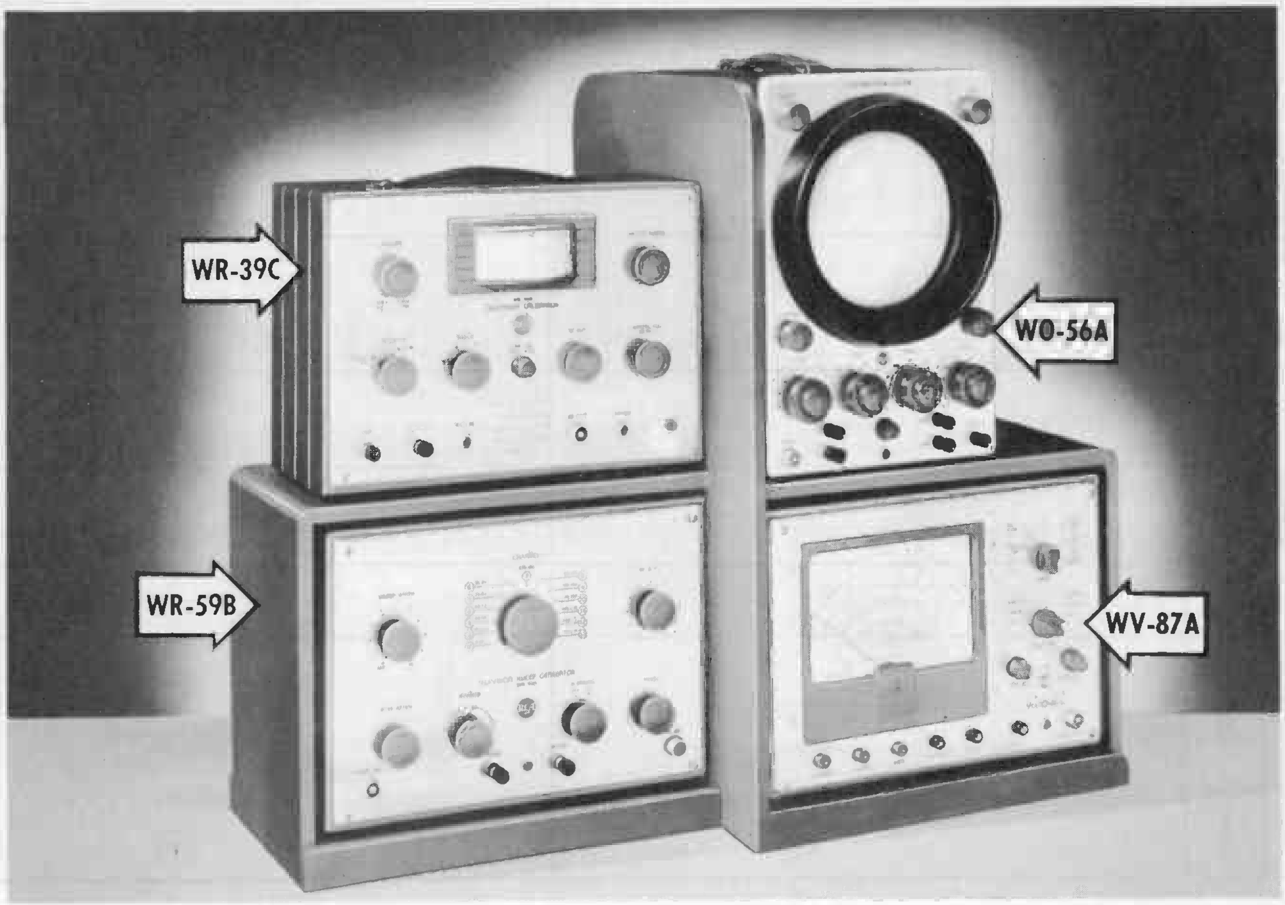

| UNIT TO BE REPLACED | RATINGS | | | REPLACEMENT | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS | AMPS | VOLTS | ACTION | BUSS TYPE | LITTELFUSE CAT. NO. | LITTELFUSE TYPE |
| H | 1/500 | 250 | Fast | MJB 1/500 | 361.002 | 8AG |
| | 1/200 | 250 | Fast | MJB 1/200 | 361.005 | 8AG |
| | 1/100 | 250 | Fast | MJB 1/100 | 361.010 | 8AG |
| | 1/32 | 250 | Fast | MJB 1/32 | 361.031 | 8AG |
| | 1/16 | 250 | Fast | MJW 1/16 | 361.062 | 8AG |
| | 1/8 | 250 | Fast | MJW 1/8 | 361.125 | 8AG |
| | 1/8 | 250 | Fast | AGX 1/8 | 361.125 | 8AG |
| | * 1/4 | 250 | Fast | AGX 1/4 | 361.250 | 8AG |
| | 3/8 | 250 | Fast | AGX 3/8 | 361.375 | 8AG |
| | 1/2 | 250 | Fast | AGX 1/2 | 361.500 | 8AG |
| | 3/4 | 250 | Fast | - - - | 361.750 | 8AG |
| | 3/4 | 125 | Fast | AGX 3/4 | - - - | 8AG |
| | 1 | 250 | Fast | - - - | 361.001 | 8AG |
| | 1 | 125 | Fast | AGX 1 | - - - | 8AG |
| | 1-1/2 | 250 | Fast | - - - | 36101.5 | 8AG |
| | 1-1/2 | 125 | Fast | AGX 1-1/2 | - - - | 8AG |
| | 2 | 250 | Fast | - - - | 361002. | 8AG |
| | 2 | 125 | Fast | AGX 2 | - - - | 8AG |
| | 3 | 250 | Fast | - - - | 361003. | 8AG |
| | 5 | 32 | Fast | - - - | 361005. | 8AG |
| I | 1/8 | 250 | MED | - - - | 362.125. | 8AG |
| | 1/4 | 250 | MED | - - - | 362.250 | 8AG |
| | 3/8 | 250 | MED | - - - | 362.375 | 8AG |
| | 1/2 | 250 | MED | - - - | 362.500 | 8AG |
| | 3/4 | 250 | MED | - - - | 362.750 | 8AG |
| | 1 | 250 | MED | - - - | 362001. | 8AG |
| | 1-1/2 | 125 | MED | - - - | 36201.5 | 8AG |
| | 2 | 125 | MED | - - - | 362002. | 8AG |
| | 3 | 125 | MED | AGX 3 | 362003. | 8AG |
| | 5 | 125 | MED | AGX 5 | 362005. | 8AG |
| | 20 | 32 | MED | AGX 20 | - - - | 8AG |
| J | 1 | 250 | MED | ABU 1 | 514001. | 5AB |
| | 2 | 250 | MED | ABU 2 | 514002. | 5AB |
| | 3 | 250 | MED | ABU 3 | 514003. | 5AB |
| | 3 - 15 | 250 | MED | ABU 3 - 15 | - - - | - - - |
| | 5 | 32 | MED | - - - | 514005. | 5AB |
| | 10 | 32 | MED | - - - | 514010. | 5AB |
| | 15 | 32 | MED | - - - | 514015. | 5AB |
| | 20 | 32 | MED | - - - | 514020. | 5AB |
| | 20 - 30 | 125 | MED | ABU 20 - 30 | - - - | - - - |
| | 25 | 32 | MED | - - - | 514025 | 5AB |
| | 30 | 32 | MED | - - - | 514030 | 5AB |
| | 35 | 32 | MED | ABU 35 | 514035. | 5AB |
| | 40 | 32 | MED | ABU 40 | 514040. | 5AB |
| | 50 | 32 | MED | ABU 50 | 514050. | 5AB |
| | 60 | 32 | MED | ABU 60 | 514060. | 5AB |

| UNIT TO BE REPLACED | RATINGS | | | REPLACEMENT | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS | AMPS | VOLTS | ACTION | BUSS TYPE | LITTELFUSE CAT. NO. | LITTELFUSE TYPE |
|  | *1/16 | 250 | MED | - - - | 318.062 | 3AG P/T |
| | *1/8 | 250 | MED | GJV 1/8 | 318.125 | 3AG P/T |
| | *1/4 | 250 | MED | GJV 1/4 | 318.250 | 3AG P/T |
| | *3/8 | 250 | MED | GJV 3/8 | 318.375 | 3AG P/T |
| | *1/2 | 250 | MED | GJV 1/2 | 318.500 | 3AG P/T |
| | 3/4 | 250 | MED | GJV 3/4 | 318.750 | 3AG P/T |
| | *1 | 250 | MED | GJV 1 | 318001. | 3AG P/T |
| | *1-1/2 | 250 | MED | GJV 1-1/2 | 31801.5 | 3AG P/T |
| | 2 | 250 | MED | GJV 2 | 318002. | 3AG P/T |
| | *3 | 250 | MED | GJV 3 | 318003 | 3AG P/T |
| | 4 | 250 | MED | - - - | 318004. | 3AG P/T |
| | *5 | 250 | MED | - - - | 318005. | 3AG P/T |
|  | 1/100 | 250 | Slow | MDV 1/100 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1/100 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 315.010 | 3AG S/P P/T |
| | 1/32 | 250 | Slow | MDV 1/32 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1/32 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 315.032 | 3AG S/B P/T |
| | 1/16 | 250 | Slow | MDV 1/16 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1/16 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 315.062 | 3AC S/B P/T |
| | 1/10 | 250 | Slow | MDV 1/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1/10 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 315.100 | 3AG S/B P/T |
| | *15/100 | 250 | Slow | MDV 15/100 | - - - | - - - |
| | *15/100 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 315.150 | 3AG S/B P/T |
| | *2/10 | 250 | Slow | MDV 2/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | *2/10 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 315.200 | 3AG S/B P/T |
| | *1/4 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 315.250 | 3AG S/B P/T |
| | *3/10 | 250 | Slow | MDV 3/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | *3/10 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 315.300 | 3AG S/B P/T |
| | 4/10 | 250 | Slow | MDV 4/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 4/10 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 315.400 | 3AG S/B P/T |
| | 1/2 | 250 | Slow | MDV 1/2 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1/2 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 315.500 | 3AG S/B P/T |
| | 6/10 | 250 | Slow | MDV 6/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 6/10 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 315.600 | 3AG S/B P/T |
| | 8/10 | 250 | Slow | MDV 8/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 8/10 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 315.800 | 3AG S/B P/T |
| | 1 | 250 | Slow | MDV 1 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1 | 125 | Slow | - - - | 315001. | 3AG S/B P/T |
| | *1-1/4 | 125 | Slow | MDV 1-1/4 | 3151.25 | 3AG S/B P/T |
| | 1-6/10 | 125 | Slow | MDV 1-6/10 | 31501.6 | 3AG S/B P/T |
| | *2 | 125 | Slow | MDV 2 | 315002. | 3AG S/B P/T |
| | 2-1/2 | 125 | Slow | MDV 2-1/2 | 31502.5 | 3AG S/B P/T |
| | 2-8/10 | 125 | Slow | MDV 2-8/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | * 3-2/10 | 32 | Slow | MDV 3-2/10 | 31303.2 | 3AG S/B P/T |
| | * 4 | 32 | Slow | MDV 4 | 315004. | 3AG S/B P/T |
| | 5 | 32 | Slow | MDV 5 | 315005. | 3AG S/B P/T |
| | 6-1/4 | 32 | Slow | MDV 6-1/4 | - - - | - - - |
| | 8 | 32 | Slow | MDV 8 | - - - | - - - |
| | 10 | 32 | Slow | MDV 10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 15 | 32 | Slow | MDV 15 | - - - | - - - |
| | 20 | 32 | Slow | MDV 20 | - - - | - - - |
| | 25 | 32 | Slow | MDV 25 | - - - | - - - |
| | 30 | 32 | Slow | MDV 30 | - - - | - - - |

* Most commonly encountered electronic fuses.

| UNIT TO BE REPLACED | RATINGS | | | REPLACEMENT | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS | AMPS | VOLTS | ACTION | BUSS TYPE | LITTELFUSE CAT. NO. | LITTELFUSE TYPE |
|  | 1/10 | 250 | Slow | MDM 1/10 | 413.100 | 4AG S/B |
| | 15/100 | 250 | Slow | MDM 15/100 | 413.150 | 4AG S/B |
| | 2/10 | 250 | Slow | MDM 2/10 | 413.200 | 4AG S/B |
| | 1/4 | 250 | Slow | - - - | 413.250 | 4AG S/B |
| | 3/10 | 250 | Slow | MDM 3/10 | 413.300 | 4AG S/B |
| | 4/10 | 250 | Slow | MDM 4/10 | 413.400 | 4AG S/B |
| | 1/2 | 250 | Slow | MDM 1/2 | 413.500 | 4AG S/B |
| | 6/10 | 250 | Slow | MDM 6/10 | 413.600 | 4AG S/B |
| | 8/10 | 250 | Slow | MDM 8/10 | 413.800 | 4AG S/B |
| | 1 | 250 | Slow | - - - | 413001. | 4AG S/B |
| | 1 | 250 | Slow | MDM 1 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1-1/4 | 250 | Slow | - - - | 4131.25 | 4AG S/B |
| | 1-1/4 | 32 | Slow | MDM 1-1/4 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1-6/10 | 250 | Slow | - - - | 41301.6 | 4AG S/B |
| | 1-6/10 | 32 | Slow | MDM 1-6/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 2 | 250 | Slow | - - - | 413002. | 4AG S/B |
| | 2 | 32 | Slow | MDM 2 | - - - | - - - |
| | 2-1/2 | 250 | Slow | - - - | 41302.5 | 4AG S/B |
| | 2-1/2 | 32 | Slow | MDM 2-1/2 | - - - | - - - |
| | 3 | 250 | Slow | - - - | 413003. | 4AG S/B |
| | 3-2/10 | 250 | Slow | - - - | 41303.2 | 4AG S/B |
| | 3-2/10 | 32 | Slow | MDM 3-2/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 4 | 32 | Slow | MDM 4 | 413004. | 4AG S/B |
| | 5 | 32 | Slow | MDM 5 | 413005. | 4AG S/B |
| | 6-1/4 | 32 | Slow | MDM 6-1/4 | 4136.25 | 4AG S/B |
| | 8 | 32 | Slow | MDM 8 | 413008. | 4AG S/B |
| | 10 | 32 | Slow | MDM 10 | 413010. | 4AG S/B |
| | 15 | 32 | Slow | MDM 15 | 413015. | 4AG S/B |
| | 20 | 32 | Slow | MDM 20 | 413020. | 4AG S/B |
| | 25 | 32 | Slow | MDM 25 | 413025. | 4AG S/B |
| | 30 | 32 | Slow | MDM 30 | 413030. | 4AG S/B |
| | 35 | 32 | Slow | - - - | 413035. | 4AG S/B |
| | 40 | 32 | Slow | - - - | 413040. | 4AG S/B |
|  | 1/10 | 250 | Slow | MDR 1/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 15/100 | 250 | Slow | MDR 15/100 | - - - | - - - |
| | 2/10 | 250 | Slow | MDR 2/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 3/10 | 250 | Slow | MDR 3/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 4/10 | 250 | Slow | MDR 4/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1/2 | 250 | Slow | MDR 1/2 | - - - | - - - |
| | 6/10 | 250 | Slow | MDR 6/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 8/10 | 250 | Slow | MDR 8/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1 | 250 | Slow | - - - | 513001. | 5AG S/B |
| | 1 | 32 | Slow | MDR 1 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1-1/2 | 32 | Slow | MDR 1-1/2 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1-6/10 | 32 | Slow | MDR 1-6/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 2 | 250 | Slow | - - - | 513002. | 5AG S/B |
| | 2 | 32 | Slow | MDR 2 | - - - | - - - |
| | 2-1/2 | 32 | Slow | MDR 2-1/2 | - - - | - - - |
| | 3 | 250 | Slow | - - - | 513003. | 5AG S/B |
| | 3-2/10 | 32 | Slow | MDR 3-2/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 4 | 32 | Slow | MDR 4 | - - - | - - - |
| | 5 | 32 | Slow | MDR 5 | 513005. | 5AG S/B |
| | 6-1/4 | 32 | Slow | MDR 6-1/4 | - - - | - - - |
| | 8 | 32 | Slow | MDR 8 | - - - | - - - |
| | 10 | 32 | Slow | MDR 10 | 513010. | 5AG S/B |
| | 15 | 32 | Slow | MDR 15 | 513015 | 5AG S/B |
| | 20 | 32 | Slow | MDR 20 | 513020. | 5AG S/B |
| | 25 | 32 | Slow | MDR 25 | 513025. | 5AG S/B |
| | 30 | 32 | Slow | MDR 30 | 513030. | 5AG S/B |
| | 40 | 32 | Slow | - - - | 513040. | 5AG S/B |
| | 50 | 32 | Slow | - - - | 513050. | 5AG S/B |
| | 60 | 32 | Slow | - - - | 513060. | 5AG S/B |

(Chart continued on page 21)




# NOW... the RCA *UNIFIED* test position

## Provides the best in television-servicing facilities

THE new RCA 4-position deluxe rack will add beauty and convenience to your test set-up. You'll like the way this service-engineered rack increases your operating efficiency . . . you'll be surprised to see how precious bench space is conserved. Furthermore, you'll be amazed how easy it is to get one of these handsome 4-position racks from your RCA Test Equipment Distributor. The rack accommodates four test instruments as illustrated.

WR-39C **Television Calibrator.** Variable-frequency oscillator provides fundamental output over entire range, with crystal-controlled check points at 2.5-Mc and 0.25-Mc intervals. Provides 4.5-Mc crystal-oscillator signal for intercarrier alignment and for dual markers at TV carrier frequencies. The WR-39C is a heterodyne frequency meter, a crystal standard (with 3 crystals supplied), a bar-pattern generator, and a TV re-broadcast transmitter.

WR-59B **Television Sweep Generator.** Covers all TV channels on preset fixed positions. Continuous tuning range from 300 Kc to 50 Mc covers video and intermediate frequencies. High-precision vibrating capacitor provides up to 12-Mc maximum sweep width, flat within ± 1 db, with good linearity. Has dual-piston attenuator for varying output voltage from 0.1 volt to 5 microvolts. Includes blanking for zero-reference line on 'scope.

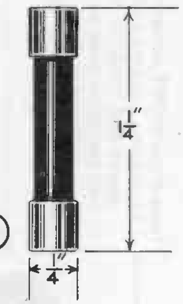
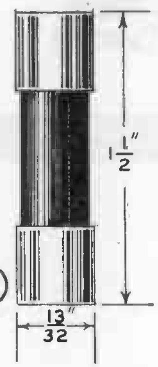
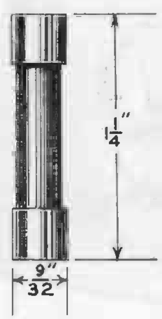
WO-56A **Television Oscilloscope.** Uses 7" CR tube and direct-coupled, 3-stage, push-pull, vertical and horizontal amplifiers. Dual controls for "coarse" and "fine" adjustments. Frequency-compensated and voltage-calibrated attenuators on both amplifiers. Response flat within -2 db from dc to 500 Kc, within -6 db at 1 Mc. Vertical deflection sensitivity, 10.6 rms millivolts per inch. Magnetic shield on CR tube reduces effects of external fields.

WV-87A **Master VoltOhmyst*:** Has big 8½" easy-to-read meter. Measures dc voltages accurately in high-impedance circuits, even with ac present. It also reads rms values of sine waves and the *peak-to-peak* values of complex waves or recurrent pulses, even in the presence of dc. Measures resistance from 0.1 ohm to 1000 megohms, current from 10 microamperes to 15 amperes. Features ± 1% tolerance multiplier and shunt resistors, a meter movement having an accuracy within ± 2% and a tracking error of only ± 1%, high input resistance, zero-center scale adjustment for discriminator alignment, dc polarity-reversing switch, and sturdy metal case for good rf shielding.

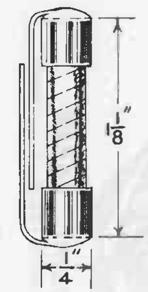
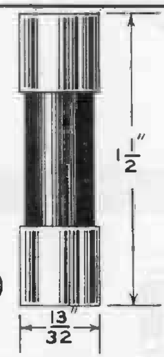
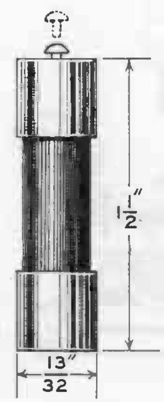
**For complete details,** see your RCA Test Equipment Distributor, or write Commercial Engineering, Section EX67, Harrison, New Jersey, for descriptive folders on the individual instruments.

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

**RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA**
**TEST EQUIPMENT** **HARRISON, N. J.**

| UNIT TO BE REPLACED | RATINGS | | | REPLACEMENT | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS | AMPS | VOLTS | ACTION | BUSS TYPE | LITTELFUSE CAT. NO. | LITTELFUSE TYPE |
| O  | 8 | 250 | MED | - - - | 314008. | 3AB |
| | 10 | 250 | MED | ABC 10 | 314010. | 3AB |
| | 12 | 250 | MED | ABC 12 | 314012. | 3AB |
| | 15 | 250 | MED | ABC 15 | 314015. | 3AB |
| | 20 | 250 | MED | ABC 20 | 314020. | 3AB |
| P  | 1/10 | 250 | Slow | FNM 1/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 15/100 | 250 | Slow | FNM 15/100 | - - - | - - - |
| | 2/10 | 250 | Slow | FNM 2/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 3/10 | 250 | Slow | FNM 3/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 4/10 | 250 | Slow | FNM 4/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1/2 | 250 | Slow | FNM 1/2 | - - - | - - - |
| | 8/10 | 250 | Slow | FNM 6/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 8/10 | 250 | Slow | FNM 8/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1-1/4 | 250 | Slow | FNM 1-1/4 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1-6/10 | 250 | Slow | FNM 1-6/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 2-1/2 | 250 | Slow | FNM 2-1/2 | - - - | - - - |
| | 3-2/10 | 250 | Slow | FNM 3-2/10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 4 | 250 | Slow | FNM 4 | - - - | - - - |
| | 5 | 250 | Slow | FNM 5 | - - - | - - - |
| | 6-1/4 | 250 | Slow | FNM 6-1/4 | - - - | - - - |
| | 8 | 250 | Slow | FNM 8 | - - - | - - - |
| | 10 | 250 | Slow | FNM 10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 12 | 125 | Slow | FNM 12 | - - - | - - - |
| | 15 | 125 | Slow | FNM 15 | - - - | - - - |
| | 20 | 32 | Slow | FNM 20 | - - - | - - - |
| | 25 | 32 | Slow | FNM 25 | - - - | - - - |
| | 30 | 32 | Slow | FNM 30 | - - - | - - - |
| Q  | 1 | 250 | MED | ABS 1 | 414001. | 4AB |
| | 2 | 250 | MED | ABS 2 | 414002 | 4AB |
| | 3 | 250 | MED | ABS 3 | 414003. | 4AB |
| | 5 | 125 | MED | ABS 5 | - - - | - - - |
| | 5 | 115 | MED | - - - | 41005. | 4AB |
| | 10 | 125 | MED | ABS 10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 10 | 115 | MED | - - - | 414010. | 4AB |
| | 15 | 125 | MED | ABS 15 | - - - | - - - |
| | 15 | 115 | MED | - - - | 414015. | 4AB |
| | 20 | 115 | MED | - - - | 414020. | 4AB |
| | 20 | 32 | MED | ABS 20 | - - - | - - - |
| | 25 | 32 | MED | ABS 25 | 414025. | 4AB |
| | 30 | 32 | MED | ABS 30 | 414030. | 4AB |
| | 35 | 32 | MED | ABS 35 | 414035. | 4AB |
| | 40 | 32 | MED | ABS 40 | 414040. | 4AB |

* Most commonly encountered electronic fuses.

| UNIT TO BE REPLACED | RATINGS | | | REPLACEMENT | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS | AMPS | VOLTS | ACTION | BUSS TYPE | LITTELFUSE CAT. NO. | LITTELFUSE TYPE |
| R  | 1/8 | 250 | MED | GJC 1/8 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1/4 | 250 | MED | GJC 1/4 | - - - | - - - |
| | 3/8 | 250 | MED | GJC 3/8 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1/2 | 250 | MED | GJC 1/2 | - - - | - - - |
| | 3/4 | 250 | MED | GJC 3/4 | - - - | - - - |
| | 1 | 250 | MED | GJC 1 | - - - | - - - |
| | *1-1/2 | 250 | MED | GJC 1-1/2 | - - - | - - - |
| | 2 | 250 | MED | GJC 2 | - - - | - - - |
| | 3 | 250 | MED | GJC 3 | - - - | - - - |
| S  | 1 | 250 | MED | BAF 1. | - - - | - - - |
| | 3 | 250 | MED | BAF 3 | - - - | - - - |
| | 6 | 250 | MED | BAF 6 | - - - | - - - |
| | 10 | 250 | MED | BAF 10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 15 | 250 | MED | BAF 15 | - - - | - - - |
| | 20 | 250 | MED | BAF 20 | - - - | - - - |
| | 25 | 250 | MED | BAF 25 | - - - | - - - |
| | 30 | 250 | MED | BAF 30 | - - - | - - - |
| T  | 1 | 250 | MED | MIN 1 | - - - | - - - |
| | 2 | 250 | MED | MIN 2 | - - - | - - - |
| | 3 | 250 | MED | MIN 3 | - - - | - - - |
| | 5 | 250 | MED | MIN 5 | - - - | - - - |
| | 10 | 250 | MED | MIN 10 | - - - | - - - |
| | 15 | 250 | MED | MIN 15 | - - - | - - - |
| | 20 | 125 | MED | MIN 20 | - - - | - - - |
| | 25 | 125 | MED | MIN 25 | - - - | - - - |
| | 30 | 125 | MED | MIN 30 | - - - | - - - |

# UHF

***A description of circuits and equipment for Ultra High Frequency reception.***

**by MERLE E. CHANEY**

Standard Coil Products Company has announced an 82 channel turret type tuner for use in television receivers. It is designed to tune all the present VHF channels and the 70 UHF channels. This tuner is shown in Figure 1.

The tuner consists of a UHF section containing a preselector, mixer and oscillator, and a VHF section consisting of a cascode tuner very similar to the Standard Coil 12 channel VHF tuner. The UHF section employs 9 positions for its operation while the VHF section has 15 positions (12 for normal VHF reception and 3 additional positions used for UHF reception).

Electrically, while operating on a UHF channel, the tuner employs a double conversion system for providing signals to the video IF circuits of the receiver. For purposes of tuning, the UHF band is divided into 8 groups. (See Figure 2.) The UHF section of the tuner is designed with broad bandpass characteristics to tune in all the channels in any one group. This is illustrated in the table below.

| UHF SWITCH POSITION | UHF CHANNELS |
|---|---|
| 1. | 14 through 19 |
| 2. | 20 through 29 |
| 3. | 30 through 39 |
| 4. | 40 through 49 |
| 5. | 50 through 59 |
| 6. | 60 through 69 |
| 7. | 70 through 79 |
| 8. | 80 through 83 |

When the UHF switch is in position 1, UHF channels 14 through 19 are tuned. In position 2, UHF channels 20 through 29 are tuned, etc. Note that the position of the UHF switch designates the tens digit of the UHF channel group. This fact is utilized in the decimal type indexing system for indicating any desired UHF channel. This feature will be described later in more detail.

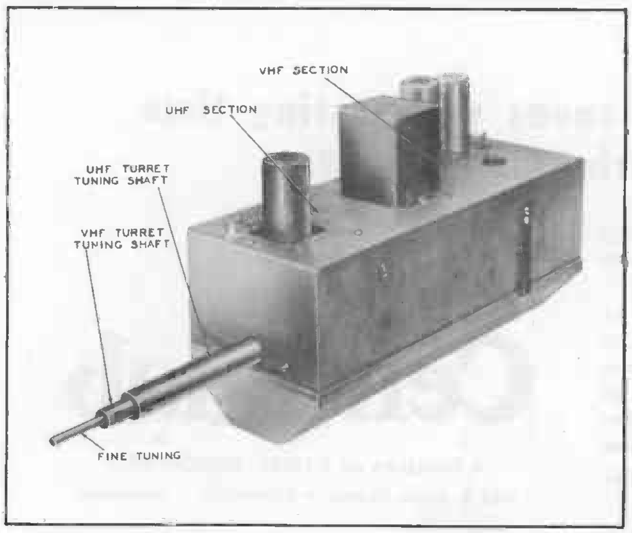



Figure 1. Standard Coil 82 Channel Turret Tuner.

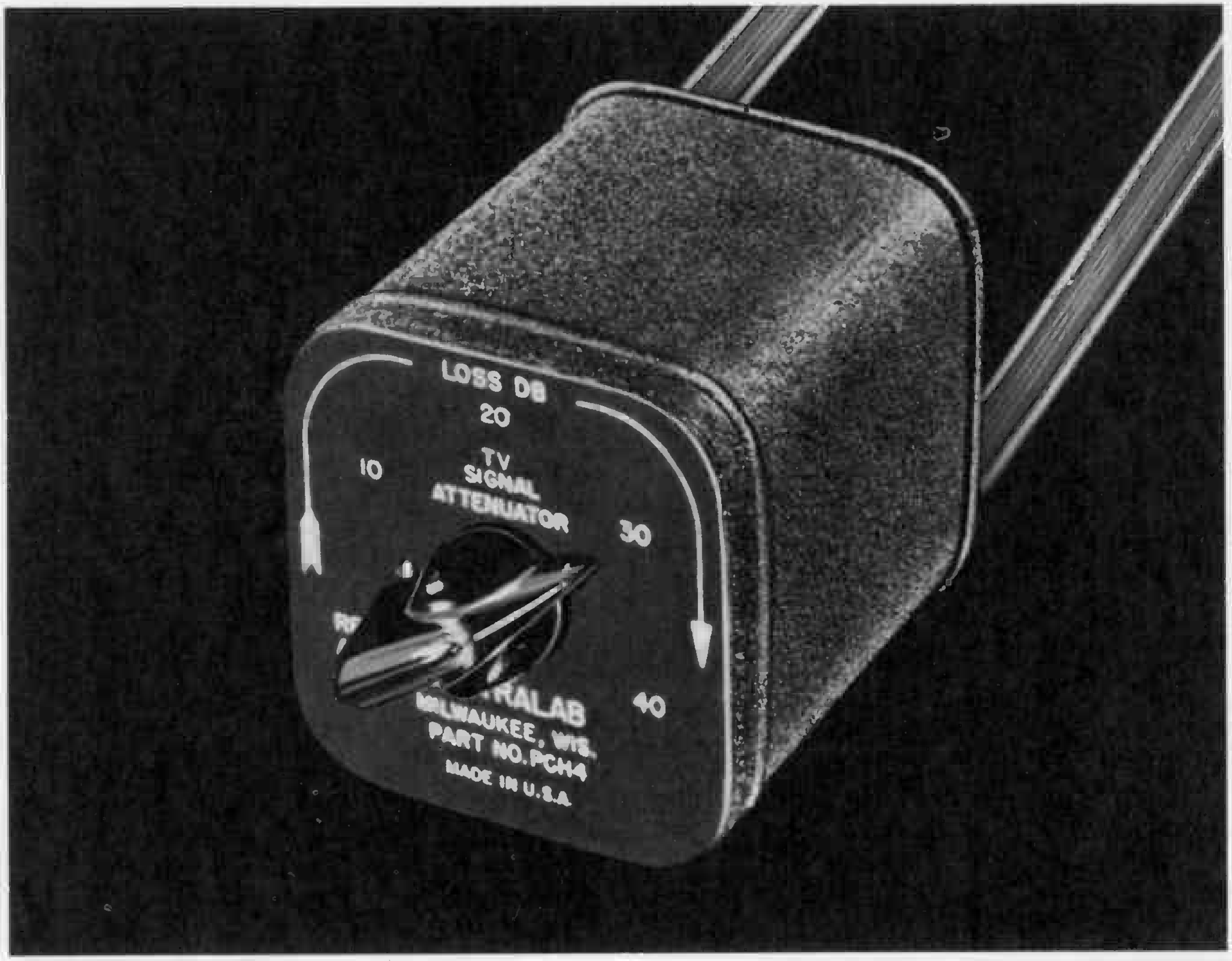
In zero position of the UHF switch, the UHF section of the tuner is made inoperative and the VHF antenna is automatically switched to the input of the VHF section. In this position, VHF signals are received as with the usual VHF tuner. In positions 1 through 8 of the UHF switch, the output of the UHF section is connected to the input of the VHF section. The output of the UHF section consists of all the signals within the selected channel group. However, by frequency conversion, an incoming signal is converted to a frequency that can be accepted by the VHF tuner section. The VHF tuner section then acts as a variable IF. It is tuned to the output signal of the UHF circuit and again frequency conversion provides the desired frequency to the receivers' video IF circuits.

The converted signal from the UHF section is designed to fall within frequency limits described as channels 7 to 13 on the cascode tuner section plus three additional channels spaced 6 megacycles apart. The reason for the three additional VHF positions is to provide 10 positions on the VHF tuner section spaced 6 mc apart. In this manner, the output of the UHF converter section falls within the frequency spectrum of 10 consecutive VHF channels, as shown in Figure 2. This fact is utilized to accomplish the decimal system of tuning employed in the 82 channel tuner.

Through the use of the dials and shutter mechanism shown in Figure 3, any channel to which this is set will be indicated through an opening in the dial assembly. The tens digits dial (Figure 3C) is stamped with the channel group numbers around its face. This dial is secured to the large shaft that operates the UHF turret section. A circular stationary mask (Figure 3A), mounted in front of this dial, has a small window opening to permit only one tens digit to be visible at a time. Between this mask and the tens digits dial, is the units digits dial (Figure 3B). This units digits dial has digits 0 through 9 around its face, with a small window opening adjacent to each number. When any units digit is visible, the opening in the dial also allows the tens digit to be visible. Thus a two-digit number is always visible in UHF position. For example, if channel 53 is tuned, the tens digits dial is turned until 5 is visible through the window opening. The units digits dial is turned until 3 is visible through the mask window opening. To complete the tuning process the fine tuning knob is rotated for best picture and sound.

# NEW CENTRALAB SERVICE TOOL

## eliminates "cut and try" methods of installing H-pads




## New TV Attenuator Switch saves you testing time ... assures no overloading of sets

Here's a new service tool that will save you time determining the amount of attenuation required to get the best TV reception in multi-station areas.

Four different H-Pads are mounted permanently in the attractive metal case of Centralab's Attenuation Switch. You simply hook up the 300 ohm antenna twin-lead . . . and turn the dial to the H-Pad that gives you the proper amount of attenuation. Then, unhook the leads and install the proper H-Pad. Takes only a few minutes for the whole installation.

Then too, for your customers who want a permanent installation, this switch is ideal.

Your Centralab distributor will be glad to give you full specifications on this handy, time-saving service tool. See him today.

**Centralab** ®

A Division of GLOBE-UNION INC.

942 E. Keefe Avenue • Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

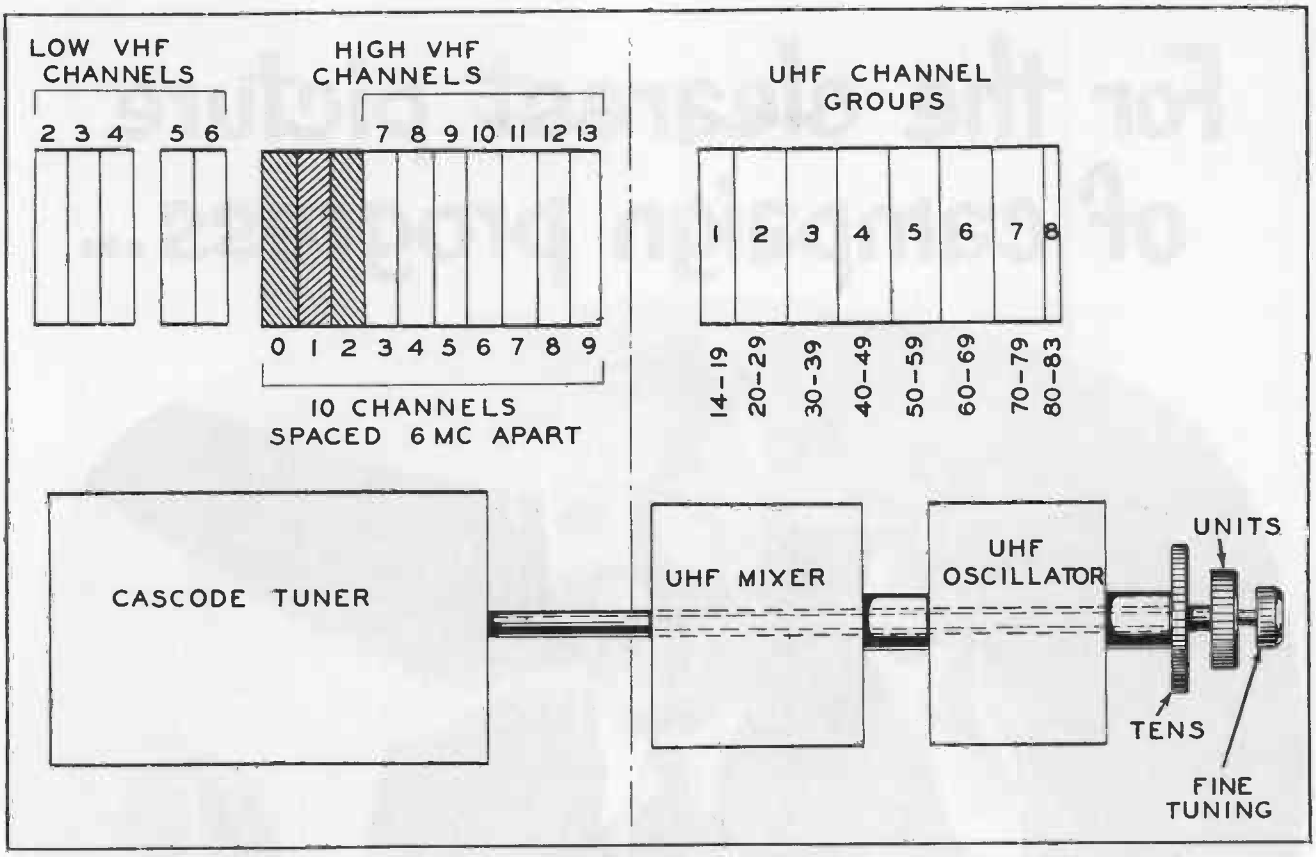



Figure 2. Block Diagram Illustrating a Scheme for Channel Selection.

The units digits dial also has a row of numbers on its face corresponding to VHF channels. Because of a shutter mechanism, these VHF channel numbers are not visible in UHF position. When the tens digits dial is rotated to position UHF "OFF" the shutter mechanism actuates and covers up the UHF channel numbers. Thus, only the VHF channel numbers are visible.

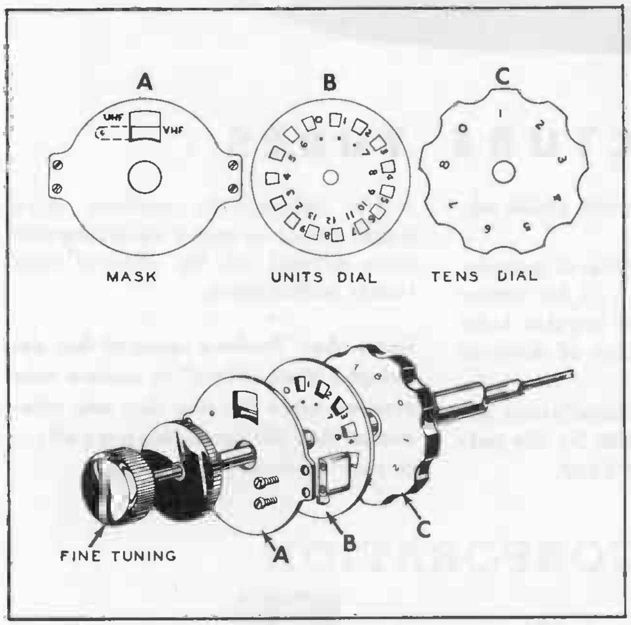



Figure 3. A Method of Tuning Dial Indexing to Provide VHF or UHF Channel Selection.

In Figure 4, the 82 channel turret tuner is shown mounted for display purposes with the tuning knobs and dial mechanism in place.

To summarize, a possible scheme of operation for this 82 channel tuner in the UHF region is shown in the block diagram of Figure 5. Both a VHF and UHF antenna are connected to the UHF-VHF antenna switch in the tuner unit. For the purpose of illustration assume that channel 50 and channel 57 television signals are picked up by the UHF antenna. For a channel 50 signal, the picture and sound carriers are 687.25 mc and 691.75 mc respectively. The picture and sound carriers for channel 57 are 729.25 and 733.75 mc respectively. With the antenna switch in the position for UHF reception, the two signals are then fed from the UHF antenna through the antenna switch to a high pass filter. This filter is for the purpose of blocking signals below 470 mc, while UHF signals are permitted to pass through unattenuated. From the high pass filter, the two UHF signals are fed to a preselector. The preselector is designed for broad bandpass characteristics so that both signals are accepted by this circuit. Feeding channels 50 and 57 signals to the mixer results in two signals of lower frequency due to the heterodyning of the UHF oscillator signal with the incoming signals. With the UHF oscillator set at 530 mc (tens digits dial set to 5), when receiving channels 50 and 57, the resultant beat frequencies in the mixer output, as noted in Figure 5, are 157.25 mc and 161.75 mc for a channel 50 signal, and 199.25 mc and 203.75 mc for a channel 57 signal. Through a provision in the UHF-VHF switch, the mixer output frequencies are switched directly to the input of the cascode tuner or variable IF.

# For the clearest picture of campaign progress...

# Rauland PICTURE TUBES

Man, what a year for TV—and TV service profits! The richest menu of regular attractions ever offered to viewers . . . PLUS the party conventions, the campaign, the elections and inauguration! When viewers need replacement picture tubes, they'll want them fast—*and good.*

So remember that Rauland alone offers these replacement profit advantages:

• The *most complete* line of replacement picture tubes . . . a far better supplement for your regular tube line than a second line of receiver tubes.

• The faster, *surer* installation adjustment made possible by the patented Indicator Ion Trap.

• The dependable, uniform *extra* quality that so many smart service men depend on for assured customer satisfaction.

• • •

***Remember, Rauland research has developed more "firsts" in picture tube progress since the war than any other maker. And this leadership pays off . . . in your customers' satisfaction.***

THE RAULAND CORPORATION

*Perfection Through Research*

4245 N. KNOX AVENUE • CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

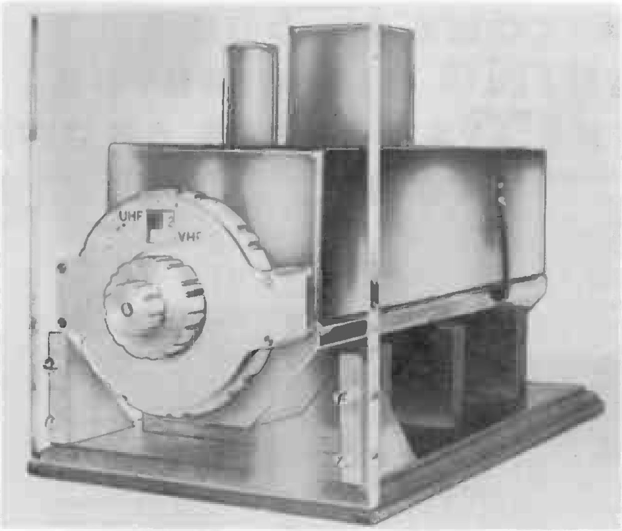


Figure 4. Tuner Mounted to Show Control Knobs in Place.

The operation of the variable IF or cascode tuner section may be easily understood from the fact that it functions in the same manner to accept the UHF mixer output signals as when receiving VHF signals. The relatively sharp tuning of the variable IF section (6 mc bandwidth) permits it to differentiate between signals of different frequencies. Thus, in tuning the channel 57 signal, the variable IF is turned to a position to receive 199.25 mc and 203.75 mc, or channel 11 position. Because of the shutter mechanism on the dials, the VHF channel number is covered while at the same time making visible a new number (number 7) representing the units digit designation of channel 57. (See Figure 3B.) Through frequency conversion in the variable IF section, the correct frequencies are presented to the receiver IF strip (41.25 mc sound carrier and 45.75 mc picture carrier).

The variable IF section functions in the same manner to receive the channel 50 signal. Note that the UHF mixer output for the channel 50 signal contains frequencies of 157.25 mc and 161.75 mc representing picture and sound carriers that do not fall on any of the regular VHF channels. For this reason, three channel positions were added to the cascode tuner section to accommodate UHF mixer outputs whose frequencies do not fall on a regular VHF channel. The added channel positions of the cascode tuner section are spaced 6 mc apart down from channel 7. The UHF mixer output, therefore, falls upon a channel position 18 mc below channel 7 or at 156 to 162 mc. Again observing the dial in Figure 3B, note that the third position below channel 7 is numbered "0" for UHF designations, while there is no equivalent VHF channel number. The variable IF section, by frequency conversion, then provides a 41 mc IF output which is fed to the receiver IF strip.

For operation on VHF channels, the antenna switch connects the VHF antenna to the input of the cascode tuner. The UHF circuits are disabled since they are not required for VHF operation.

The Standard Coil 82 channel tuner exhibits several unique features. Of particular importance is the fact that the tuner is a complete unit designed to form an integral part of a television receiver. Thus, complete control over VHF or UHF channel selection is provided by the television receiver's front panel control knobs. Of equal interest is the use of turret type tuning. This tuning method lends itself to the decimal system for indicating the desired channels.

We wish to acknowledge the cooperation of the Standard Coil Products Co., Inc., in supplying us with data which was used in this presentation.

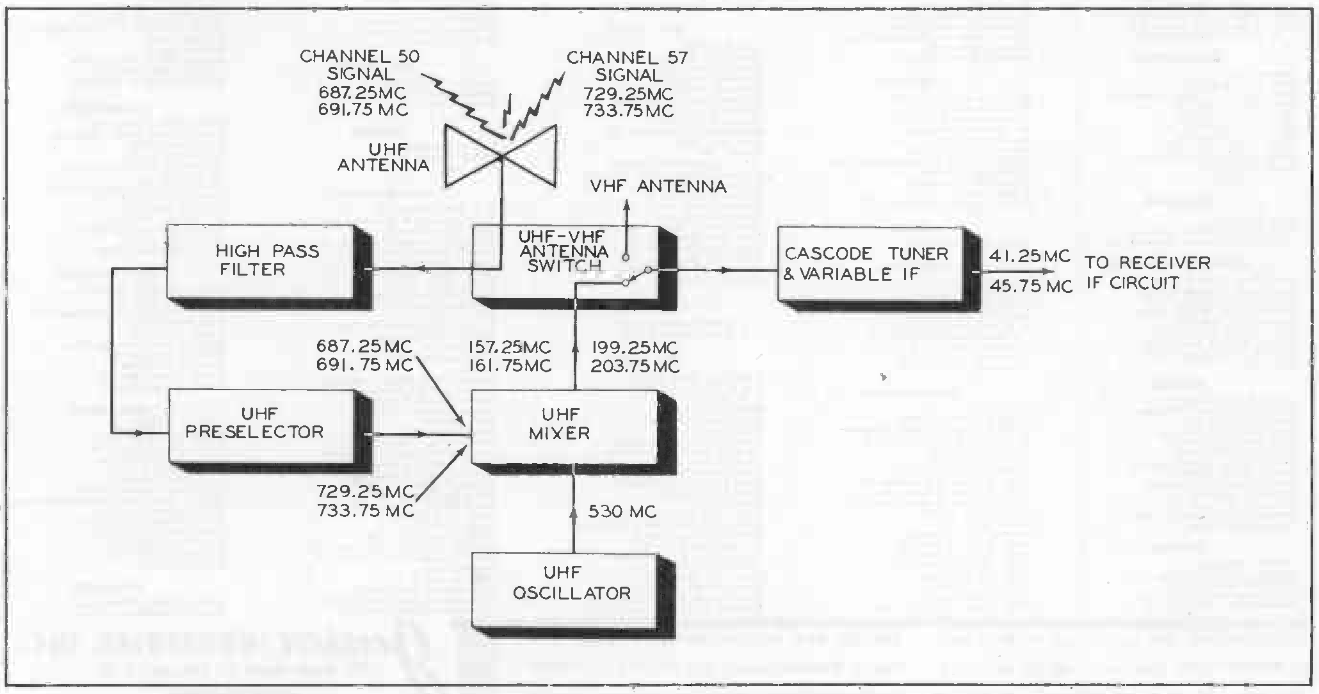



Figure 5. Block Diagram Showing Function of Tuner Circuits for Two Available UHF Signals.

## *Jensen* NEEDLES

# A WELCOME TO OUR LEADING DISTRIBUTORS AT THE 1952 PARTS SHOW!

### ALABAMA
Allen and Jemison
Auto Service Co.
James W. Clary Co., Inc.
Emrich Radio Supply
Forbes Distributing Co., Inc.
Hand Supply Company
McGowin-Lyons Hardware & Supply Co.
Nelson Radio & Supply Co.
Radio Distributing & Supply Co.
Radio Maintenance Company
Radio Parts & Equipment Co.
Reid Distributing Co.

### ARIZONA
Dalis Brothers
Radio Specialties Appliance Corp.
Standard Radio Parts
Western Radio and Engineering Co.

### ARKANSAS
Blytheville Radio Supply
Martin Wholesale Radio Supply
Southern Radio Supply
David White Radio Supply Co.
Wise Radio Supply

### CALIFORNIA
E. B. Abbett Company
Acorn Radio Supply
Cass Altshuler Company
Jack C. Arbuckle
Associated Radio Distributors
W. D. Brill Company
Brown Company, C. C.
Channel Radio Supply Co.
Dealers Wholesale Supply
Fred S. Dean Company
DeJarnatt, B. J.
Dow Radio Supply Company
Dunlap Wholesale Radio Company
Eber Bros.
Electric Supply Co.
Electronic Supply Corp.
Empire Electronic Distributors, Inc.
Figart's Radio Supply Co.
Hollywood Radio Supply, Inc.
Inland Electronic Supply
Kemp Company, E. M.
Kieruff & Company
Kieruff Sound Corp.
Kinney & Faust
Elwyn W. Ley
Los Angeles Radio Supply Corp.
Leo J. Meyberg Company
Millers Radio & Television Supply
Pacific Radio Exchange, Inc.
Pacific Teletronic & Radio Supply, Inc.
Pacific Wholesale Co.
Peninsula Television and Radio Supply
G. M. Popkey Co., Inc.
Frank Quement, Inc.
Radio & Television Equipment Co.
Radio Parts Co.
Radio Products Sales, Inc.
Radio Specialties Company
Sacramento Electronic Supply Co.
San Francisco Radio & Supply
Santa Rosa Electronics Co.
Shanks & Wright
Smith & Crawford
Television Radio Supply Co.
Valley Radio Supply
W. M. Van Deren
Wenger Co., E. C.
Western Radio and Television Supply Co.
Wholesale Radio and Electric Supply Co.
Yale Radio Electric Co.
Zack Radio Supply Co.

### COLORADO
The Electric Accessories Co.
Fistell's Radio & Electric Supply Co.
Inter-State Radio and Supply Co.
Murray Radio Company
Pueblo Radio & Television Supply Co.
Radio & Electronics Supply Co.
L. B. Walker Radio Company

### CONNECTICUT
Ammrad Co.
Bond Radio Supply Co.
Hatry & Young of New London, Inc.
Hatry of Bridgeport, Inc.
Hatry of Hartford, Inc.
Hatry of New Haven, Inc.
Hatry of Stamford, Inc.
Hatry of Waterbury, Inc.
Moses Radio & Electronics Co.
Regent Electronics
L. N. Waldhaus

### DELAWARE
Almo Radio Co.
Radio Electric Service Company
Wilmington Electrical Specialties Co., Inc.

### DISTRCT OF COLUMBIA
Customcraft Radio & Television Co., Inc.
Delart Radio Engineering Co.
Electronic Wholesalers, Inc.
Emerson Radio of Washington
Kenyon Radio Supplies
Rucker Radio Wholesalers
Silberne Radio & Electric Co.
Southern Wholesalers, Inc.
Sun Radio

### FLORIDA
Cooper Radio Company
East Coast Radio & Television Co.
Electronic Supply Co.
Goddard Distributors, Inc.
Grice Radio & Electronic
Hammond-Adams, Inc.
Herman Radio Supply Company
Kinkade Radio Supply
Radio Accessories Company
Thompson Appliance Co.
Thurow Distributors, Inc.
Walder Radio & Appliance Co.
Welch Radio Supply

### GEORGIA
Atlanta Phonograph Co.
Herndon Thomas Electronics
Prestwood Electronics Co.
Radio Sales and Service Co.
Southeastern Radio Parts Co.

### IDAHO
Schwendiman's

### ILLINOIS
Allied Radio Corp.
Harold Bruce
Chauncey's, Inc.
Clayton Radio Parts
Cooper Supply Company
Electronic Parts Company
H & H Electronic Supply, Inc.
Herberger Radio Supply
Howard Electronics Inc.
Illinois Appliance Co.
Klaus Radio & Electric Co.
Lampley Radio Co.
Lofgren Distributing Co.
Lukko Sales Corp.
Melvin Electronics
Mid-West Associated
Midwest Electronics
Art Nagel Inc.
Nation Wide Radio
Newark Electric Co.
Pioneer Radio Supply Corp.
Radio Doctors
Radio Doctors Supply House
Radio Parts Company
Radio Parts Outlet, Inc.
Radio Television Supply Corporation
Remington Distributors
Star Electronic Distributors, Inc.
Tri-City Radio Supply
Wabash Electronics
Walker-Jimieson, Inc.
Warren Radio Company
Wexler & Co., David
York Radio & Television Corp.

### INDIANA
Archer & Evinger
Broadwin Television & Radio, Inc.
Colfax Co., Inc.
Commercial Sound & Radio Company
Cosmopolitan Radio Company
Fox Electronics Co.
George's Electronic Supplies
Graham Electronic Supply, Inc.
Holmes Radio Supply Co., Inc.
Hoosier Radio Supply Co.
Hub Distributors
Lafayette Radio Supply, Inc.
Lakeland Radio Supply
Meakler Electronic Supplies
Mobile Radio Supply Co.
Ohio Valley Sound Service
Pembleton Laboratories
Radio Distributing Co.
Radio Supply of Muncie
Rinehart, Inc.
Rodfeld Co., Inc.
Terre Haute Radio
Warren Radio Company
H. A. Williams Co.

### IOWA
Boe Distributing Company
Brown Radio Supply Co.
Duke's Radio Company
Farnsworth Radio & Television
Friday-Lynch Radio Co.
Ray-Mac Supply Co.
Tri-City Radio Supply Co.
World Radio Laboratories, Inc.

### KANSAS
Acme Radio Supply
Excel Distributors
Interstate Electronic Supply Corp.
Radio Supply Company
Western Distributors

### KENTUCKY
P. I. Burks & Co.
Crescent Radio Supply
Ewald Distributing Company
Lexington Electronic Supply Co.
Peerless Electronic Equipment Co.
Radio Equipment Co.
Universal Radio Supply Co.

### LOUISIANA
Bell Radio Supply Company
Central Radio Supply Co.
Crescent Radio & Supply Co.
The Electronics Company, Inc.
Electronic Supply Co., Inc.
Electronic Supply Corp.
Louisiana Radio & Television Dist. Inc.
Pelican Radio Supply, Inc.
Radio Electronic Supply
Radio Parts, Inc.
Wholesale Radio Equipment

### MAINE
Maine Electronic Supply

### MARYLAND
Henry O. Berman Co., Inc.
Gimbel Brothers, Inc.
Lytron Distributing Company
Radio Electric Service Company
A. R. Spartana Company
Standard Electronics Supply Co.
Wholesale Radio Parts Co., Inc.
The Jos. M. Zamoiski Co.
Zimmerman Wholesalers

### MASSACHUSETTS
Cushing, T. F.
David B. Dean & Company
DeMambro Radio Supply Company
Des Roberts Electric Supply Co.
Durrell Distributors
The Eastern Company
Gerber Radio Supply Co., Inc.
Hatry & Young of Lawrence, Inc.
Hatry & Young of Mass., Inc.
Hatry & Young of Springfield, Inc.
The Louis M. Herman Co.
Moyer Co., A. W.
Melrose Sales Company
Radio Electronic Sales Co.
Radio Shack Corporation
Radio Wire Television Inc.
E. A. Ross & Company
Springfield Sound Co.
Ware Radio Supply Co.
Willett Radio Supply Co., Inc.

### MICHIGAN
Bursma Radio
M. N. Duffy & Co.
Electronic Supply Corporation
Erickson's Electronic Wholesale
Felton Radio Co.
Ferguson Radio Supply Co.
Fitzpatrick Electric Supply Co.
Fulton Radio Supply Co.
General Electric Supply Corp.
Hi-Park Distributors
Kinde Distributing Company
K. L. A. Laboratories
Lifsey Distributing Co.
Main TV Supply Company
Northwest Radio of Michigan
Offenhouer Company
Purchase Radio and Camera Shop
Radio Electronic Supply Company
Ralph M. Ralston Co.
Radio Parts Company
Radio Parts, Inc.
Radio Sales Company
Radio Supply & Eng. Co., Inc.
Reno Radio Co.
Sanborn Music Company
Shand Radio Specialties
Straits Distributors, Inc.
Wedemeyer Electronic Supply Co.
West Side Radio Supply
Wholesale Radio Company

### MINNESOTA
Bauman Company
Lew Bonn Company
Hall Electric Co.
Northwest Radio Company
G. M. Popkey Co.
Stark Radio Supply Co.

### MISSISSIPPI
Griffin Radio Supply
Southern Distributors, Inc.
Swan Distributing Co., Inc.

### MISSOURI
Tom Brown Radio Company
Burnstein-Applebee Company
Ebinger Radio & Supply Co.
Four-State Radio and Supply Co.
Henshaw Radio Supply
Hollander & Company, Inc.
Interstate Supply Co.
McGee Radio & Electric Co.
Radiolab
Radonics
St. Louis Music Supply Co.
Suedekum Electronic Supply Co.
Taler Radio Supply
Von Sickle Radio Company

### MONTANA
Electronic Supply Company
Northwest Distributors
Smith Supply Co.

### NEBRASKA
J. B. Distributing Company
Joachim Radio Supply, Inc.
Leuck Radio Supply
Omaha Appliance Co.
Radio Equipment Company

### NEVADA
Osborne & Dermody, Inc.

### NEW HAMPSHIRE
American Radio Corp.
Evans Radio
Radio Service Laboratory

### NEW JERSEY
Allen & Hurley
Almo Radio Company
Bennett Radio Supply
Economy Electronics
Electronic Marketers, Inc.
Electronic Sound Corporation
Emerson-New Jersey, Inc.
General Radio Supply
International Distributing Co.
Joe's Radio Shop
Kearn's, Inc.
Aaron Lippman and Company
Monmouth Radio Supply Company
Nidisco Cliffside Park, Inc.
Nidisco Jersey City, Inc.
Nidisco Passaic, Inc.
Nidisco Trenton, Inc.
Radio Electric Service Company
Radio Wire Television, Inc.
Union Television Parts Co.
United Tire Stores Co.
William Radio Supply Co.
Williams, Carl B.

### NEW MEXICO
A-1 Communications Supply
L. B. Walker Radio Co., Inc.

### NEW YORK
Adirondack Radio Supply
B & D Distributing Co.
C. R. Barker
Barth-Feinberg, Inc.
Beacon Electronics, Inc.
W. E. Berndt
Bonafide Radio & Electronics Co.
Cardinal Electronics Company
Chief Electronics
Consolidated Radio Sales Corp.
Davis Radio Distributing Co.
Dares Radio Service
Dymac, Inc.
Electric City Radio Supply
Electronic Laboratories & Supply Co.
Electronic Wholesalers
Emerson-New York, Inc.
Federal Sales & Supply Corp.
Federated Purchaser, Inc.
Fischer Distributing Co., Inc.
Genesee Radio & Parts Co.
Green Tele-Radio Distributors, Inc.
Greylock Electronics Supply Co.

### NEW YORK Continued
Harrison Co., Fred C.
Harrison Radio Corp.
Heins and Bolet
Island Radio Distributors
Johnson Radio and Electronic Equipment
Leonard Radio, Inc.
Major Electronics
Masline Radio & Electronic Equipment Co.
Morris Distributing Co.
National Radio Distributors
National Radio Parts
New York Band Instrument Co.
O. & W. Radio Company
Radio Electric Products, Inc.
Radio Equipment Corporation
Radio Wire Television, Inc.
Ray Distributing Company
Roberts & O'Brien
Rochester Radio Supply Co.
Schwartz & Son, M.
Slate and Company
Stallman of Ithaca
Standard Electronics Distributing Co., Inc.
Standard Parts Corporation
Strong Television Corp.
Sylvan-Wellington Co.
Taylor Co., E. E.
Trojan Radio Company, Inc.
United Radio & Electric Co.
Westchester Electronic Supply Company
Wilco Radio Dist.

### NORTH CAROLINA
Dalton-Hege Radio Supply Company
Dixie Radio Supply Company, Inc.
Dugan's Radio Supply Company
Johannesen Electric Co., Inc.
Leonard Electronics Supply Co.
Long's Distributing Company
Meridian Electronic
Radiotronic Distributors, Inc.
Shaw Distributing Company
Southeastern Radio Supply Co.
Womack Electric Supply Co.

### NORTH DAKOTA
Bristol Distributing Co.
Dakota Electric Supply Co.
Radio Equipment Company

### OHIO
Appliance Wholesalers, Inc.
Armstrong's Electronic Center
Broadway Electric Supply Co.
Burroughs Radio, Inc.
Chambers Electronic Supply Co.
Cleveland Electronics
D & R Radio Supply
Eberle's Radio Supply
El-A-Co.
Goldhamer, Inc.
Hausfeld Radio Supply
Herrlinger Distributing Co.
Holub & Hogg
Highes-Peters, Inc.
Hutch & Son
Lima Radio Parts Co.
Main TV Supply Company
Marietta Radio & Electrical Supply Co.
Morrison's Radio Supply
Olson Radio Warehouse
Pioneer Radio Supply Corporation
Progress Radio Supply Co., The
Radio & Electronic Parts Corporation
Radio and Television Parts Co.
Radio Parts Co.
Radio Specialties
Radio, TV & Refrigeration Supply, Inc.
Electronic Supply Co.
The Sommer Electric Co.
Srepco, Inc.
Stotts-Friedman Co.
Thompson Radio Supplies
United Radio
Warren Radio Company
Whitehead Radio Company
Winteradio, Inc.

### OKLAHOMA
Electronic Supply Co.
Miller-Jackson Company
Radio Supply, Inc.

### OREGON
Central Distributors
Harper-Meggee, Inc.
R. F. Supply Co.

### PENNSYLVANIA
A. C. Radio Supply Co.
Air-Tone Sound & Recording Co.
Almo Radio Company
Allied Electric Appliance Parts, Inc.
Alvo Recording Company
Geo. D. Barbey Co.
Barnett Bros. Radio Co.
Barron Radio Supply
Buss Radio Electric Supply
Cambria Equipment Company
Came Radio Co.
D. & H. Distributing Co., Inc.
Danby Radio Company
Duncombe Co., J. V.
Federated Purchaser, Inc.
Friend's
General Radio and Electronic Co.
General Radio & Refrigeration Co.
Hollenback's Radio Supply
Jordan Electronic Co.
Kratz Brothers
Nat Lazar Radio Co.
Marshall Co., The John
Motorola-Philadelphia Company
Moyer Electronics Supply Co., Inc.
Penn Electronic Parts Company
Pursell, Fred P.
Radio Distributing Co.
Radio Electric Service of Pa. Inc.
Radio Parts Company
Radio Service Co.
Reliable Motor Parts Co.
Scranton Radio and Tel. Supply Co.
South Hills Electronics Supply Co.
Warren Radio
Wile, Eugene G.
Williamsport Radio Supply
York Radio & Refrigeration Parts
Zimmerman Wholesalers, Inc.

### RHODE ISLAND
City Hall Hdwe. Co.
Dandreta & Company, Wm.
W. H. Edwards Co.

### SOUTH CAROLINA
Carolina Radio Supply Co.
Dixie Radio Supply Co., Inc.
Florence Radio Supply
Gilliam Radio Company
Krell Radio & Appliance Company
Southeastern Radio Parts Co.

### SOUTH DAKOTA
Burghardt Radio Supply
Newkirk Supply Co.
Warren Radio Supply

### TENNESSEE
Bluff City Distributing Co.
Braid Electric Co.
Chemcity Radio and Electric Company
Clark Radio Supply
Electra Distributing Co.
Lavender Radio Supply
Radio Electric Supply Company
Randolph & Cole
Roden Electrical Supply Company
W & W Distributing Company

### TEXAS
Amateur Radio Supply Co.
A. R. Beyer & Company
Clark & Gose Radio Supply
Denison Radio Supply
Dobbs of Dallas
Electronic Equipment & Engineering Co.
Fort Worth Radio Supply Company
Guarantee Radio Supply
Gunter Distributing Company
H & L Radio Supply Co.
The Hargis Company
Jones & Hulson Radio Supply
L & M Sales Company
Lavender Radio Supply Co., Inc.
Mission Radio, Inc.
Modern Radio Supply Inc.
Montague Radio Distributing Co.
Mooney Radio Supply
Olsen Radio Supply
Pan American Electronic Co.
Radio and Television Parts Co.
Radio Parts Company
R & R Supply Co., Inc.
Rio Radio Supply Co.
Southern Radio Supply
South Texas Radio Supply, Inc.
Southwest Radio Supply
Sterling Radio Products Co.
Sun Radio Lab.
Bill Sutton's Wholesale Electronics
Wanslow and Company
West Texas Radio Supply
Wholesale Electronic Supply
Wicks-DeVilbiss Company
Wilkinson Brothers

### UTAH
Ballard & Carter Company
Iverson Radio Co.
O'Loughlin Radio Supply
Radio Supply Co.

### VERMONT
Vermont Appliance Co.

### VIRGINIA
Bristol Radio Supply Corporation
Eastern Electric Company
General Supply Company
J & J. Appliances
D. R. Johnston Company
Leonard Electronic Supply Co.
Lynchburg Battery & Ignition Company
Mattson's, Inc.
Radio Supply Co.
Southern Electric Corporation
Virginia Radio Supply Co.
Womack Electric & Supply Co.

### WASHNGTON
Alaska Radio Supply, Inc.
C and G Radio Supply Company
Coast Radio Corp.
Harper-Meggee, Inc.
Kar Radio & Electric Company
Lay & Nord
Pringle Radio Wholesale Company
Seattle Radio Supply, Inc.
Standard Sales, Inc.
A. T. Stewart Company
Western Electronic Supply Co.
Wible Radio Supply
Yakima Wholesale Radio

### WEST VIRGINIA
Chemcity Radio & Electric Co.
Electronic Supply, Inc.
General Electronics Distributors, Inc.
Hicks Radio Supply
King & Irwin, Inc.
Mountain Electronics Co., Inc.
Meyers Electronics, Inc.
Randle & Hornbrook
Trenton Radio Company
Wheeling Radio Supply

### WISCONSIN
Appleton Radio Supply
Badger Electric Parts Co.
Bushland Radio Specialties
Electronic Expeditors Co.
Frank Lignor & Co.
Marsh Radio Supply Co.
Neslo Electronic Distributors
Northern Radio and Television Company
G. M. Popkey Company
Radio Service & Supply Co., Inc.
Satterfield Radio Supply
Stark Radio Supply Co.
Standard Radio Parts Co.
Taylor Electric Co.

### WYOMING
Barton Battery & Electric Co.
Edwards Distributing Service

**DISTRIBUTORS:** You can still join this great band of JENSEN Needle Distributors. Get the full profits-plus story from us at the show . . . or write us direct NOW!

**SERVICE AND RECORD DEALERS:** Contact your nearest distributor listed here for all your JENSEN Needle requirements. Let him tell you how to increase your volume via JENSEN Replacement Needles!

**Jensen INDUSTRIES, INC.**
337 South Wood St., Chicago 12, Ill.

Canadian Branch
Duplate Canada Ltd.
50 St. Clair Ave., West, Toronto 5, Canada

# The Value of Waveform Analysis

**by W. WILLIAM HENSLER and GLEN E. SLUTZ**

PART III

In order to fully appreciate the oscilloscope the service technician would do well to take every opportunity to use it in his work. An understanding of the waveforms which might be expected at various points in the average television receiver, together with a working kinship with his scope, will give the service technician added skill in diagnosing service problems. This is the third in a series of articles which have been written for the purpose of helping the serviceman toward a realization of the above goal. Parts I and II are not required for an understanding of the following material; however, if reference to them is desired, they can be found in the last two issues of the PF INDEX. (Part I - - January-February issue, No. 30; Part II - - March-April issue, No. 31.)

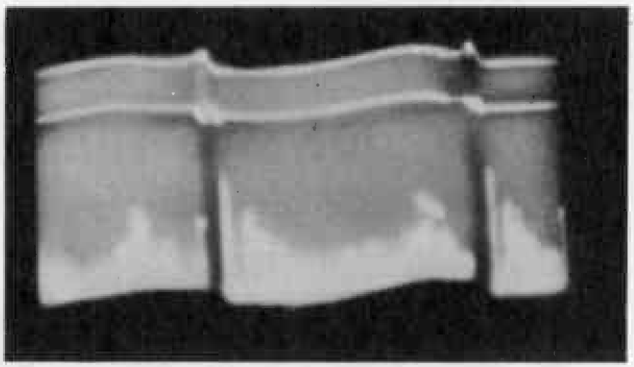


Figure 2. Waveform at Video Detector Load (W6); Receiver Operating Normally.

The oscilloscope is very useful as a signal tracer in the picture circuits of a television receiver. This is especially true if the signal being traced is the standard television signal. Due to the fact that the complex nature of this signal cannot be adequately depicted by a vacuum tube voltmeter or similar output indicator, the oscilloscope is the preferred equipment for this purpose.

With radio receivers a popular initial step in signal tracing procedure is the "finger" test whereby a set is figuratively split in two. By placing a finger on the volume control tap, the technician is able to tell by the hum in the speaker, or the absence of hum, whether the cause of the set being dead lies in the RF and IF sections or whether it is somewhere in the audio amplifiers. A like test is applicable to the picture circuits in television receivers. By checking the waveform at the video detector load (point W6 in Figure 1) and obtaining a pattern similar to that shown in Figure 2, the technician may with confidence concentrate his investigation in the stages following the detector. If, however, he finds considerable distortion in this waveform, or if it is absent entirely, he might better look to the tuner and IF strip for the trouble. In the following presentation, the latter task is treated in some detail along lines which call for the use of the oscilloscope. Naturally, the problem of alignment comes to mind immediately as demanding the oscilloscope in one of its major roles. But since this field is too large for adequate treatment here, alignment procedure will be set aside in favor of less recognized oscilloscope applications.

Because even a wide-band oscilloscope will not respond to frequencies much over 2 to 3 megacycles, it is not possible to observe signals in the RF and IF sections of a television receiver directly

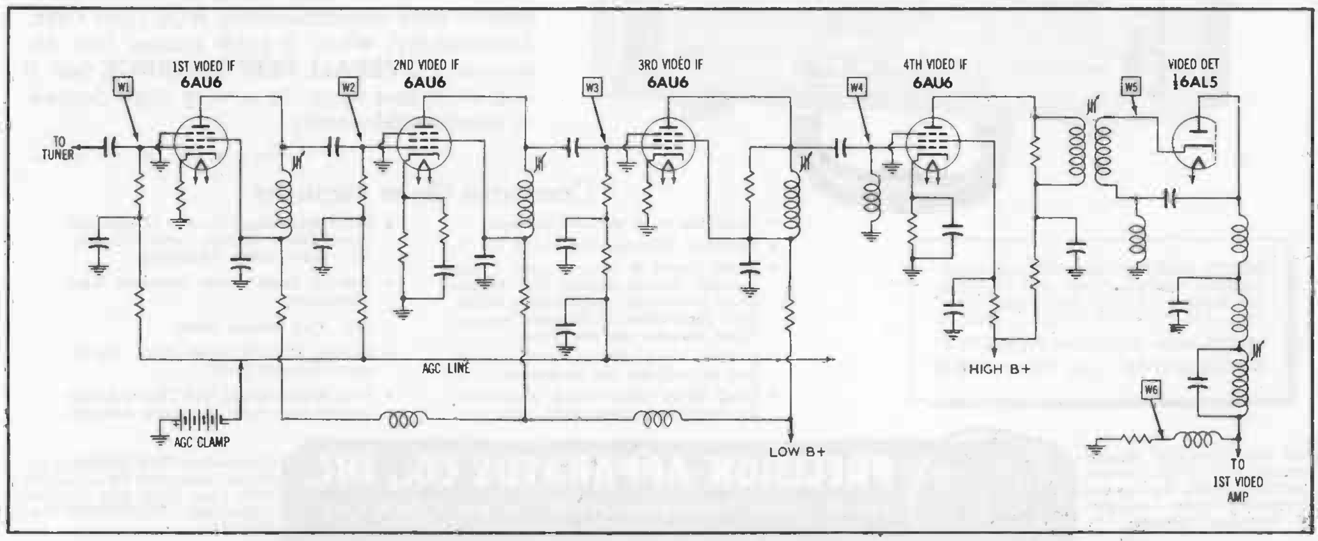
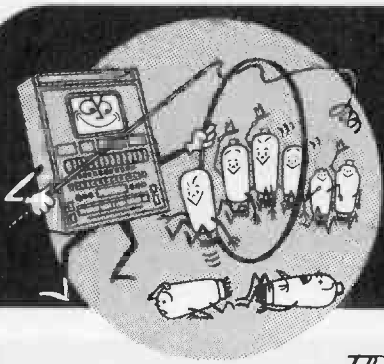
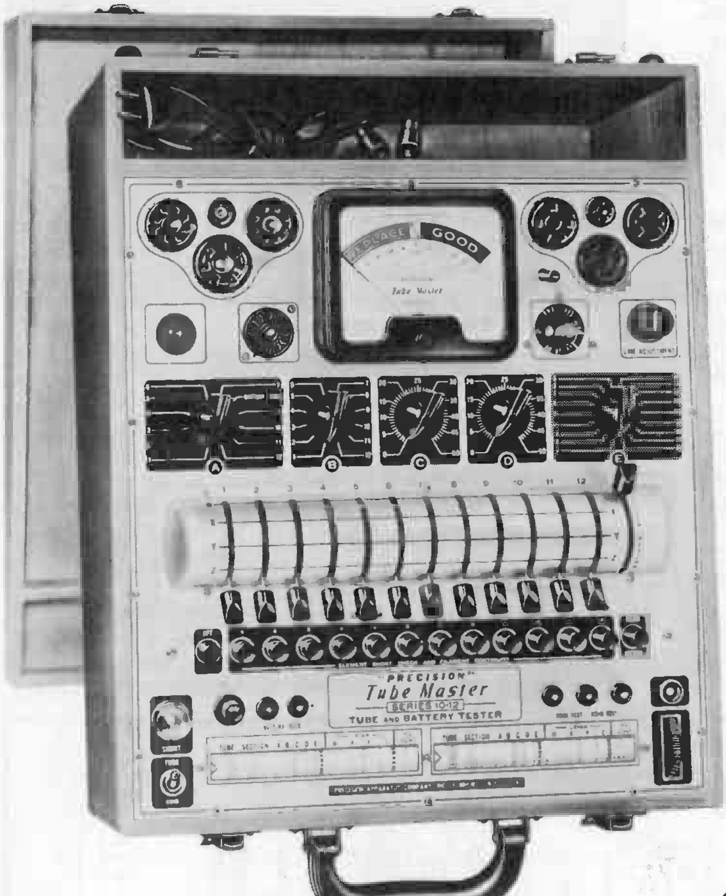



Figure 1. Typical Video IF Amplifier Section with Video Detector. Method of AGC Clamping is Shown.



# THE INSTRUMENT THAT DEMANDS
# OVERALL PERFORMANCE
# FROM THE TUBE UNDER TEST!

## —PRECISION— SERIES 10-12
## *Electronamic** Tube PERFORMANCE Tester
### with 12 element free-point Master Lever Selector System




To test modern tubes for only one characteristic will not necessarily reveal ***OVERALL*** PERFORMANCE CAPABILITIES. Modern tube circuits look for more than just mutual conductance or other single factor.

It has been conclusively proven that even though a tube may work well in one circuit, it might fail to work in another—simply because **different circuits demand different relative performance characteristics,** such as amplification factor, plate resistance, power output, emissive capability, etc.

In the PRECISION "ELECTRONAMIC" Circuit, the tube under test is made to *perform* under appropriately phased and selected individual element potentials, encompassing a wide range of plate family characteristic curves. This COMPLETE PATH OF OPERATION is electronically integrated by the indicating meter circuit in the positive performance terms of *Replace-Weak-Good.*

The efficiency of this "Electronamic" test results from encompassing several fundamental tube characteristics, NOT JUST ONE. Accordingly, when a tube passes this demanding **OVERALL PERFORMANCE test,** it can be relied upon, to a very high degree, to work satisfactorily.

*REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. T.M. 438,006

MODEL 10-12-P (illustrated): in sloping, portable hardwood case with tool compartment and hinged removable cover. Sizes 13¾" x 17¼" x 6¾" ........ $101.75
**MODEL 10-12-C** (Counter Type) **$106.50**
**MODEL 10-12-PM** (Panel Mount) **$106.50**

### Compare these features

- ★ Facilities to 12 element prongs.
- ★ Filament voltages from ¾ to 117 V.
- ★ Tests Noval 9 pins; 5 and 7 pin acorns; double-capped H.F. amplifiers; low power transmitting tubes, etc., regardless of filament or any other element pin positions.
- ★ Isolates each tube element regardless of multiple pin positions.
- ★ Dual Hi-Lo short check sensitivity for special purpose tube selection.
- ★ Simplified, High Speed, 12 element Short-Check system, uses consecutive push-button switching.
- ★ Battery Tests under dynamic load conditions.
- ★ 4½" Full Vision Meter.
- ★ Built-in Dual-Window, high speed, geared roller chart.
- ★ Free Replacement Roll Charts & supplementary tube test data service.

*See the "Precision" Master "Electronamic" Tube Testers at leading Radio Equipment Distributors. Write for new, 1952 "Precision" catalog.*

AM · FM · TV ·

PRECISION TEST EQUIPMENT — Standard of Accuracy

**PRECISION APPARATUS CO., INC.**
**92-27 Horace Harding Boulevard, Elmhurst 2, New York**
Export Division: 458 Broadway, New York 13, U.S.A. • Cables—Morhanex
In Canada: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 560 King Street, W., Toronto 2B

*Convenient "PRECISION" Purchase Terms can be arranged with your local and favorite authorized "PRECISION" Distributor.*

AM · FM · TV

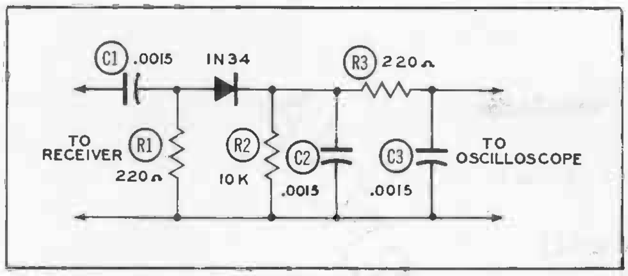



Figure 3. Detector Probe for Use with Oscilloscope.

with a scope. However, most oscilloscope manufacturers have made available an attachment called a demodulator or detector probe; and through the use of this piece of equipment, in conjunction with the oscilloscope, the modulation intelligence of the high frequency signal may be viewed and studied.

The schematic of a typical detector probe is shown in Figure 3. A 1N34 germanium crystal functions as the detector. The 10K resistor serves as its load and the 220 ohm resistor with the pair of .0015 mfd. capacitors forms a bypass filter for RF. Reversing the crystal polarity from the way it is shown in the schematic does nothing more than invert the waveform on the oscilloscopic screen. This is not a complex circuit, and the ease with which a probe such as this might be assembled and constructed in the shop depends principally upon the choice for its physical form. Features to be considered in making this choice are compactness and facility of handling.

In a discussion about the use of this probe, two aspects of its operation should be mentioned before going further. First of all, loading effects may be experienced in the receiver circuits to which the probe is connected. These may take the form of signal attenuation or in some cases detuning may occur. Secondly, the high frequency response of the detector probe does not equal that of the conventional video detector stage in a television receiver, and as a consequence the shaping of horizontal scanning information is poor. Yet despite these limiting factors, profitable use can be made of the probe.

For example, a check was made to determine the amplifying characteristics of the video IF strip shown in Figure 1. The waveforms obtained with the probe at the grids of the successive video IF amplifiers are pictured in Figures 4 through 7 inclusive. All of these waveforms were photographed with the oscilloscope sweep set at 30 cps and with the vertical gain of the scope held constant. A waveform was observed also at the input to the video detector (point W5), but it is not pictured because its high amplitude took it off the scope screen. The receiver under test was operating normally, with the exception that the AGC line was clamped as indicated in Figure 1. This was done with a battery of dry cells in order that a true indication of the amplification of each stage could be obtained. If clamping were not done, the aforementioned loading effect of the probe would have attenuated the signal. This would have caused reduction of the AGC voltage fed back to the first stages, increased the gain of those stages, and as a result would have produced an exaggerated rise in signal strength at the probe. The amount of clamping voltage depends upon the strength of the signal being received. The usual method is to measure the voltage on the AGC line while the signal is being received and to clamp the line at that voltage. Note that the waveforms of Figures 4 through 7 show very little amplification. This is a normal condition when appreciable AGC voltage is applied. A stage need not be suspected of being defective unless a definite loss or overload condition is revealed.

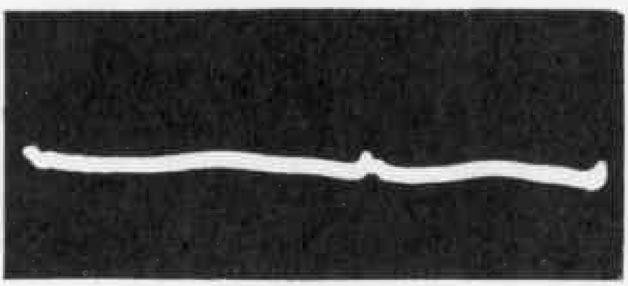


Figure 4. Waveform at W1; Receiver Operating Normally with AGC Clamped.

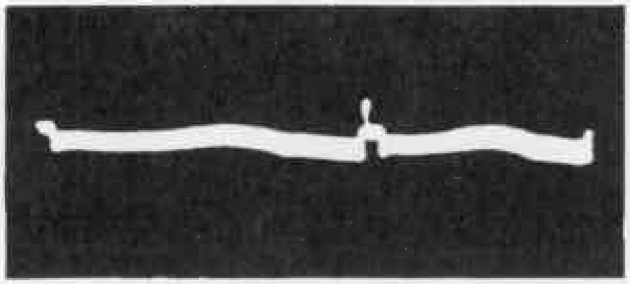


Figure 5. Waveform at W2; Receiver Operating Normally with AGC Clamped.

This introduces the matter of the significance and value of this check. Quite often it happens that a dead video IF stage does not completely kill the signal in a television receiver. There may be sufficient capacity in the tube and socket that, at the high frequencies involved, considerable signal gets fed on through the inoperative stage. Except for poor sensitivity, the set operates almost normally. Faced with such a situation, the technician might very well perform the check described above. A definite loss of signal strength would be indicated across the dead stage.

Still another possible trouble might be caused by one of the IF stages overloading on strong signals. Frequently this condition manifests itself in a loss of vertical sync. In extreme cases, a white blankout

♦ ♦ Please turn to page 71 ♦ ♦

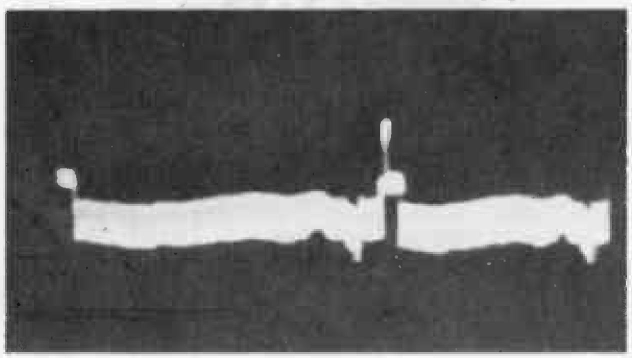
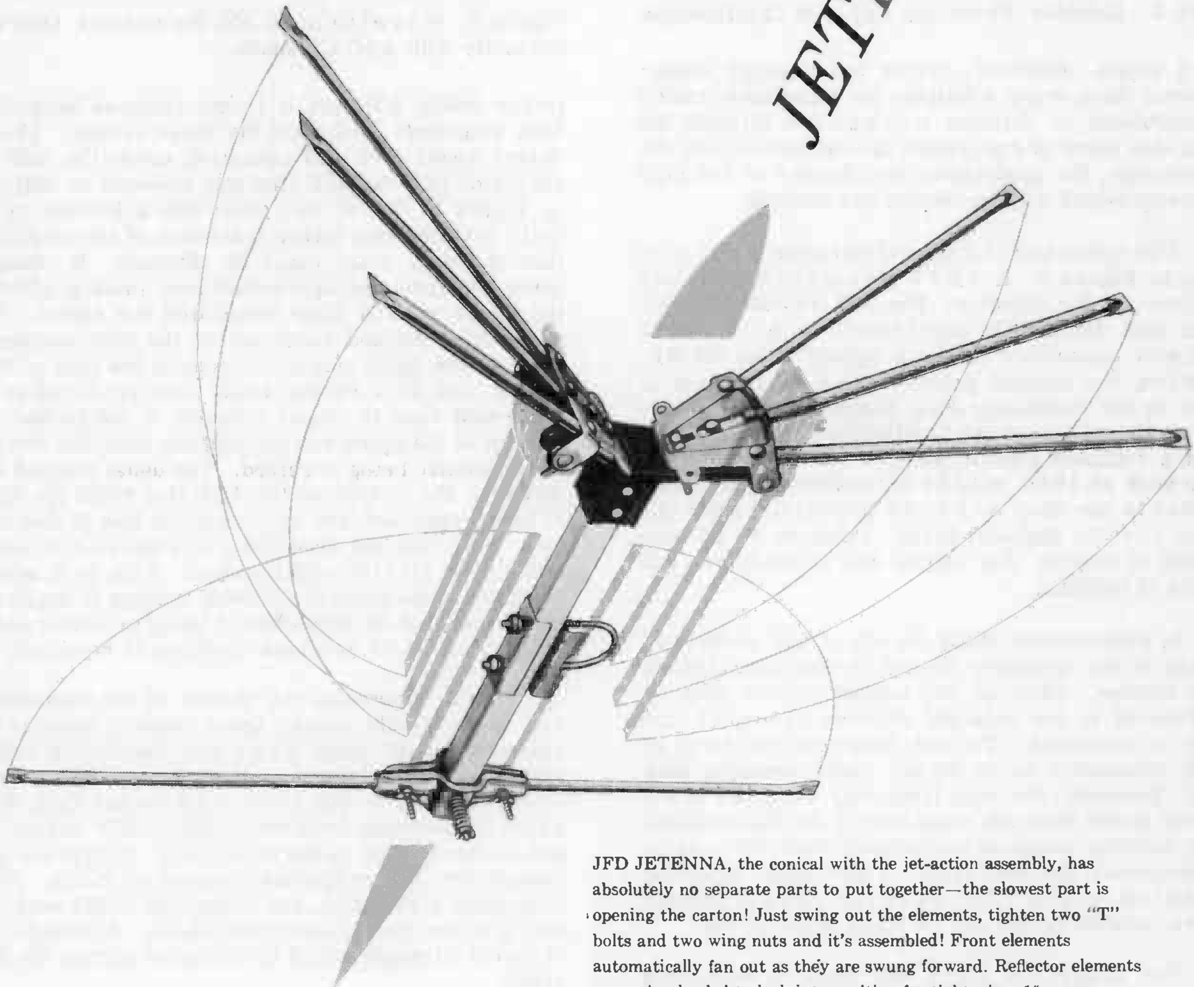
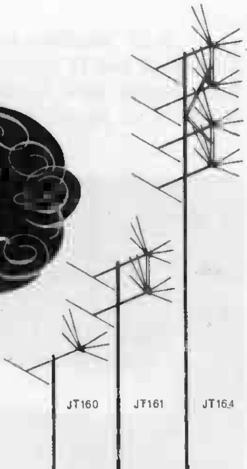


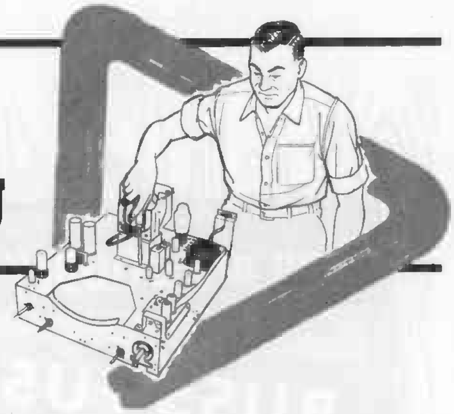
Figure 6. Waveform at W3; Receiver Operating Normally with AGC Clamped.






JT160
JT161
JT164

# *In the Interest of . . .*
# Quicker Servicing



by GLEN E. SLUTZ

## Tracing the Source of Hum

Hum trouble in a television receiver can usually be identified either by the characteristic horizontal pulling which occurs in the picture or, if the hum content is great enough, by the loss of vertical sync and the bright and dark horizontal bars which appear in the picture. If the hum frequency is 120 cycles, these bars are four in number, two light and two dark; if the hum is 60 cycles, on the other hand, only two broad bars appear.

120 cycle hum is ordinarily a result of filter capacitor failure. Bridging the two or three capacitors in the power supply filter with units which are known to be good will generally lead to the source of trouble. If an oscilloscope is used to test for hum voltage on the B+ lines, it should be kept in mind that a certain amount of 120 cycle hum is normal and that a small 60 cycle ripple may exist in the lines, due to the operation of the vertical sweep circuits. In order to interpret the scope pattern correctly, therefore, it may be advisable for the technician to familiarize himself with normal conditions by examining the B+ circuits of a properly operating receiver.

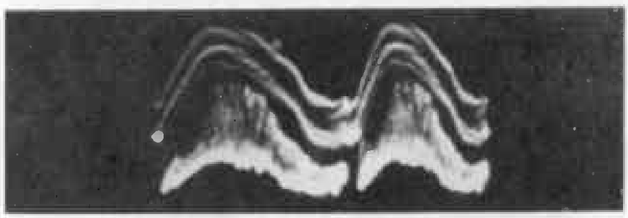


Figure 1. Video Signal with 60 Cycle Hum.

Figure 1 shows the video signal present at the modulated element of a picture tube when an appreciable amount of 60 cycle hum is accompanying the signal. This type of hum is most frequently the result of coupling between the filament supply and the signal circuits in the receiver.

The coupling, in most cases, comes about through filament-to-cathode leakage in an RF, video IF, or video amplifier tube. It may even be due to leakage between heater and cathode in the picture tube itself. Rather than test all the tubes one at a time by substitution, a convenient means of locating the bad tube is by the use of an oscilloscope.

Connect the ground terminal of the scope lead to the common B-, which in most cases is the chassis of the receiver. Set the oscilloscope for a 30 cycle horizontal sweep and connect the vertical input to the cathodes of each of the suspected tubes in turn. (See

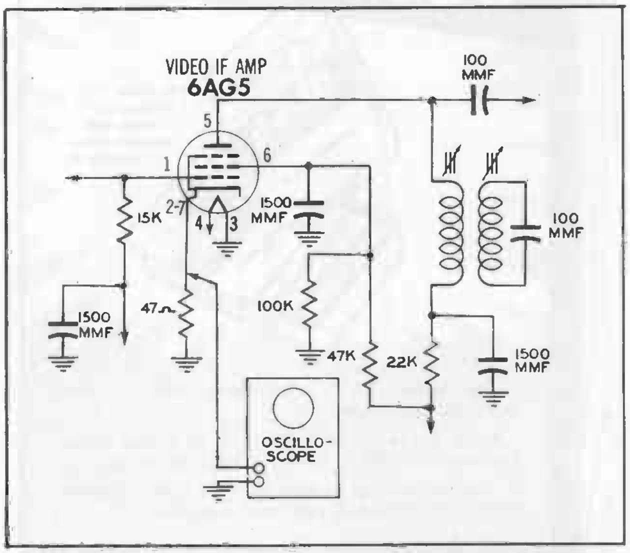



Figure 2. Setup for Tracing Hum with Oscilloscope.

Figure 2.) The cathode which registers the largest amplitude of 60 cycle voltage will usually be that of the defective tube. This test applies only to tubes using cathode bias.

There are instances where the 60 cycle hum enters a stage through the AGC line. An oscilloscope may be used to check this possibility in a manner similar to that described above. If 60 cycle hum is found on the AGC line, the tubes associated with the development of the AGC voltage should be tested.

## Checking the Ringing Coil in a Horizontal Multivibrator

A frequently encountered control system for horizontal sweep circuits is pictured in Figure 3. Variations of this basic circuit are found in many television receivers. The standard cathode coupled multivibrator has been altered by the addition of a resonant tank circuit in series with the plate load of the first triode section (V1). The coil (L1) in this tank circuit has an adjustable slug, which is brought out as a service control, and in some instances a variable trimmer capacitor (C4) is also included, as shown in Figure 3. These controls are referred to by various names, such as horizontal frequency control, horizontal stabilizing control, or horizontal lock adjustment. The coil is often called a "ringing coil." This expression probably arose out of the analogical relationship betwen the action of the tank circuit and the ringing of a bell. A bell, when struck by a hammer, begins to vibrate or oscillate at a certain pitch


# Did You Get Your Copy of the *NEW* BUSS TELEVISION FUSE LIST?

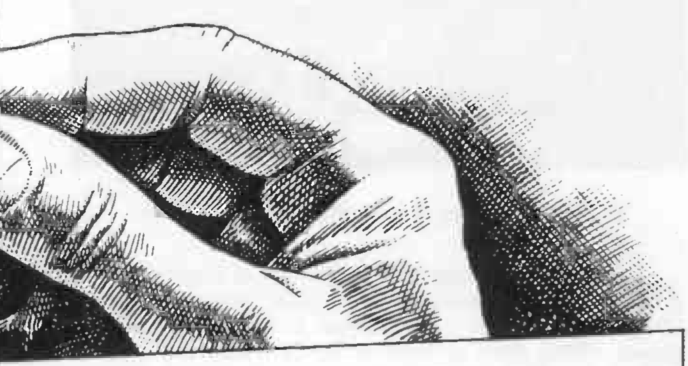
## *It's free!*

The new BUSS Television Fuse List gives **complete** up-to-the minute information on all fuses used in today's T-V sets. Plus — the latest Auto Radio Fuse List.

Shows what fuse to use — how fuse is mounted — and circuit fuse protects.

Chart can be hung on wall for ready reference — or — carried in pocket or tool kit when making service calls.

On back of chart are illustrations and dimensions of all fuses specified in listings, to be of added assistance in selecting proper fuse to use.



This complete fuse list helps Service or Counter men know what fuses are needed to service any T-V set — and helps storekeeper know what fuses he should stock.

## *IF You Can Use a Copy . . . Write Us Today*

**BUSSMANN MFG. CO.**
**University at Jefferson St. Louis 7, Mo.**
Division of McGraw Electric Company

*It's Just Good Business to Sell* **BUSS FUSES**

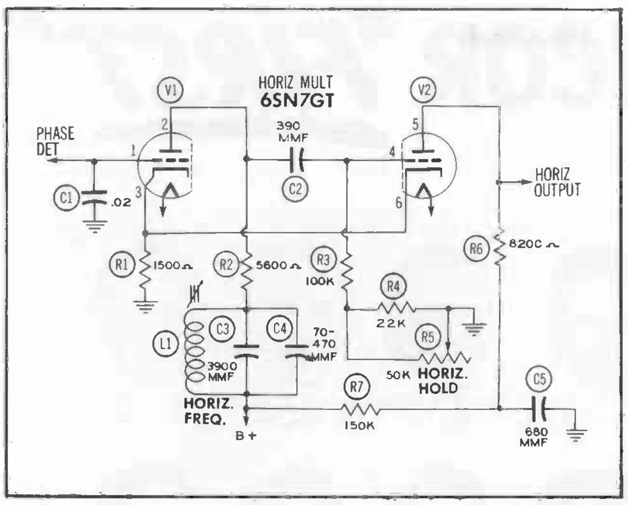


Figure 3. Horizontal Multivibrator with Ringing Coil.

determined by its physical construction; the ringing coil is set into resonant oscillation by the plate current which flows through it, and this oscillation is maintained by the current change produced each time the triode (V1) cuts off.

The voltage which is developed across the tank circuit is in the form of a sine wave having a frequency governed by the setting of the coil slug and the trimmer. This voltage adds to the multivibrator square wave pattern and produces at the plate of V1 the waveform pictured in Figure 4. The control grid of the second triode (V2) receives this composite wave through coupling capacitor C2. Figure 5 shows the waveform of voltage as it appears on the control grid of V2. The cutoff voltage of V2 has been indicated on the figure as a dashed line.

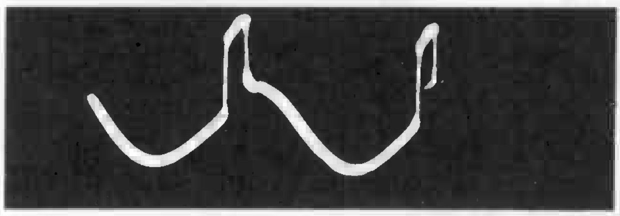


Figure 4. Waveform on Plate of V1.

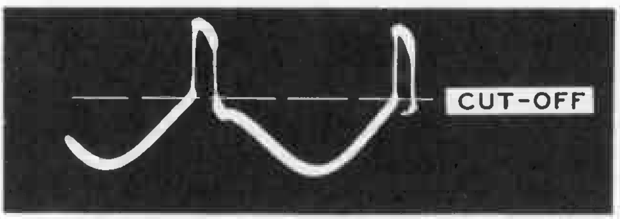


Figure 5. Waveform on Grid of V2.

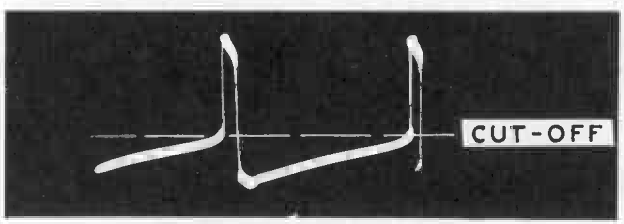


Figure 6. Waveform on Grid of V2 with Ringing Coil Shorted out.

In order to show the ringing coil's stabilizing effect, it was shorted out, and the circuit was permitted to operate as a standard multivibrator. Figure 6 is a picture of the waveform on the grid of V2 with the ringing coil shorted out. The cutoff level is indicated again by the dashed line. Compare Figures 5 and 6. It can be seen that the grid voltage curve rises toward the cutoff level much more sharply and positively in Figure 5 than in Figure 6. This signifies that when the ringing coil is used, conduction of V2 will take place with precision timing and the triode will be less sensitive to possible noise pulse triggering.

The proper adjustment of this type of horizontal sweep generator calls for setting the resonant tank circuit so that the picture "locks-in" over all or most of the horizontal hold control range. The natural resonant frequency of the ringing coil with its capacitor will be very nearly 15,750 cycles per second, which is the established horizontal scanning frequency. Consequently, the range of frequency covered by the coil slug adjustment, and trimmer if one is used, extends between 12 and 17 kilocycles approximately.

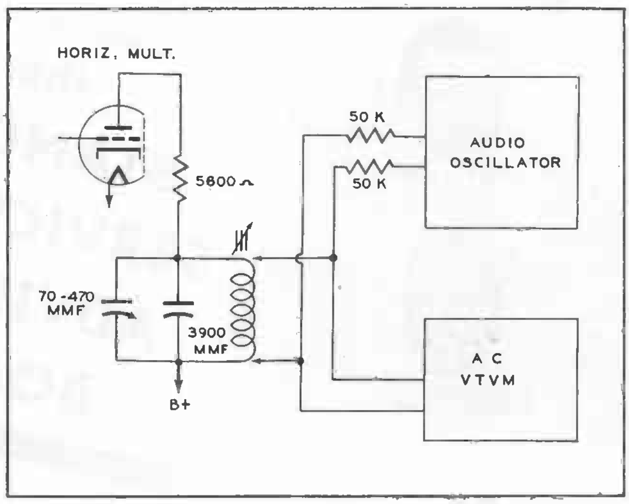


Figure 7. Setup for Checking Ringing Coil.

In case of trouble in the horizontal sweep system, the resonant tank circuit may be checked quickly and efficiently by the use of the setup shown in Figure 7. An audio generator is coupled through a pair of isolating resistors to the ringing coil. A meter which operates as a vacuum tube voltmeter in the AC position is also connected across the ringing coil. Then the audio frequency is varied until a peak voltage is indicated on the meter. The frequency at which this occurs will be the natural resonant frequency of the circuit. This is due to the fact that a parallel LC circuit offers maximum impedance at the frequency to which it is resonant and less impedance at all other frequencies. Therefore a maximum voltage is developed only at the resonant frequency.

The resonant frequency at various settings of the slug and trimmer can be checked by the above method. If the range of frequencies is in the neighborhood of 12 to 17 kilocycles, the ringing coil and its associated capacitors may be considered as functioning properly. If, however, the resonant fre-

♦ ♦ Please turn to page 81 ♦ ♦

# ANOTHER STANCOR "FIRST"


## NOW...YOU'RE TELLING US!

**21 Top Servicemen from All Parts of the United States Will Tell Stancor What's Wanted at your Service Bench**

The members of the Serviceman Advisory Board have been chosen from the best men in their locality. They have an average of 4½ years experience in TV servicing (except those in non-TV areas) and over 17 years of practical experience in electronics. Most of them are officers or active participants in local servicing organizations.

**They know their business—and they know the serviceman's problems.**

These men have been retained to help Stancor do a better job for you. They will work for you by advising Stancor on your replacement transformer problems. As we produce new components and publish new literature, the Serviceman Advisory Board represents YOU in our planning.

When new Stancor transformers are offered, they incorporate the practical suggestions of men like yourself, who are actively engaged in the servicing and maintenance of TV and radio equipment.

Here is another reason for you to "Specify Stancor" for the best in transformers.

STANCOR

**STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION**

3594 ELSTON AVENUE • CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

# *Examining* DESIGN FEATURES

**by MERLE E. CHANEY**

MAGNAVOX CT-331

The Magnavox CT-331 has an unusual system of video detection and 1st sound IF amplification. These two functions are combined in a single pentode tube type 6AU6.

A partial schematic illustrating this portion of the receiver is shown in Figure 1. Note that the video detector and sound IF tube is unbiased and that this stage and the 3rd video IF stage are connected as a voltage divider network between B+ and ground. This provides the desired level of B+ to the two stages for correct operation.

The video IF signal at the 3rd video IF output is transformer-coupled to the grid of V2. With no bias applied to V2, the positive swings of the IF signal result in grid current flow, while the negative swings of the signal cut off grid current flow. The action then of the cathode and grid of V2 is identical to that of a diode. As far as video detection is concerned, the plate and screen connections could be removed and the detection action of the grid and cathode would not be affected.

A unidirectional flow of current is obtained in the grid circuit due to signal rectification and this represents the modulation on the IF carrier signal. The rectified signal is developed across the 5600Ω load resistor, R7. C5, a 10 mmf. capacitor, is the RF filter for eliminating IF carrier components from the video signal. The inductor L4 and the parallel combination of L5, R6 and C9 form a series peaking network for maintaining high frequency response. A shunt peaking inductor, L6, extends the frequency response by maintaining constant load conditions. The video signal appearing across the diode load is fed to V3, a 6CB6 tube, for the required amplification before application to the picture tube.

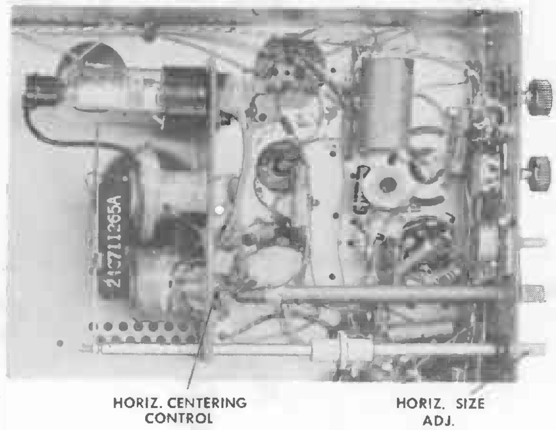



Figure 2. Photograph of Adjustable Horizontal Output Transformer and Centering Control.

Intercarrier sound is employed in the Magnavox CT-331 chassis. An intercarrier sound IF is obtained by the beating together of the video and sound IF carriers at a detector stage. Since the grid and cathode of V2 operate as a video detector, the applied carriers to the grid will beat forming a new IF carrier frequency, 4.5 megacycles. This 4.5 megacycle signal is amplified by V2. Note that the plate load for V2 is a 4.5 megacycle sound takeoff transformer (L3). At resonance, or 4.5 megacycles, maximum output of the tube is obtained. At other frequencies the plate load is sharply reduced which

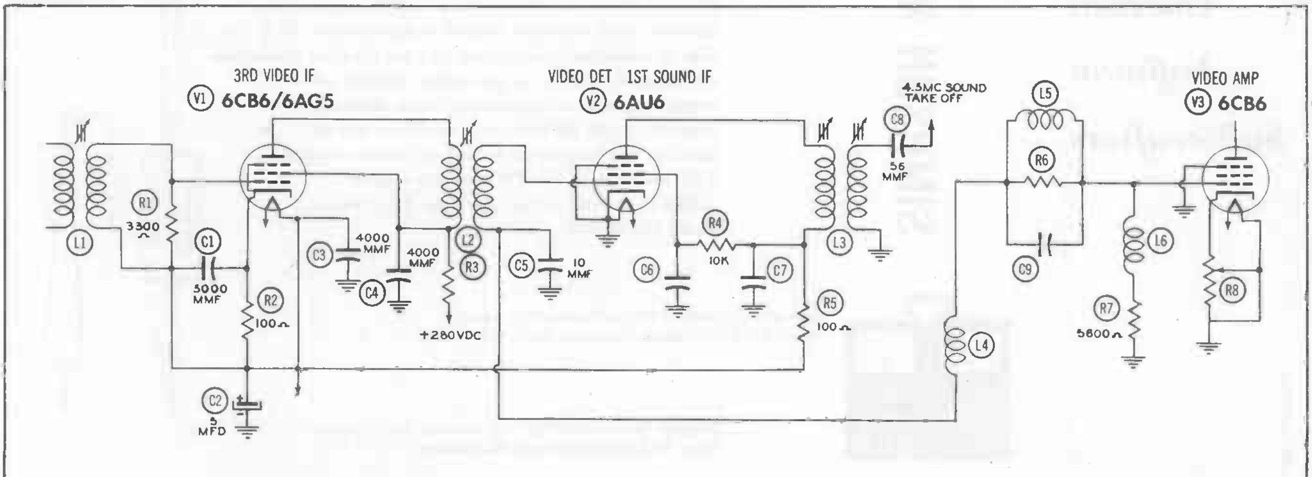



Figure 1. Combined Video and First Sound IF Stage.

means that only a 4.5 megacycle signal can appear in the output of V2. The 4.5 megacycle sound IF at the secondary of L3 is coupled by a 56 mmf. capacitor to the sound stages for limiting, detection, and audio amplification.

The features of these circuits are the combination of video detection and sound IF amplification in a single tube, and the fact that the sound IF signal is taken off at a low level. Thus, any overload conditions which might occur in the video amplifier will not produce "sync buzz" in the sound since the signal is removed ahead of this stage.

## MOTOROLA CHASSIS TS-325, TS-326

### Horizontal Size and Centering

One of the features of the Motorola television receiver Chassis TS-325 and TS-326 is the unique method for horizontal size adjustment. This adjustment is made by controlling the amount of air gap in a leg of the horizontal output transformer. This varies the transformer inductance which, in turn, varies the amount of voltage supplied to the horizontal deflection yoke coils.

To facilitate this adjustment, a shaft is screwed to an extension on a leg of the transformer and extended to the rear apron of the chassis. (See Figure 2.) As the shaft is turned, the screw threads on the end of the shaft pull the core apart, increasing the air gap and causing a decrease in picture width.

This arrangement has a tendency to lessen the chance of horizontal foldover. Since the flyback time is primarily a function of the natural resonant frequency of the horizontal circuit, the reduction of the total inductance in the circuit will make for faster retrace time. Thus, by adjusting the width control to obtain the proper width, the retrace time is made as short as possible, thereby lessening any tendency to foldover.

Horizontal centering is provided by a 50Ω control mounted on the supporting frame of the horizontal output transformer. (See Figure 2.) A shaft extends from the control, through the rear of the chassis to facilitate adjustment.

### Area Selector Switch

The adjustment of the gain of the TS-325 and TS-326 chassis for operation under a wide variety of signal conditions is accomplished by means of a 3 position selector switch located on the back of the chassis. The position settings of the switch are for "local, suburban and fringe" areas; or strong, medium and weak signals. As the switch is turned progressively toward "suburban" and "fringe" positions, the AGC voltage is decreased, providing increased gain.

A partial schematic of this switch and associated circuits is shown in Figure 3. In "local" position, the AGC voltage developed is unaffected by the switch setting. In "suburban" position, the AGC is decreased by applying a voltage divider network to the AGC line. At the same time, in these two positions, R3, the one megohm video amplifier grid resistor is connected to ground for improved noise limiting action.

For best operation of the receiver, the "area selector switch" should be set according to the strength of the signal normally received. An incorrect setting of this switch may result in unstable receiver operation.

* * *

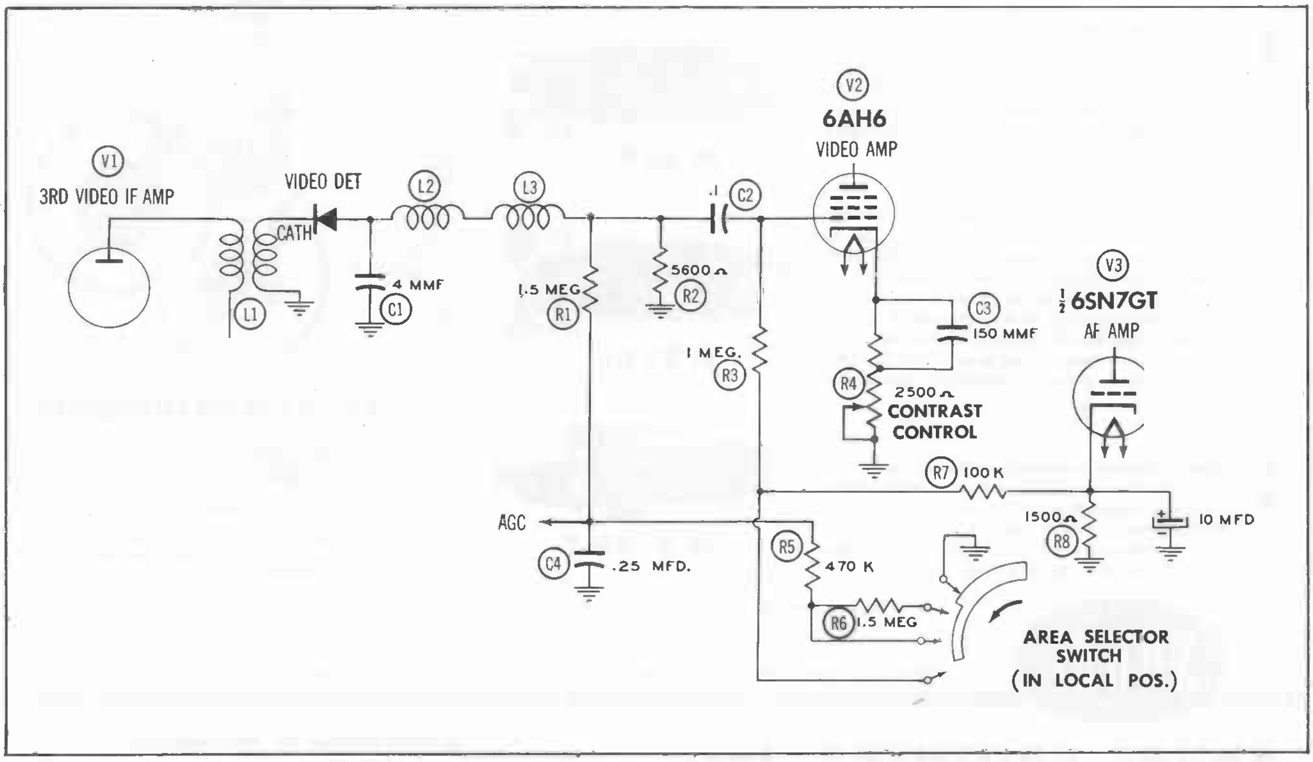
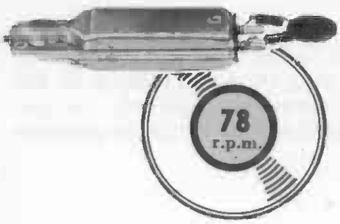


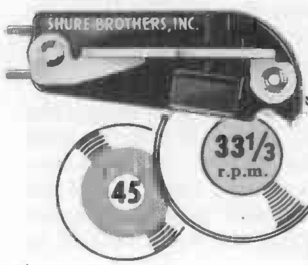

Figure 3. Partial Schematic Showing Area Selector Switch.


**W 42 BH**




**1.** This "Dual Voltage" cartridge is an excellent all-around replacement for old-style 78 r.p.m. cartridges. It guarantees improved performance in many cases. A unique "Slip-On" condenser harness provides choice of output voltage—1.5 with condenser harness installed and 3.75 without condenser. For fine quality at low cost your best bet is the Model W42BH at only $4.95 list.

**W 31 AR**



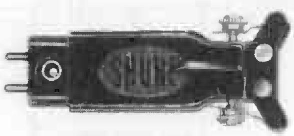

**2.** This high output (2.1 volts!) "Direct Drive" cartridge was specifically designed for use with all fine-groove records. Universal mounting bracket provides quick, easy installation in RCA-type 45 r.p.m. changers. (Fits 1/2" and 5/8" mounting centers.) Has easy-to-replace needle. For maximum quality, highest output, and low cost, specify Model W31AR at the low list price of only $6.50.

**3.** Also available as ceramic cartridge (same price)—Model WC31AR. Highly recommended in areas where heat and humidity make use of conventional crystal cartridges impractical.

**4.** This "Vertical Drive" "all-purpose" cartridge provides superlative reproduction for all types of records. Low tracking pressure (only 6 grams) and high needle compliance guarantee faithful tracking and longer record life. Uses exclusive Shure "Unipoint" needle, scientifically designed for maximum performance and long life.

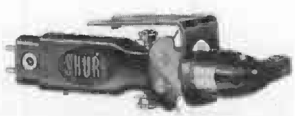
**W 26 B**

**5.** This "Vertical Drive" "turnover-type" cartridge provides extended frequency response (50 to 10,000 c.p.s.) at extremely low needle point pressure—only 8 grams. One of the most popular, widely used cartridges in original equipment. Highly recommended as replacement in phonographs equipped with turnover mechanism. Individual needles—one for fine-groove and the other for standard records—guarantee maximum results.

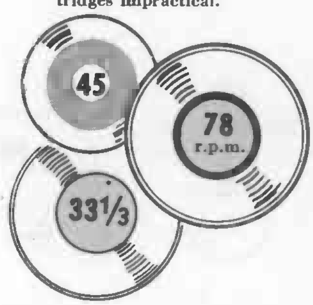


**W 22 AB**

**6.** Offers all the advantages provided by the Model W22AB, plus a long-life turnover mechanism. Furnishes replacement of old, worn-out turnover mechanisms as well as cartridges. Also an excellent replacement for converting all-purpose phonographs into turnover type.



**W 22 AB-T**




## for 3 speed changers

The same engineering design and quality control which contribute to the consistent high quality of Shure cartridges for original equipment also go into the manufacture of all Shure replacement cartridges. They are much more than mere replacement units: they have response characteristics and output voltages which furnish equal, or (in most cases) superior performance to other makes.

SHURE

*Patented by Shure Brothers, Inc. and licensed under patents of the Brush Development Co.*

**SHURE BROTHERS, Inc.**
225 W. HURON ST. • CHICAGO 10, ILLINOIS

MANUFACTURERS OF MICROPHONES
AND ACOUSTIC DEVICES
Cable Address: SHUREMICRO

# Audio-Facts

by Robert B. Dunham

## ALTEC LANSING

The Altec Lansing Model A-333-A Power Amplifier, shown in Figure 1, with the A-433-A Remote Amplifier, is an example of a commercially available high quality amplifier using a beam power push-pull output stage. This is a well engineered amplifier in which the high quality of design, component parts and workmanship, total up to good listening, with the added satisfaction of operating "high class" equipment.

Some of the published ratings are:

Frequency Response 20-20,000 cps 0 to -1 db
Frequency Response 10-90,000 cps +1 to -2 db

Less than 0.5% harmonic distortion at 15 W. output
Less than 2% harmonic distortion at 20 W. output
Less than 5% harmonic distortion at 27 W. output

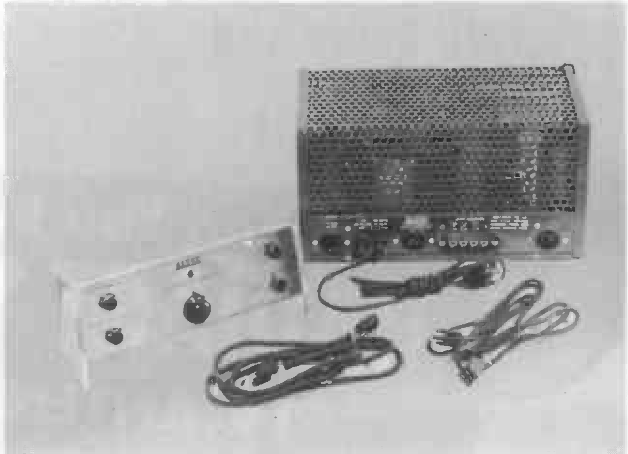


Figure 1. A-333-A Amplifier and A-433-A Preamplifier.

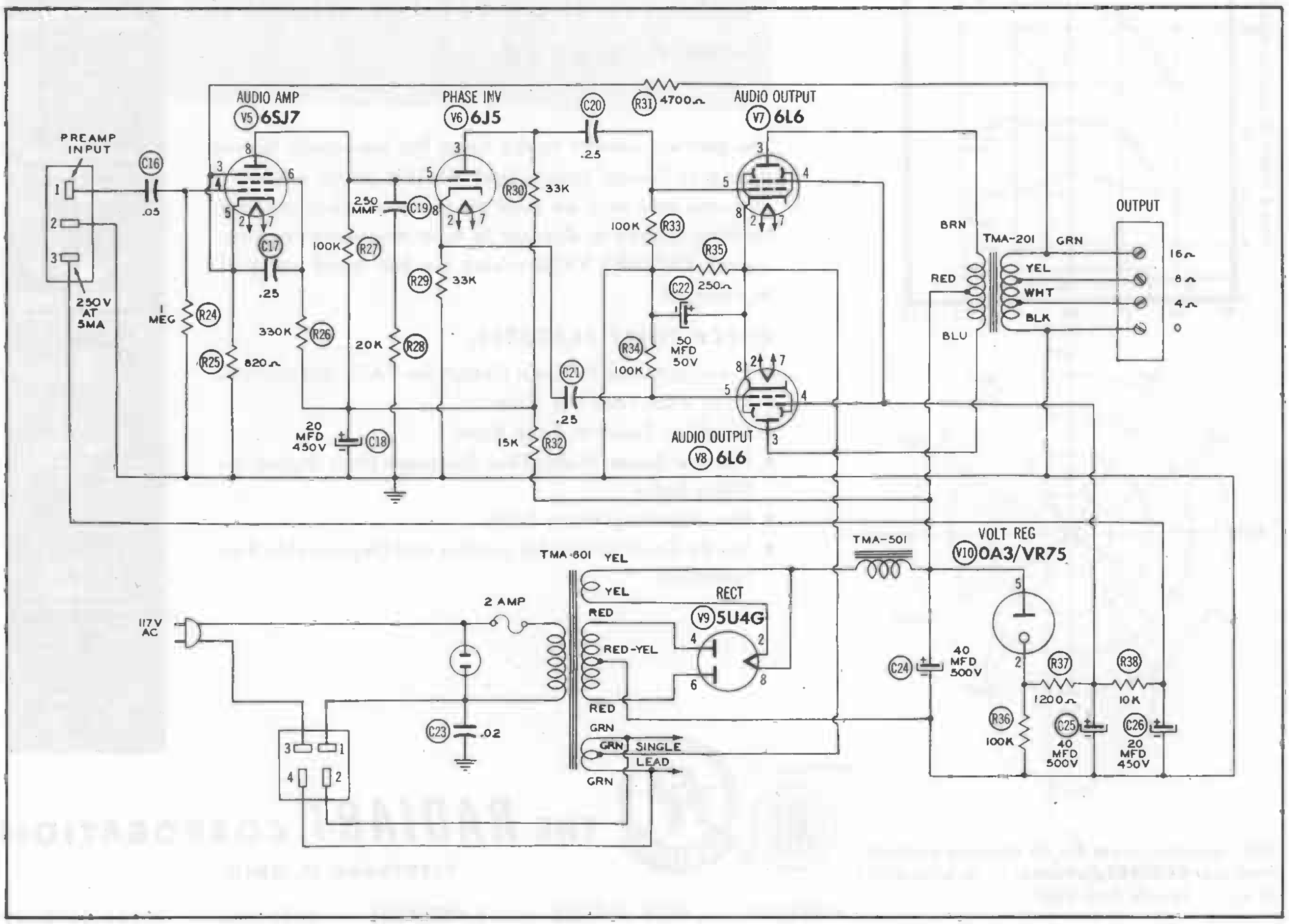
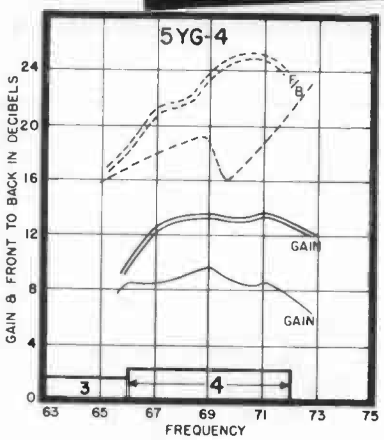


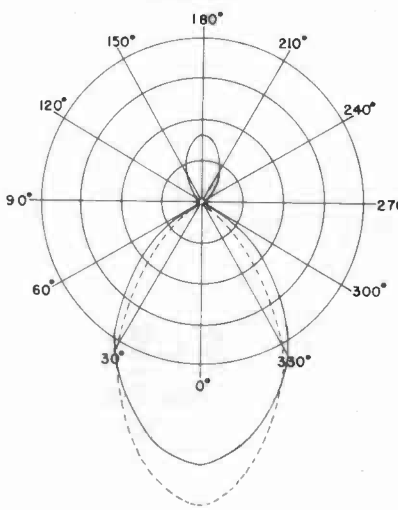

Figure 2. A-333-A Amplifier.

# Assured Balanced Performance On Both Audio and Video Signals

## When You Buy A RADIART YAGI TV ANTENNA

**You KNOW it covers the entire 6 Megacycle Band width in the specific channel for which it was designed**




The perfect answer to the need for maximum signal pickup in "fringe" areas. Each YAGI is cut for a specific channel and may be used singly or doubly stacked. Nothing skimpy or shortcut in their manufacture either —each RADIART YAGI covers the full band width of its channel.

***CHECK THESE FEATURES:***

- Pre-assembled Fold-out Design for FAST Installations
- Over 8db. Forward Gain
- Excellent Front-to-Back Ratio
- Narrow Beam Width That Develops High Signal-to-Noise Ratio
- Low Standing Wave Ratio
- Sturdy Construction For Lasting and Dependable Performance.


*YAGI response curves for all channels available from your RADIART distributor . . . or write direct to us . . . Specify Form F885.*

SUBSIDIARY OF

**THE RADIART CORPORATION**

CLEVELAND 13, OHIO

VIBRATORS • AUTO AERIALS • TV ANTENNAS • ROTATORS • POWER SUPPLIES

To meet these specifications, thorough engineering was necessary in designing a stable "high fidelity" amplifier employing beam power output tubes and negative feedback. An output transformer built to rigid specifications, and the correct amount of feedback, are used to take advantage of the high power sensitivity and capabilities of the 6L6G output tubes, while maintaining stability and low distortion.

The circuit of the A-333-A power amplifier (Figure 2) is fairly conventional and not complicated. Direct coupling of the 6SJ7 tube V5 to the grid of the 6J5 phase inverter tube (V6) is made possible by the high voltage on the cathode of the split load phase inverter. This type phase inverter has the advantages of simplicity, good balance and the elimination of at least one grid resistor and coupling capacitor. These characteristics far outweigh the disadvantage of the fact that the stage provides no gain.

By using a single OA3/VR75 voltage regulator tube (V10) in series with the screens of the 6L6G tubes (V7 & V8) and the inherent good regulation of the choke input filter, sufficient voltage regulation is obtained for the class AB1 operation of the output stage, to hold distortion to a low level.

Terminals are provided for connecting a 4, 8, or 16 ohm speaker. The feedback connection is made from the 16 ohm tap of the output transformer secondary through the 4700 ohm resistor (R31) to the cathode of the 6SJ7, V5.

Since this power amplifier was designed to be mounted in some convenient out of the way location and has no controls, provisions are made to plug in the A-433-A Remote Amplifier for operating remotely, via cables. A four contact socket provides for connection to the power switch on the volume control of the A-433-A Remote Amplifier, through a four wire cable, which also furnishes 6.3 volts AC for the tubes and pilot light in this preamplifier. A three-contact socket acts as the signal input connector as well as B+ and ground connections to the preamplifier. Two six-foot cables are provided, but longer cables can be purchased.

The A-433-A Remote Amplifier (Figure 1) is well shielded and totally enclosed in a well ventilated metal cabinet. Resting on clear plastic feet, it can be placed in any location convenient for operation of the controls or, by removing the feet, it can be mounted in a panel by means of the brackets provided.

Three inputs (see Figure 3): 1. PHONO; 2. RADIO; and 3. SPARE; are selected by a three-position Channel Selector Switch. In the No. 1 (PHONO) position, one triode section of the 12AX7 tube (V1) operates as a preamplifier for a magnetic pickup, such as the General Electric or Pickering. When in this No. 1 position, a feedback network, from the .01 mfd. coupling capacitor C2, back to the grid of V1, provides three crossover frequencies controlled by the Record Crossover Switch. This compensation is necessary to take care of the variations in recording techniques and give the correct balance in bass and treble. Position 1 gives a crossover frequency of 250 cycles, Position 2 800 cycles, and Position 3 450 cycles. Position 1 is recommended for most imported and some of the older domestic recordings. Position 2 affords good results with some 78 rpm recordings. The equalization in Position 3 is suitable for 33-1/3 rpm long playing records and, with the bass and treble controls in

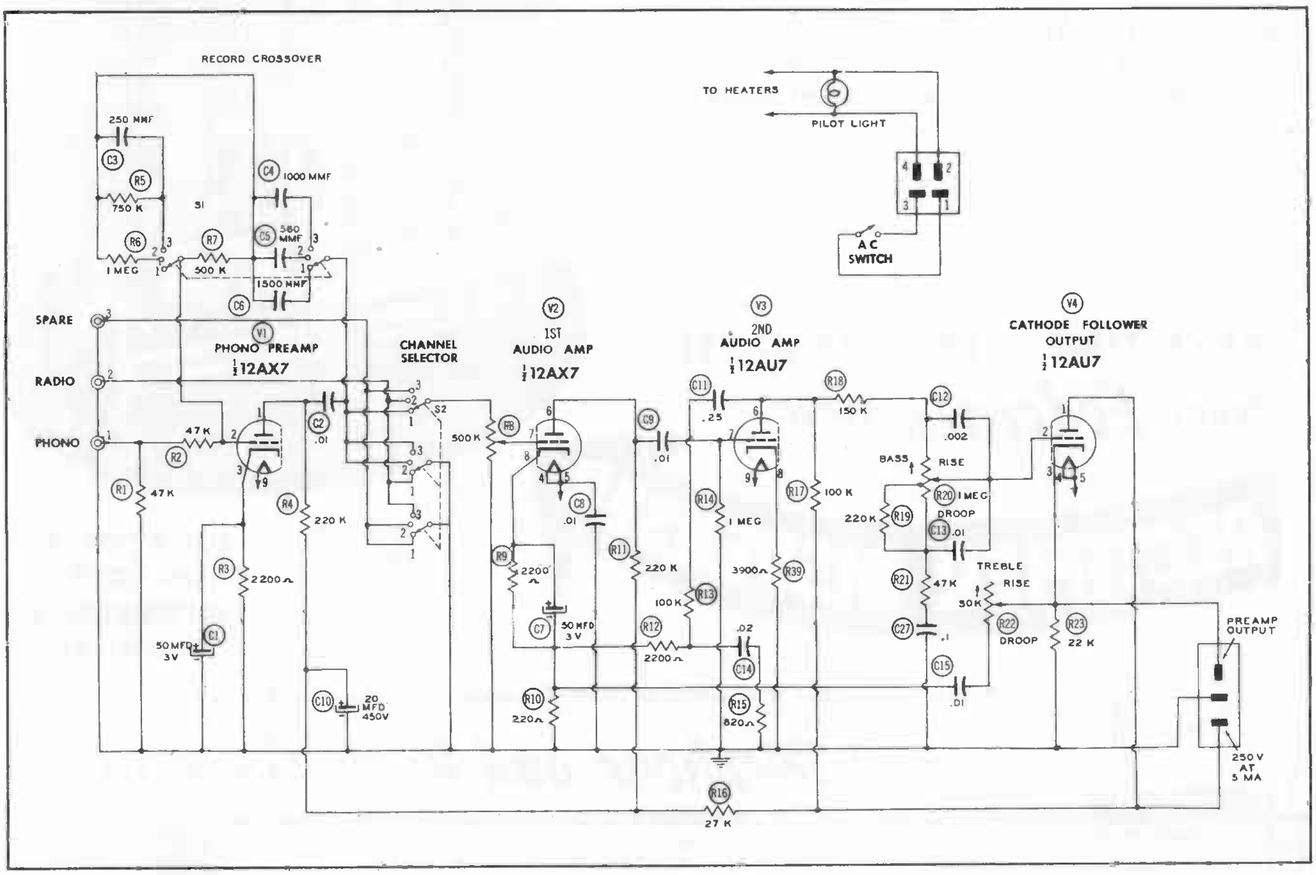



Figure 3. A-433-A Preamplifier.

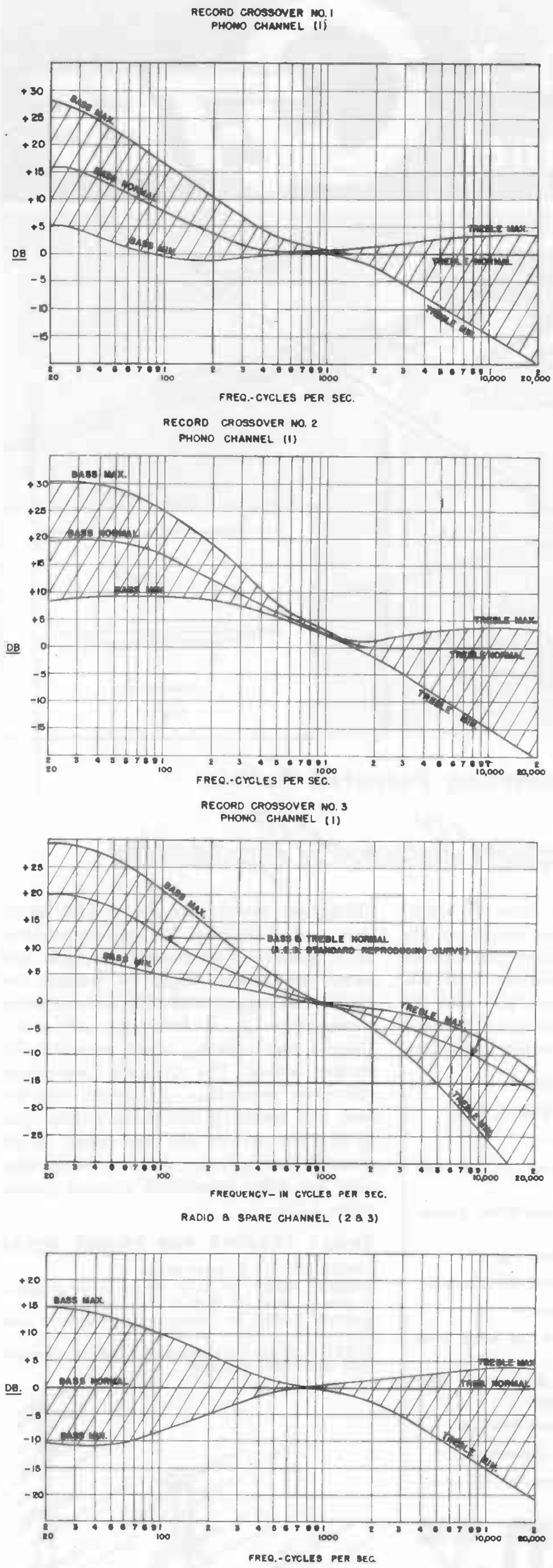



Figure 4. Frequency Response of Input Channels.

normal position (indicated by dot on panel), it follows the AEC standard reproducing curve for all records. The settings of the Crossover Selector Switch and the treble and bass controls should be selected for most pleasing results when playing the many different recordings. Channels 2 and 3 are for radio tuner input, crystal phone pickup, high level microphone, tape recorder playback and such. The graphs in Figure 4 show the response of the channels with different control settings.

High frequency response is controlled by negative feedback from the cathode of the cathode follower output tube (V4), to the cathode circuit of V2; through the control R22, capacitor C15 and resistor R10. Feedback is also applied to the cathode of V2 by C11, R13 and R12, with the shunting effect of C14 and R15 reducing the feedback at frequencies above 2500 cycles.

Bass Control is obtained with the variable voltage divider network composed of control R20, resistors R18, R19 and R21 and capacitors C12 and C13. With the Bass Control (R20) in maximum clockwise position, shunting C12 out of the circuit, the increased reactance of C13 to lower frequencies provides a boost in the signal appearing at the grid of V4. R20, in maximum counterclockwise position, allows the greater reactance of C12 to low frequencies to add to the divider effect and reduce the signal at the grid of V4.

The cathode follower output permits the use of any length of connecting cable up to several hundred feet without any appreciable loss in high frequencies. The output lead is in the shielded three wire cable mentioned above, with the B+ and ground leads.

The feedback circuits aid in holding the distortion to a low level in the A-433-A Remote Amplifier. As a result the intermodulation distortion of the combined preamplifier and power amplifier is held well within the 1% limit at 12 watts output.

Figure 5 illustrates the Altec Lansing 303-A AM-FM Tuner, which has the A-433-A preamplifier circuit built in, as is evident by the control layout. The four wire cable is not needed with the tuner, but by using the three wire cable and the A-333-A power amplifier an excellent, complete system is formed.

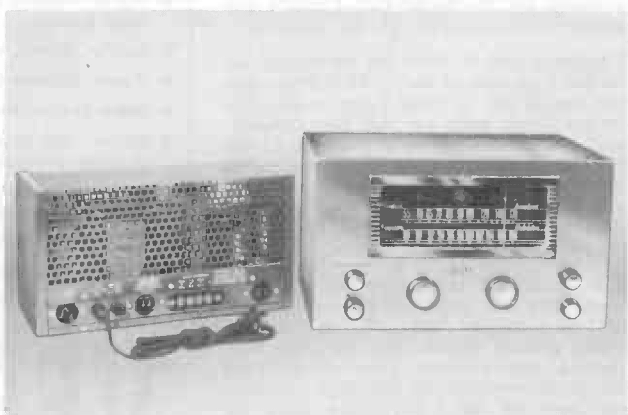


Figure 5. A-333-A Amplifier and 303-A Tuner.

# Revolutionary VEE-D-X Super Power All-Channel Q-TEE

## How the Q-TEE Functions

*By Sydney E. Warner, VEE-D-X Chief Engineer*

The Q-TEE is a new engineering approach to the all-channel TV antenna problem. Entirely new in design, this antenna incorporates a revolutionary feature, Electronic Channel Separators. The result is a unique antenna with better gain and directivity, higher front-to-back ratio, greater ease of assembly, increased mechanical strength and better appearance. Figure 1 shows the basic antenna assembly. On the low channels, elements (A-A) form a half-wave dipole, with elements (B-B) as the reflector. On the high channels, elements (C-C) form a full wave dipole with elements (E-E) as a half-wave director. Isolation filters (F-F) are anti-resonant at the center of the high channels (195 mc) and isolate the low channel dipole (A-A) from the high channel dipole (C-C). The center matching and phasing section performs a dual function and accounts for the unique operational characteristics of this antenna. In the high channels elements (D-D) are "T" match sections which tap the dipole (C-C) and provide a 300 ohm termination at (L-L). The high channel antenna is, therefore, a full wave antenna "T" matched, with a half-wave director. On the low channels the isolation filters (F-F) have a low impedance (inductive) since they operate below resonance. The high channel dipole (C-C) combined with element (D-D) form a double "T" match which taps dipole (A-A) to provide a 300 ohm termination at (L-L). The close proximity of (A-A), (C-C) and (D-D) provides a driven element with very low "Q". This low "Q" in effect represents a driven element of a large electrical diameter and which in turn accounts for the broad (all-channel) frequency characteristics of the antenna.

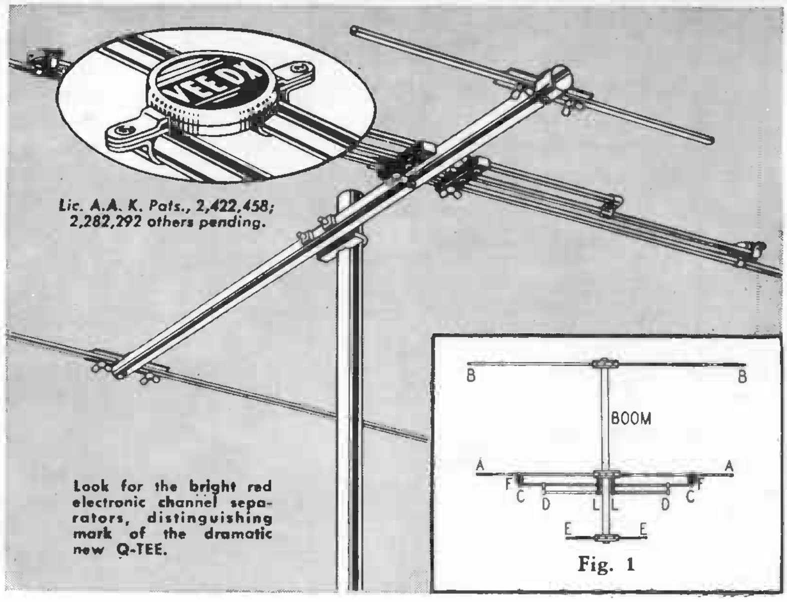


Fig. 1

Fig. 2

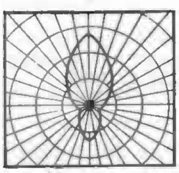
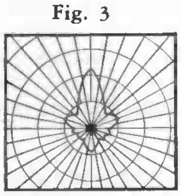


Fig. 3



Figures 2 and 3 show the horizontal directivity pattern of the Q-TEE. Note that the directivity is quite pronounced. The front-to-back ratio on the low channels will run from 6 db to as high as 12 db. This is an important consideration in those areas where co-channel interference problems exist. On the high channels, the front-to-back ratio is as high as 8 db on the center of the band.

The directional characteristics of the antenna give less noise pickup since signals off the side and back are rejected to a much greater degree than they are in a conical type antenna. Conicals designed for good response on the high channels are poor on the lows, while those designed for the low channels are poor on the highs. Q-TEE does not have these limitations.

### Featuring Patented Built-In

## *Electronic Channel Separators*

VEE-D-X engineers have done it again! Here is the antenna that brings to all-channel reception the brilliant performance and clean design of the famous VEE-D-X single channel arrays, the "JC" and the "Long John". Patented Electronic Channel Separators plus amazing, newly engineered all-channel power give the Q-TEE better gain and directivity, higher front-to-back ratio, increased mechanical strength and better appearance. Light in weight, the Q-TEE has rugged VEE-D-X pre-assembled construction. It is ideal for all multi-channel requirements, easily adaptable for stacked arrays. The Q-TEE's pronounced directivity minimizes co-channel interference and results in less noise pickup. The Q-TEE has perfect 300 ohm match on all channels and a lower standing wave ratio than any other broadband antenna (maximum 1.15).

### Q-TEE FEATURES

- All-Channel Performance.
- Ideal for Primary, Near Fringe and Fringe Areas.
- Higher Average Gain Than Other Broadband Antennas.
- Smaller, Lighter, Better Looking.
- Higher Uniform Gain Over All Channels.
- Better Front-to-Back Ratio.
- Perfect 300 Ohm Match on Both High and Low Channels.
- Lower Standing Wave Ratio Than Any Other Broadband Antenna.
- More Easily Installed and Stacked.
- VEE-D-X Pre-assembled Construction.

### EASILY STACKED FOR FRINGE AREAS

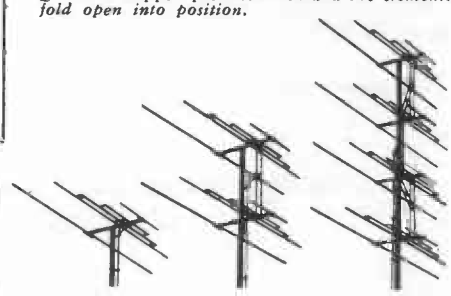
SINGLE BAY *for primary areas.*

2-STACK ARRAY *for near fringe areas provides a gain increase of 40% or better.*

4-STACK ARRAY *for fringe areas provides a gain increase of 100% or better.*

*Q-TEE is shipped pre-assembled and the elements fold open into position.*

VEE-D-X



SINGLE BAY  2-STACK ARRAY  4-STACK ARRAY

*John Markus* Editor-in-Chief, McGraw-Hill Radio Servicing Library

# Dollar and Sense Servicing

SQUEALS. Magnetic tape recordings of hungry baby pigs are being used in conjunction with Terralac, a new synthetic sow's milk, to lower the price of pork chops. With this electronic aid to chemical feeding, the piggies can be taken away from their mother just eight hours after birth, leaving mama free to raise some more. The little pigs would sleep for hours without eating unless awakened by a squeal from one of their own number, so an automatic timer turns on the squeal symphony at regular intervals. Up rush the piggies to the trough to drink their fill of Terralac and get fat quick.

For other unique uses of "Scotch" Sound Recording Tape, see the latest issue of "The Sounding Board", published by Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co. Here, among other things, are tape techniques for teaching parakeets to talk. Another story tells how to change ones habits or memorize long passages by feeding endless-tape recordings to headphones worn while sleeping. An appliance dealer is using an endless loop of recorded tape to make a refrigerator give a talk to a prospect when someone opens its door.

They're even trying out on tape the triumphant cackle of a hen that's just laid an egg, to see if it'll encourage other hens to do likewise; incidentally, scientists have finally proved that the gleaming china eggs we used to put in nests for this purpose do no good at all.

Anyway, keep posted on tape recording, because it's really going to town. The triumphant announcement that television programs can be recorded on tape with full 4-mc fidelity is expected soon.

BOOMTOWN. That's the nickname for the new desert settlement in Nevada where live the scientists and engineers that are setting off atom bombs for test purposes.

The first televised boom made a deep impression on those who watched, more for the portent of the event than for the clarity of the picture. Technical troubles developed that gave the effect of loss of sync on receivers, making people reach for the hold controls.

The bomb was dropped while the TV picture was jumping around and blanking out. As the 22 remaining seconds to the explosion were counted off, many a TV serviceman forgot his own troubles in thinking about those frantic TV engineers who had an entire nation waiting for them to find and fix the trouble.

TOUGH DECISION. To get to the base of the antenna tower atop Empire State, you go up a couple flights of stairs from the tourist observation gallery, then straight up a steel ladder and through a small trapdoor out onto the very top of the building proper. Here, on a bare steel platform crowded with tower girders and huge copper coax runs, the wind is cold and loud and strong and you feel isolated from the Big City sprawled out below. You look up to bay after bay of antenna arrays and meditate on how they got up there. You hear about the engineer who has gone right to the top over 300 times for installation, maintenance and construction work--inside a protective cage for the first two antennas, but right on the outside of everything for the top three antennas--and decide that he can have it.

You meditate on what you would do if accidentally locked up there at night, with the nearest person far below and completely out of hearing. The trapdoor to the antenna is locked each night, after checking to see if anyone is up on the tower, but sometimes the top of the tower is in the clouds and a worker might be hidden from sight. There are two choices--stay all night on that cold, wind-swept steel platform, or climb two flights down on a steel ladder going out and down over the conical aluminum dome of the building to a landing having a telephone. Our choice would be to go down, but blindfolded!

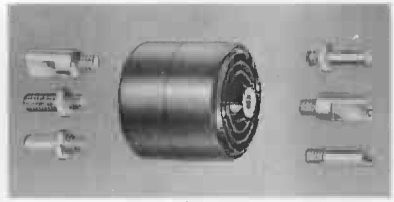
GLASS MASTS. When metal shortages threatened, possibility of using glass masts for TV antennas was thoroughly investigated. The conclusion was that they would be too expensive, costing five times more than steel or aluminum masts of comparable strength. Fishermen who have bought glass casting rods can verify this.

WINDOW WASHING. Orchids to DuMont, Emerson and other manufacturers who are now making the safety glass removable from the front of the TV set for cleaning its inside surface and for cleaning the face of the picture tube.

SAYING GOODBYE. To inspire the kind of goodwill that gets you recommended to neighbors, do just as good a job of saying goodbye as you do in repairing a set.

One easy way is to compliment the customer on his choice of that particular receiver. Remember that the average customer feels a bit low when the set of his choice goes bad, especially if the bill for repairs is up into two figures. Assure him that such trouble could happen to any set at any time. Well-known makes of modern sets are all comparable in quality, so you can with honesty say that he has one of the finest sets made, and can look forward to many years of enjoyable viewing or listening with it. Try this friendly goodbye on your next 50 calls, and watch the results.

♦ ♦ Please turn to page 88 ♦ ♦



## NEW UNIVERSAL HIGH-VOLTAGE "DOORKNOB" TV CAPACITORS

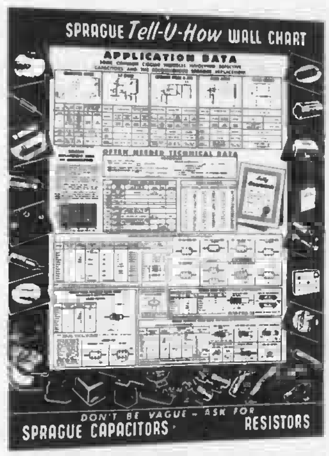
The new Sprague Type 20DK-T5 molded-case ceramic capacitor recently announced by the Sprague Products Company, North Adams, Mass. offers a simple solution to a vexing problem faced almost daily by television technicians.

This 500 mmf., 20,000 volt "doorknob" filter has been designed as a truly universal replacement for the dozen or more similar types used as original manufacturer's parts but which differ only in the type of terminal used.

This new capacitor is equipped with female-threaded brass inserts on both faces of the plastic case and is furnished with a complete set of thread-in terminals. From these, the serviceman can select any two he needs to fit the particular receiver he is repairing.

Thus, only one Sprague universal capacitor instead of a dozen or more exact replacements need be carried in the kit to assure on-the-spot repairs.

The new Sprague Type 20DK-T5 ceramic unit has a moisture-resistant, non-flammable case of thermosetting plastic. Molded guard rings surrounding the terminals lengthen the creepage path and protect against troubles from conducting dust particles which may collect on capacitors after installation.




## HANDY WALL CHART FOR SERVICE SHOPS

A giant wall chart for use in busy service shops is now being offered to servicemen by Sprague Products Company, North Adams, Mass. Beautifully lithographed in colors, size 22" x 28", the chart includes handy service application data; details of common circuit troubles and their remedies; replacement data on electrolytics; formulas; transformer, resistor and capacitor color codes; schematic symbols, and other information. The Charts are available free from Sprague distributors.

# INDEX TO PHOTOFACT

**RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE DATA FOLDERS**

# No. 32

**Covering Folder Sets Nos. 1 thru 170**

## HOW TO USE THIS INDEX

To find the PHOTOFACT Folder you need, first look for the name of the receiver (listed alphabetically below), and then find the required model number. Opposite the model, you will find the number of the PHOTOFACT Set in which the required Folder appears, and the number of that Folder. The PHOTOFACT Set number is shown in bold-face type; the Folder number is in the regular light-face type.

IMPORTANT—1. The letter "A" following a Set number in the Index listing, indicates a "Preliminary Data Folder." These Folders are designed to provide you *immediately* with preliminary basic data on TV receivers pending their complete coverage in the standard, uniform PHOTOFACT Folder Set presentation.

2. Models marked by an asterisk (*) have not yet been covered in a standard Folder. However, regular PHOTOFACT Subscribers may obtain Schematic, Alignment Data or other required information on these models without charge. (When requesting such data, mention the name of the Parts Distributor who supplies you with your PHOTOFACT Folder Sets.)

3. Production Change Bulletins contain data supplementary to certain models covered in previously issued PHOTOFACT Folders, and are listed in this Index immediately following the listing of the original coverage of the model or chassis. These Bulletins should be filed with the Folders covering the models to which the changes apply.

Set No. Folder No.

**ADAPTOL**
CT-1 .......... **48**—1

**ADMIRAL**
Chassis UL5K1 (See Chassis 5K1)..... **30**
Chassis UL7C1 (See Chassis 7C1)..... **25**
Chassis 3A1 .......... **2**—24
Chassis 3C1 (See Ch. 20T1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 15—Set 126-1) .......... **117**
Chassis 4A1 .......... **3**—31
Chassis 4B1 .......... **24**—1
Chassis 4D1 .......... **49**—1
Chassis 4H1 (See Chassis 30B1)..... **71**
Chassis 4J1, 4K1 (See Ch. 20A1)....... **77**
Chassis 4L1, 4S1........ **100**—1
Chassis 4R1.......... **108**—3
Chassis 4T1 .......... **143**—2
Chassis 4W1 (See Ch. 4T1)........ **143**
Chassis 5B1 (See Model 6T02)..... **1**
Chassis 5B1 Phono ....... **4**—24
Chassis 5B1A .......... **18**—1
Chassis 5B2 .......... **100**—1
Chassis 5D2 (See Ch. 21B1)....... **118**
Chassis 5E2 .......... **139**—2
Chassis 5F1 .......... **57**—1
Chassis 5G2 .......... **137**—2
Chassis 5H1 .......... **26**—1
Chassis 5J2 .......... **136**—2
Chassis 5K1 .......... **30**—1
Chassis 5L2 .......... **160**—1
Chassis 5M2 .......... **157**—2
Chassis 5N1 .......... **31**—1
Chassis 5R1 .......... **59**—1
Chassis 5R2 .......... **165**—3
Chassis 5T1 .......... **68**—1
Chassis 5W1 .......... **79**—2
Chassis 5X1 .......... **76**—3
Chassis 6A1 (See Model 6T01) ..... **1**
Chassis 6A2 .......... **103**—1
Chassis 6B1 .......... **48**—2
Chassis 6C1 .......... **53**—1
Chassis 6E1, 6E1N ...... **6**—1
Chassis 6F1 .......... *
Chassis 6J2 .......... **140**—2
Chassis 6L1 .......... **26**—2
Chassis 6M1 .......... **25**—1
Chassis 6M2 (See Ch. 6J2) ........ **140**
Chassis 6Q1 .......... **78**—1
Chassis 6R1 .......... **54**—1
Chassis 6S1 .......... **107**—1
Chassis 6V1 .......... **62**—1
Chassis 6W1 .......... **71**—1
Chassis 6Y1 .......... **75**—1
Chassis 7B1 .......... **18**—2
Chassis 7C1 .......... **25**—2
Chassis 7E1 .......... **36**—1
Chassis 7G1 .......... **54**—2
Chassis 8B1 .......... *
Chassis 8C1 (See Ch. 8D1) **67**
Chassis 8D1 .......... **67**—1
Chassis 9A1 .......... **32**—1
Chassis 9B1 .......... **49**—2
Chassis 9E1 .......... **68**—2
Chassis 10A1 .......... **3**—30
Chassis 19A1 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 5-Set 106-1)...... **59**—2
Chassis 20A1, 20B1, Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bull. 23, Set 140-1) .......... **77**—1
Chassis 20T1 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 15-Set 126-1 & Bul. 26—Set 146-1) ...... **117**—2
Chassis 20V1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 15—Set 126-1 and Bul. 26—Set 146-1) .......... **117**
Chassis 20X1, 20Y1, 20Z1 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 7 -Set 110-1) .......... **100**—1

**ADMIRAL—Cont.**
Chassis 21A1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bull. 23, Set 140-1)....... **77**
Chassis 21B1, 21C1, 21D1, 21E1 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 25 Set 144-1) .......... **118**—2
Chassis 21F1, 21G1 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bull. 30, Set 156-2) ......... **135**—2
Chassis 21H1, 21J1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 25 -Set 144-1)....**118**
Chassis 21K1, 21L1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)...**135**
Chassis 21M1, 21N1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2)...**135**
Chassis 21P1, 21Q1 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2)...**135**
Chassis 24D1, 24E1, 24F1 24G1, 24H1 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 9 -Set 114-1) ....**103**—2
Chassis 30A1 Tel. Receiver **57**—2
Chassis 30B1, 30C1, 30D1 Tel. Rec....... **71**—2
Model 4D11, 4D12, 4D13 (See Ch. 4D1)........ **49**
Models 4H15, 4H16, 4H17 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)....... **77**
Models 4H15, 4H16, 4H17, 4H18, 4H19 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1) .......... **71**
Models 4H18, 4H19 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) .......... **77**
Models 4H115, 4H116, 4H117 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) **71**
Models 4H126A, B, C or CN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) .......... **77**
Model 4H126 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) **71**
Models 4H137 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) **77**

**ADMIRAL—Cont.**
Model 4H137 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) **71**
Models 4H146, 4H147 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)....... **77**
Models 4H145, 4H146 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)....... **77**
Models 4H145, 4H146, 4H147 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1). **71**
Models 4H155, 4H156, 4H157 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)... **77**
Models 4H155, 4H156, 4H157 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1). **71**
Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (A or B) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)... **77**
Models 4H165, 4H167 (C or CN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)....... **77**
Models 4H165, 4H166, 4H167 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Chassis 30B1). **71**
Models 4R11, 4R12 (See Ch. 4R1)........**108**
Model 4T11 (See Ch. 4T1)........**143**
Models 4W18, 4W19 (See Ch. 4T1)........**143**
Models 5E21, 5E22, 5E23 (See Ch. 5E2)..........**139**
Models 5F11, 5F12....... **57** (See Ch. 5F1)
Models 5G21, 5G21/15, 5G22, 5G22/15, 5G23, 5G23/15 (See Ch. 5G2) **137**
Models 5J21, 5J22, 5J23 (See Ch. 5J2)..........**136**
Models 5L21, 5L22, 5L23 (See Ch. 5L2)..........**160**
Models 5M21, 5M22 (See Chassis 5M2)....**157**
Models 5R11, 5R12, 5R13, 5R14 (See Ch. 5R1).... **59**
Model 5T12 (Ch. 5T1)..... **68**
Models 5W11, 5W12 (See Ch. 5W1) .......... **79**
Models 5X11, 5X12, 5X13, 5X14 (See Ch. 5X1)... **76**
Models 6A21, 6A22, 6A23 (See Ch. 6A2)........**103**
Model 6C11 (See Ch. 6C1) **53**

**ADMIRAL—Cont.**
Model 6C71 (See Ch. 10A1) **3**
Models 6F10, 6F11, 6F12 *
Models 6J21, 6J22 (See Ch. 6J2).........**140**
Model 6M22 (Ch. 6M2) (See Ch. 6J2).........**140**
6N25, 6N26, 6N27 (See Ch. 5R2)........**165**
Model 6P32 (See Ch. 6E1, 6E1N) .......... **6**
Models 6Q11, 6Q12, 6Q13, 6Q14 (See Ch. 6Q1)... **78**
Model 6R11 (See Ch. 6R1) **54**
Model 6RP48, 6RP49, 6RP50 (See Ch. 3A1) ... **2**
Models 6RT41, 6RT42, 6RT43 (See Ch. 5B1 Phono)... **4**
Model 6RT41A, 6RT42A, 6RT43A (See Ch. 5B1A) **18**
Model 6RT44 (See Ch. 7B1) **18**
Models 6S11, 6S12 (See Ch. 6S1)........**107**
Model 6T01 .......... **1**—19
Model 6T02, 6T04....... **1**—20
Model 6T05 (See Ch. 6A1) **1**
Model 6T06, 6T07 (See Ch. 4A1) ........ **3**
Model 6T11 (See Model 6T02)...... **1**
Model 6T12 (See Ch. 4A1) **3**
Models 6V11, 6V12 (See Ch. 6V1)........ **62**
Models 6W11, 6W12 (See Chassis 6W1) ......... **71**
Models 6Y18, 6Y19 (See Chassis 6Y1)........... **75**
Model 7C60B, 7C60M, 7C60W (See Ch. 6B1).. **48**
Model 7C61, 7C62, 7C62UL (See Ch. 6M1) ........ **25**
Model 7C63, 7C63-UL (See Ch. 7C1) ........ **25**
Model 7C64 .......... *
Models 7C65B, 7C65M, 7C65W (See Ch. 7E1) .. **36**
Model 7C73 (See Ch. 9A1) **32**
Models 7G11, 7G12, 7G14, 7G15, 7G16 (See Ch. 7G1)......... **54**
Model 7P32, 7P33, 7P34, 7P35 (See Ch. 5H1) ... **26**
Model 7RT41, 7RT42, 7RT43 (See Ch. 6L1) ... **26**
Models 7T01, 7T01M-UL, 7T04, 7T04-UL (See Ch. 5N1) .......... **31**

**ADMIRAL—Cont.**
Model 7T06, 7T12 (See Ch. 4B1) ........ **24**
Model 7T10, 7T14, 7T15 (See Ch. 5K1)........ **30**
Models 8C11, 8C12, 8C13 [See Chassis 30A1 (Set 57) and 8D1 (Set 67)] Tel. Rec.
Models 8C14, 8C15, 8C16, 8C17 (See Ch. 8D1)... **67**
Models 8D15, 8D16 (See Ch. 8D1)........ **67**
Model 8RP46 (See Chassis 3A1) ..... **2**
Model 9B14, 9B15, 9B16 (See Ch. 9B1)......... **49**
Models 9E15, 9E16, 9E17 (See Ch. 9E1).... **68**
Models 12X11, 12X12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1)...**100**
Models 14R11, 14R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1)...**117**
Model 15K21 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1).......**117**—2
Models 16R11, 16R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)...**118**
Models 17K11, 17K12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1)...**135**
Model 17K16 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) .......**135**
Models 17K21, 17K22 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2)....**135**
17M15, 17M16, 17M17 (Ch. 21F1, 21P1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 or Ch. 21P1)
Models 19A11S, 19A11SN, 19A12S, 19A12SN, 19A15S, 19A15SN (See Ch. 19A1) Tel. Rec.... **59**
Models 20X11, 20X12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1)...**100**
Model 20X122 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1).......**100**
Model 20X136 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1).......**100**
Models 20X145, 20X146, 20X147 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1).......**100**
Model 22X12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1).......**100**
Models 22X25, 22X26, 22X27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1).......**100**
Models 24A11, 24A12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)... **77**
Model 24A125 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ...... **77**
Model 24A125AN Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1).......**100**
Models 24A126, 24A127 (See Ch. 20A1) Tel. Rec. .......... **77**
Models 24C15, 24C16, 24C17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)....... **77**
Models 24R11, 24R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1)...**117**
Models 24X15, 24X15S, 24X16, 24X16S, 24X17S Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1 and 4L1)........**100**
Models 25A15, 25A16, 25A17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1)....... **77**
Models 26R11, 26R12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1)...**118**
Models 26R25, 26R26 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1)...**103**
Models 26R25A, 26R26A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1).......**118**
Models 26R35, 26R36, 26R37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) ..........**103**
Models 26R35A, 26R36A, 26R37A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1).......**118**

## IMPORTANT PHOTOFACT INFORMATION

We want you to receive maximum benefits through your use of this Index and of PHOTOFACT Folders. To keep you fully informed about PHOTOFACT, we have prepared the table of informative subjects listed below. Be sure to read each item carefully.


| Subject | Page No. |
|---|---|
| 1. Explanation of letter "A," asterisk (*), and Prod. Changes | 49 |
| 2. How and where to buy PHOTOFACT Folders | 53 |
| 3. How to obtain a sample PHOTOFACT Folder | 57 |
| 4. How to file PHOTOFACT Folders easily and quickly | 61 |
| 5. How to obtain PHOTOFACT Volume Labels | 62 |
| 6. How to obtain Service Data on Pre-War Models | 63 |
| 7. Extra benefits you get in PHOTOFACT Folders | 70 |

**ADMIRAL—Cont.**
Models 26X35, 26X36, Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) ... **103**
Model 26X36 AS, S (Ch. 21E1 and Radio Ch. 5D2) (See Chassis 21B1) ... **118**
Model 26X37 Tel. Rec. (See Model 24D1) ... **103**
Models 26X45, 26X46 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) ... **103**
Models 26X55, 26X56, 26X57 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) ... **103**
Models 26X55A, 26X56A, 26X57A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) ... **118**
Models 26X65, 26X66, 26X67 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) ... **103**
Models 26X65A, 26X66A, 26X67A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) ... **118**
Models 26X75, 26X76 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) ... **103**
Models 26X75A, 26X76A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) ... **118**
Models 27K12 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) ... **135**
Models 27K15, A, B, 27K16, A, B, 27K17, A, B Tel Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) ... **135**
Models 27K25, A, B, 27K26, A, B, 27K27, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) ... **135**
Models 27K35, A, B, 27K36, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) ... **135**
Models 27K46, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) ... **135**
Models 27K85, 27K86, 27K87 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) ... **135**
Models 29X15, 29X16, 29X17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) ... **103**
Models 29X25, 29X26, 29X27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 24D1) ... **103**
Model 29X25A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) ... **118**
Model 29X26A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) ... **118**
Models 30A12, 30A13 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30A1) ... **57**
Models 30A14, 30A15, 30A16, Television Receivers (See Ch. 30A1). **57**
Models 30B15, 30B16, 30B17 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) **71**
Models 30C15, 30C16, 30C17 (S or SN) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 30B1) **71**
Models 30F15, A, 30F16, A, 30F17, A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20A1) ... **77**
Models 32X15, 32X16 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1 and 4S1) ... **100**
Models 32X26, 32X27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1 and 5B2) ... **100**
Models 32X35, 32X36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20X1 and 5B2) ... **100**
Models 34R15, A, 34R16, A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 20T1) ... **117**
Model 36R37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) ... **118**
Models 36R45, 36R46 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) ... **118**
Models 36X35, 36X36, 36X37 Tel. Rec. [See Ch. 24D1 (Set 103) and Radio Ch. 5B2 (Set 100)]
Models 36X35A, 36X36A, 36X37A Tel. Rec. [See Ch. 24D1 (Set 103) and Radio Ch. 5D2 (Set 118)]
Models 37F15, A, B, 37F16, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118)
Models 37F27, A, B, 37F28, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118)
Models 37F35, A, B, 37F36, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118)
Models 37F55, 37F56, 37F67 (Ch. 21G1, 21Q1, and Radio Ch. 5D2) Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis 21G1 see Ch. 21F1; for TV Chassis 21Q1 see Ch. 21P1; for Radio Ch. 5D2 see Ch. 21B1)
Models 37K15, A, B, 37K16, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117)
Models 37K27, A, B, 37K28, A, B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117)
Models 37K35, A, B 37K36 A B Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117)
Models 37K55, 37K56, 37K57 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) ... **135**

**ADMIRAL—Cont.**
Models 39X16A, 39X17A Tel. Rec. [See Ch. 24D1 (Set 103) and Radio Ch. 5B2 (Set 100)]
Models 39X16B, 39X17B Tel. Rec. [See Ch. 24D1 (Set 103) and Radio Ch. 5D2 (Set 118)]
Model 39X17C Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) ... **118**
Models 39X25, 39X26 Tel. Rec. [See Ch. 24D1 (Set 103) and Radio Ch. 5D2 (Set 118)]
Models 39X25A, 39X26A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) ... **118**
Models 39X35, 39X36, 39X37 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) ... **118**
Models 121K15, 121K16, 121K17 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) ... **135**
Models 221K16, 221K16A Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) ... **135**
Models 221K26, 221K28 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) ... **135**
Models 221K35, 221K36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) ... **135**
Models 221K45, 221K46, 221K47 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) ... **135**
Model 320R17 (Ch. 21J1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) ... **118**
Model 320R25 (Ch. 21J1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) ... **118**
Model 320R26 (Ch. 21J1) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21B1) ... **118**
Models 321F15 321F16, 321F18 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118)
Models 321F27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118)
Models 321F35, 321F36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118)
Models 321F46, 321F47, 321F49 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 5D2 Set 118)
Models 321F65, 321F66, 321F67 (Ch. 21N1 and Radio Ch. 5D2) (For TV Chassis see Ch. 21F1 and Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2; for Radio Chassis see Ch. 21B1, Set 118)
Models 321K15, 321K16, 321K18 (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117)
Model 321K27 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117)
Models 321K35, 321K36 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117)
Models 321K46, 321K47, 321K49 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1 Set 135 and Ch. 3C1 Set 117)
Models 321K65, 321K66, 321K67 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 21F1) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 30, Set 156-2) ... **135**

**AERMOTIVE**
181-AD ... **12**—1

**AIRADIO**
SU-41D ... **11**—1
SU-52A, B, C (Receiver) ... **13**—2
TRA-1A, B, C (Transmitter) **13**—1
3100 ... **37**—1

**AIRCASTLE**
C-300 ... **136**—3
DM-700 ... **85**—1
EV-760 (See Model DM-700) ... **85**
G-516, G-518 ... **48**—3
G-521 ... **54**—3
G-724 ... **52**—25
G-725 ... **50**—1
K1 ... **93**—1
P-20 ... **71**—3
P-22 ... **87**—1
PAM-4 ... **101**—1
PC-8, PC-358 ... **99**—1
PM-78 ... **100**—2
PM-358 ... **98**—1
PX ... **13**—35
REV248 ... **127**—2
RZU248 (See Model REV248) ... **127**
SC-448 ... **62**—2
TD-6 ... **103**—3
WEU-262 ... **91**—1
WRA1-A ... **47**—1
WRA-4M ... **60**—1
XB702, XB703 Tel. Rec... **93A**-1
XL750, XP775 Tel. Rec... **93A**-1
OA-358-VM (See Model 358VM) ... **127**
06-F, 06-L ... **135**—3
78 ... **52**—1
9 ... **50**—2
10C, 10T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) ... **140**

**AIRCASTLE—Cont.**
12C, 12T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) ... **140**
14C, 14T Tel. Rec. ... **140**—3
15 ... **67**—2
16C, 16T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) ... **140**
17C, 17T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) ... **140**
79A ... **137**—3
88, 88W ... **142**—2
101 ... **86**—1
102B ... **98**—2
106B ... **13**—3
150, 153 ... **126**—2
171, 172 ... **96**—1
198 ... **83**—1
200 ... **139**—3
201 ... **81**—1
211 ... **65**—1
212 ... **68**—3
213 ... **63**—1
2271, 227W ... **84**—1
312 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) ... **140**
316 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) ... **140**
350 ... **136**—4
358VM ... **127**—3
412 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) ... **140**
416 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) ... **140**
472.MP25, 472.MP26 ... **168**—1
472-053VM ... **163**—2
568 ... **14**—1
568.205 ... **141**—2
568.205-1 (See Model 200) ... **139**
568.305 (See Model 568.205) ... **141**
572 ... **55**—1
594-935 (See Model 935). **128**
602-182144 ... **114**—2
603-PR-8.1 ... **133**—2
604 ... **53**—2
606-400WB ... **119**—2
607-314, 607-315 ... **122**—2
607.316, -1, 607.317, -1. **138**—2
610.D200 ... **142**—3
610.F100 ... **138**—3
621 (Ch. FJ-91) ... **14**—2
626 ... **18**—3
641 ... **17**—1
651 ... **15**—1
652.A25, 652.A35 ... **169**—2
652.505 ... **168**—2
659.511, 659.513 ... **167**—2
9151, W ... **129**—2
935 ... **128**—2
9651, W, 965KI, W (See Model 9151) ... **129**
1400C, 1400T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) ... **140**
1700C, 1700T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) ... **140**
2000C Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C) ... **140**
3170 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C Set 140 and Model 150 Set 126)
4170 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C Set 140 and Model 350 Set 136)
5000, 5001 ... **16**—2
5002 ... **19**—1
5003, 5004, 5005, 5006.. **20**—1
5008, 5009 ... **46**—1
5010, 5011, 5012 (Ch. 110) ... **13**—4
5015.1 ... **118**—3
5020 ... **16**—3
5022 ... **123**—2
5024 ... **45**—1
5025 ... **24**—2
5027 ... **49**—3
5028 ... **44**—1
5029 ... **51**—1
5035 ... **46**—2
5036 ... **72**—2
5044 ... **121**—2
5050 ... **48**—4
5052 ... **45**—2
5056-A ... **120**—2.
6042 ... **61**—1
6050 ... **74**—1
6053 ... **97**—1
6514 ... **18**—4
6541 ... **17**—2
6544, 6547 (See Model 6541) ... **17**
6611, 6612, 6613, 6630, 6631, 6632, 6634, 6635 **15**—2
7000, 7001 ... **14**—3
7004 ... **19**—2
7014, 7015 ... **57**—3
7015 Early ... **47**—2
7553 ... **45**—3
90081, 9008W ... **99**—2
90091, 9009W ... **97**—2
90121, 9012W ... **94**—1
10002 ... **56**—1
10003-1 ... **56**—2
10005 ... **62**—3
10021-1, 10022-1 ... **59**—3
10023 ... **58**—1
10024-1 ... **58**—2
108014, 108504 ... **57**—4
121104 ... **73**—1
121124 ... **61**—2
127084 ... **55**—2
131504 ... **60**—2
132564 ... **69**—1
138104 ... **54**—3
138124 ... **64**—1
139144 ... **59**—4
147114 ... **56**—3
149654, 150084 ... **71**—4
159144 (See Model 139144) ... **59**

**AIR CHIEF (See Firestone)**

**AIR KING**
A-400 (Ch. 470) ... **23**—1
A-403 ... **20**—2

**AIR KING—Cont.**
A-410 ... **34**—1
A-410 (Revised) ... **40**—1
A-426 ... **43**—1
A-501, A-502 (Ch. 465-4) **31**—3
A-510 ... **24**—3
A-511, A-512 ... **30**—2
A-520 ... **49**—4
A-600 ... **26**—3
A-604 ... **81**—2
A-625 ... **50**—3
A-650 ... **45**—4
A-1000, A-1001 Tel. Receiver ... **58**—3
A1001A Tel. Rec. ... **75**—2
A1016 Tel. Rec. ... **91**—2
A2000, A2001, A2002 Tel. Rec. (See Model A1001A) ... **75**
A2010 Tel. Rec. (See Model A1001A) ... **75**
A-2012 Tel. Rec. (See Model A1001A) ... **75**
12C1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) ... **121**
12T1, 12T2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) ... **121**
14T1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) ... **121**
16C1, 16C2, 16C5 Tel. Rec. ... **121**—3
16M1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) ... **121**
16T1, Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) ... **121**
16T1B Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) ... **121**
17C2 (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. ... **151**—2
17C5, B (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2) ... **151**
17C7 (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2). **151**
17K1 (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2) **151**
17K1C (Ch. 700.110, 700.130) Tel. Rec. ... **150**—2
17M1 (Ch. 700-96) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2) ... **151**
17T1 (Ch. 700-96) Tel, Rec. (See Model 17C2) ... **151**
19C1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) ... **121**
20C1, 20C2 (Ch. 700-93) Tel. Rec. (See 17C2) ... **151**
20K1 (Ch. 700-95) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2) ... **151**
20M1 (Ch. 700-93) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C2) ... **151**
718R Tel. Rec. (See Model 16C1) ... **121**
800 ... **66**—1
2017R Tel. Rec. ... **111**—2
4601 (See Model 4609) ... **11**
4603 ... **3**—36
4604 ... **4**—25
4604D (See Model 4604).. **4**
4607, 4608 ... **3**—1
4609, 4610 Early (See Model 4607) ... **3**
4609, 4610 ... **11**—2
4625 ... **13**—8
4700 ... **39**—1
4704 ... **12**—2.
4705, 4706 ... **9**—1
4708 (See Model 4704) ... **12**

**AIR KNIGHT (SKY KNIGHT)**
CA-500 ... **17**—4
CB-500P ... **17**—31
N5-RD291 ... **17**—3

**AIRLINE**
05BR-3021B Tel. Rec. ... **150**—3
05BR-3021C Tel. Rec. ... *
05BR-3024B Tel. Rec. (See Model 05BR-3021B) ... **150**
05BR-3024C Tel. Rec. ... *
05BR-3027A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05BR-3021B) ... **150**
05BR-3027B Tel. Rec. ... *
05BR-3034A Tel. Rec. ... *
05BR-3041A Tel. Rec. ... **145**–1A
05BR-3044A Tel. Rec. ... *
05GAA-992A ... **125**—2
05GCB-1540A, 05GCB-1541A ... **131**—2
05GCB-3019A Tel. Rec. ... **116**—2
05GCD-3658A ... **151**—3
05GHM-934A ... **167**—3
05GHM-1061A ... **133**—3
05GSE-3020A, B, C, Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 36—Set 166-1) ... **117**—3
05GSE-3037A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05GSE-3020A) ... **117**
05GSE-3042A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05GSE-3020A) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 36—Set 166-1) ... **117**
05WG-1811B (See Model 94WG-1811A) ... **99**
05WG-1813A ... **127**—4
05WG-2748C, D, E (See Model 94WG-2748A).. **90**
05WG-2748F ... **139**—4
05WG-2749D ... **129**—3
05WG-2752 ... **100**—3
05WG-3016A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006A Set 72 and Set 110 Folder 2)
05WG-3030A Tel. Rec. ... **119**—3
05WG-3030C Tel. Rec. ... **148**—2
05WG-3031A Tel. Rec. ... **109**—1
05WG-3031B Tel. Rec. ... *
05WG-3032B Tel. Rec. ... *

**AIRLINE—Cont.**
05WG-3036A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 05WG-3030C) ... **148**
05WG-3036C Tel. Rec. (See Model 05WG-3032B) .. *
05WG-3038A Tel. Rec. ... **129**—4
05WG-3039A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 05WG-3030C) ... **148**
05WG-3039C, D Tel. Rec. (See Model 05WG-3032B) ... *
05WG-3045A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05WG-3038A) ... **129**
15BR-1536B, 15BR-1537B. **146**—2
15BR-1543A, B, 15BR-1544A, B ... **145**—2
15BR-1547A ... **143**—3
15BR-2756B, 15BR-2757A ... **148**—3
15BR-3035A Tel. Rec. ... **155**—2
15BR-3048A Tel. Rec. ... *
15BR-3053A, B Tel. Rec. ... **149**—2
15BR-3054A Tel. Rec. ... *
15GAA-995A ... **168**—3
15GHM-934A (See Model 05GHM-934A) ... **167**
15GHM-935 ... **166**—3
15GHM-936A, 15GHM-937A ... **134**—2
15GSE-2764A ... **165**—4
15GSE-3043A Tel. Rec. ... *
15GSE-3047A, B Tel. Rec. *
15GSE-3047C Tel. Rec. ... *
15GSE-3052A Tel. Rec. ... *
15GSL-1564A, B, 15GSL-1565A, B, 15GSL-1566A, B, 15GSL-1567A, B ... **169**—3
15WG-1545A, B, 15WG-1546A, B ... **158**—2
15WG-2745C ... **130**—2
15WG-2749E, F, 15WG-2752D, E ... **151**—4
15WG-2758A ... **144**—2
15WG-2761A (See Model 15WG-2758A) .. **144**
15WG-2765A (See Model 15WG-2745C) ... **130**
15WG-2765B, C (See Model 15WG-2758A) .. **144**
15WG-3046A, B, C Tel. Rec. ... **142**—4
15WG-3049A, B Tel. Rec. .. **164**—2
15WG-3050A, B Tel. Rec. **145**—3
15WG-3051A, B, C Tel. Rec. (See Model 15WG-3046A) ... **142**
15WG-3059A Tel. Rec. (See Model 15WG-3049A) .. **164**
25GAA-994B ... **170**—3
25GDC-994A ... **167**—4
25GSE-3057A Tel. Rec. ... *
25WG-2765D (See Model 15WG-2758A) ... **144**
54BR-1501A, 54BR-1502A. **2**—26
54BR-1503A, B, C; 54BR-1504A, B, C ... **3**—4
54BR-1505A, B; 54BR-1506A, B ... **2**—34
54KP-1209A, B ... **8**—1
54WG-1801A, 54WG-1801B ... **4**—33
54WG-2500A, 54WG-2700A ... **4**—15
64BR-916A ... **3**—34
64BR-916B (See Model 74BR-916B) ... **17**
64BR-917A ... **10**—1
64BR917B (See Model 64BR917A) ... **10**
64BR-1051A ... **2**—32
64BR1051B (See Model 64BR1051A) ... **2**
64BR-1205A, 64BR-1206A. **10**—3
64BR-1208A ... **16**—4
64BR-1503B, 64BR-1504B (See Models 54BR-1503A, B, C; 54BR-1504A, B, C) ... **3**
64BR-1513A, B; 64BR-1514A, B ... **24**—4
64BR-1808A ... **16**—5
64BR-2200A (See Model 64BR-1208A) ... **16**
64BR-7000A ... **51**—2
64BR-7100A, 64BR-7110A, 64BR-7120A ... **57**—5.
64BR-7300A, 64BR-7310A, 64BR-7320A ... **54**—4
64BR-7810A, 64BR-7820A **53**—3
64WG-1050A ... **10**—2
64WG-1050B, 64WG-1050C, 64WG-1050D (See Model 64WG-1050A) ... **10**
64WG-1052A ... **9**—2
64WG-1052B (See Model 64WG-1052A) ... **9**
64WG-1207B ... **18**—5
64WG-1511A, 64WG-1511B, 64WG-1512A, 64WG-1512B ... **5**—5
64WG-1801C (See Models 54WG-1801A, B) ... **4**
64WG-1804A, B ... **4**—27
64WG-1804C (See Model 64WG-1804A) ... **4**
64WG-1807A, 64WG-1807B ... **5**—4
64WG-1809A, 64WG-1809B (See Models 64WG-1511A, B; 64WG-1512A, B) ... **5**
64WG-2007A, 64WG-2007B ... **5**—6
64WG-2009A, 64WG-2009B ... **6**—2
64WG-2010B ... **18**—6
64WG-2500A (See Model 54WG-2500A) .. **4**
64WG-2700A, 64WG-2700B (See Models 54WG-2500A; 54WG-2700A) ... **4**

**AIRLINE—Cont.**

74BR-916B ..... 17—5
74BR-1053A ..... *
74BR-1055A ..... *
74BR-1501B, 74BR-1502B. *
74BR-1507, 74BR-1508A. *
74BR-1513B, 74BR-1514B (See Models 64BR-1513A, B; 64BR-1514A, B) ..... 24
74BR-1812A (See Model 74BR-1812B) ..... 22
74BR-1812B ..... 22—2
74BR-2001A (See Model 74BR-2001B) ..... 23
74BR-2001B ..... 23—2
74BR-2003A ..... *
74BR-2701A ..... 24—5
74BR-2702A (See Model 74BR-2702B) ..... 25
74BR-2702B ..... 25—3
74BR-2707A ..... *
74BR-2708A ..... *
74BR-2715A ..... *
74BR-2717A ..... *
74GSG-8400A, 74GSG-8700A ..... 60—3
74GSG-8810A, 74GSG-8820A ..... 52—2
74HA-8200A ..... 58—4
74KR-1210A ..... 41—1
74KR-2706B ..... 35—1
74KR-2713A ..... 43—2
74WG-925A ..... 24—6
74WG-1050C, D (See Model 64WG-1050A) .. 10
74WG-1052B (See Models 64WG-1052A, B) 9
74WG-1054A ..... 22—1
74WG-1054B (See Model 74WG-1054A) ..... 22
74WG-1056A ..... 29—1
74WG-1057A ..... 32—2
74WG-1207B (See Model 64WG-1207B) ..... 18
74WG-1509A, 74WG-1510A ..... 27—1
74WG-1511B, 74WG-1512B (See Models 64WG-1511A, B; 64WG-1512A, B) ..... 5
74WG-1802A ..... 25—4
74WG-1803A (See Model 74WG-1802A) ..... 25
74WG-1804C (See Models 64WG-1804A, B) ..... 4
74WG-1807A, 74WG-1807B (See Models 64WG-1807A, B) ..... 5
74WG-2002A ..... 26—4
74WG-2004A ..... 27—2
74WG-2007B, 74WG-2007C (See Models 64WG-2007A, B) ..... 5
74WG-2009B (See Models 64WG-2009A, B) ..... 6
74WG-2010A (See Model 64WG-2010B) ..... 18
74WG-2010B ..... 18—6
74WG-2500A (See Model 54WG-2500A) ..... 4
74WG-2504A ..... 28—1
74WG-2504B, 74WG-2504C (See Model 74WG-2504A) ..... 28
74WG-2505A ..... 18—7
74WG-2700A, 74WG-2700B (See Model 54WG-2700A) ..... 4
74WG-2704A, 74WG-2704B, 74WG-2704C (See Model 74WG-2504A) ..... 28
74WG-2705A, 74WG-2705B (See Model 74WG-2505A) ..... 18
74WG-2709A ..... 26—5
74WG-2711A (See Model 74WG-2505A) ..... 18
84BR-1065A ..... *
84BR-1503D, 84BR-1504D *
84BR-1515A, 84BR-1516A *
84BR-1517A, 84BR-1518A *
84BR-1815B, 84BR-1816B . 55—3
84BR-2005A ..... *
84BR-2715B ..... *
84BR-2719A ..... *
84BR-2726B ..... *
84BR-3004 Tel. Rec. ..... *
84GAA3967A ..... 91—3
84GCB-1062A ..... 52—26
84GDC-963B ..... 51—3
84GDC-987A ..... 53—4
84GHM-926B ..... 55—4
84GSE-2730A, 84GSE-2731A ..... 70—1
84GSE-3011A Tel. Rec. ..... 82—1
84HA-1527A, 84HA-1528A (See Model 94HA-1527C) 67
84HA1529A, 84HA1530A . 85—2
84HA-1810A, 84HA-1810C ..... 69—2
84HA-2727A ..... *
84HA-3002A, 84HA-3002B Tel. Rec. ..... 99—3
84HA3007A, B, C Tel. Rec. *
84HA-3010A, B, C Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 11, Set 118-1) ..... 94—2
84KR-1209A ..... *
84KR-1520A ..... 56—4
84KR-2511A ..... 68—4
84WG-1060A ..... 42—1
84WG-1060C (See Model 84WG-1060A) ..... 42
84WG-2015A ..... 38—1
84WG-2506 (See Model 84WG-2721A) ..... 46
84WG-2506B ..... 58—5
84WG-2712A ..... 43—3
84WG-2712B (See Model 84WG-2712A) ..... 43
84WG-2714A ..... 36—2
84WG-2714F, G, H, I... 56—5
84WG-2718A, 84WG-2718B, 84WG-2720A .. 45—5
84WG-2721A, B ..... 46—3

**AIRLINE—Cont.**

84WG-2724A (See Model 84WG-2718A) .. 45
84WG-2728A (See Models 84WG-2718A, B; 84WG-2720A) ..... 45
84WG-2732A, B (See Model 84WG-2712A, B) 43
84WG-2734A (See Models 84WG-2718A, B; 84WG-2720A) ..... 45
84WG-3006, 84WG-3008, 84WG-3009, (See Model 94WG 3006A) Tel. Rec. ..... 72
94BR-1525A, 94BR-1526A ..... *
94BR-1533A ..... 88—1
94BR-2740A, 94BR-2741A, B ..... 89—1
94BR3004, C, 94BR3005, C Tel. Rec.. 91A-3
94BR-3017A Tel. Rec..... 89—2
94BR-3017B Tel. Rec. (See Model 94BR-3017A) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 7—Set 110-1..... 89
94BR-3021, 94BR-3024A Tel. Rec. ..... *
94GAA3654A ..... 95—1
94GCB-1064A ..... 96—2
94GCB-3023A, B, C Tel. Rec. (See Model 05GCB-3019A) ..... 116
94GDC-989A ..... *
94GHM-934A (See Model 05GHM-934A) ..... 167
94GSE-2735A, 94GSE-2736A ..... 72—3
94GSE-3011, B (See Model 84GSE-3011A) ..... 82
94GSE-3015A Tel. Rec... 107—2
94GSE-3018A Tel. Rec... 93A-2
94GSE-3025A Tel. Rec.... *
94GSE-3033A Tel. Rec.... *
94HA-1527C, 94HA-1528C 67—3
94HA1529A, 94HA1530A (See Model 84HA1529A) 85
94WG-1059A ..... 75—3
94WG-1804D ..... 86—2
94WG-1811A ..... 99—4
94WG-2742A, C, D ..... 71—5
94WG-2745A ..... 76—4
94WG-2746A, B; 94WG-2747A (See Model 94WG-2742A) . 71
94WG-2748A, 94WG-2749A ..... 90—1
94WG-2748C (See Model 94WG-2748A) ..... 90
94WG-3006A Tel. Rec... 72—4
94WG-3006B Tel. Rec... 85—3
94WG-3008A, 94WG-3009A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006A) .. 72
94WG-3009B Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006B) .. 85
94WG-3016A, B, C Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006A Set 72 and Model 05WG-3016A Set 110 Folder 2)
94WG-3022A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006B) .. 85
94WG-3026A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006B) .. 85
94WG-3028A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006) ... 72
94WG-3029A Tel. Rec. (See Model 94WG-3006B) .. 85

**ALDENS**

114G, 116G, 117G, 120G, Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 162—7

**ALGENE**

AR5U ..... 22—3
AR6U ..... 22—4

**ALTEC LANSING**

ALC-101 ..... 84—2
ALC-205, ALC-206 Tel. Rec. ..... 105—3
A323B ..... 66—2
A-323C (See Model ALC-101) ..... 84
A-333A ..... 165—5
A-433A (See Model A-333A) ..... 165
303A ..... 166—4

**AMBASSADOR**

14MC, MT, Tel. Rec...... 162—2
16MC, MT, MXC, MXCS, MXT, MXTS Tel. Rec. (See Model 14MC)..... 162
17MC, MT, MXC, MXCS, MXT, MXTS Tel. Rec. (See Model 14MC)..... 162

**AMC**

1C23 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)... 139—11
1C72 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)... 126—8
1T71 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)... 126—8
17C, CB, T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)... 126—8
17CG, 17C3, 17TG Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 149—13
17T20 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)... 139—11
20C22, 20D, DB, 20T21 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis)... 139—11
20CD, 20C1, 20TG Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 149—13
114C, 114T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 111—3
116C, 116CD, 116T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 111—3
125P ..... 3—27
126 ..... 16—1

**AMERICAN COMMUNICATIONS** (See Liberty)

**AMPLIFIER CORP. OF AMERICA**

ACA-100DC, ACA-100GE. 63—2

**AMPLIPHONE**

10 ..... 21—1
20 ..... 21—12

**ANDREA**

BT-VK12 Tel. Rec...... 76—5
BC-VL17 (Ch. VL17) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-VL17).... 152
BT-VL17 (Ch. VL17) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-VL17).... 152
CO-U15 ..... 27—3
CO-VK15, COVK16 (Ch. VK1516, Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 8 -Set 112-1) ..... 103—4
COVK-125 Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-VK12).. 76
COVL-16 (Ch. VL16) Tel. Rec. ..... 125—3
CO-VL19 (Ch. VL19) Tel. Rec. ..... 168—4
C-VK19 Tel. Rec. (Supp. to CO-VK16) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 8—Set 112-1) ..... 103
CVK-126 Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-VK12).. 76
CVL-16 (Ch. VL16) Tel. Rec. (See Model COVL-16) ..... 125
C-VL17 (Ch. VL17) Tel. Rec. ..... 152—1
P-163 (Ch. 163)..... 18—8
T16 ..... 21—2
T-U15 ..... 24—7
T-U16 ..... 21—3
T-VK12 Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-VK12).. 76
TVK-127B, M Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-VK12).. 76
TVL-12 Tel. Rec. ..... 123—3
TVL-16 (Ch. VL-16) Tel. Rec. (See Model COVL-16) ..... 125
T-VL17 (Ch. VL17) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-VL17) ..... 152
VJ-12, VJ-12-2 Tel. Rec... *
VJ-15 Tel. Rec......... *
2C-VL17 (Ch. VL17) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-VL17) ..... 152
2C-VL20 (Ch. VL-20) Tel. Rec. ..... *
Ch. VK1516 (See Model CO-VK15) ..... 103
Ch. VL16 (See Model COVL-16) ..... 125
Ch. VL17 (See Model C-VL17) ..... 152
Ch. VL19 (See Model CO-VL19) ..... 168
Ch. VL-20 (See Model 2C-VL-20) ..... *

**ANSLEY**

32 ..... 5—27
41 (Paneltone) ..... 4—38
53 ..... 24—8
701 Tel. Rec. ..... 71—6

**APEX**

4B5 ..... 37—2
192A ..... 17—6

**APPROVED ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CORP.**

FM Tuner ..... 41—2

**ARC**

601 ..... 25—5

**ARCADIA**

37D14-600 ..... 9—3

**ARIA**

554-1-61A ..... 7—2

**ARLINGTON**

30T14A-056 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 119—3
38T12A-058 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 109—1
317T3 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 72—4
318T4 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 85—3
318T4S Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 85—3
318T4-872 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 85—3
318T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 85—3
318T6A-950 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 85—3
318T9A-900 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 78—4
518T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 85—3
518T9A-918 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 78—4
518T10A-916 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 78—4
2318T6A-954 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 85—3
2318T9A-912 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis).... 78—4

**ARTHUR ANSLEY**

LP-2, LP-3 ..... 62—4
LP-4A ..... 82—2
LP-5 (See Model P-5)..... 108
LP-6, LP6-S ..... 136—5
LP-7 ..... 134—3
P-5 ..... 108—4
SP-1 ..... 60—4

**ARTONE**

AR-23TV-1 Tel. Rec...... 80—1
MST12, MST14, Tel. Rec.. 170—4
14TR, 16TR, Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12).... 170
17CD (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12).... 170
17CRR (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12).... 170
17ROG (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12).... 170
20CD (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12).... 170
20TR Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12).... 170
112X Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12).... 170
203D (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12).... 170
312 Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12).... 170
524 ..... 76—6
819 Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12).... 170
3163CR Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12).... 170
8163CR, 8193CM Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12).... 170

**ARVIN**

140-P (Ch. RE-209)..... 25—6
150-TC, 151-TC (Ch. RE-228) (Late).... 25—7
150TC, 151TC (Ch. RE-228-1) ..... 39—2
152-T, 153-T ..... 33—1
160T, 161T (Ch. RE-232).. 49—5
182TFM (Ch. RE-237).... 32—3
240-P (Ch. RE-243)..... 42—2
241P, 244P, 2410P (Ch. RE-244, RE-254, RE-255, RE-256, RE-259) ..... 47—3
242T, 243T (Ch. RE-251). 52—3
250-P (Ch. RE-248)..... 43—4
253T, 254T, 255T, 256T (Ch. RE-252) ..... 53—5
264T, 265T (Ch. RE-265) 64—2
280TFM, 281TFM (Ch. RE-253) ..... 44—2
341T (Ch. RE-274)..... 84—3
350P (Ch. RE-267)..... 69—3
350-PB (Ch. RE-267-1), 350-PL (Ch. RE-267-2) . 100—4
351P (Ch. RE-267) (See Model 350P) ..... 69
351-PB (Ch. RE-267-1), 351-PL (Ch. RE-267-2) (See Model 350-PB).... 100
352-PL, 353-PL (Ch. RE-267-2) (See Model 350-PB) ..... 100
355T (Ch. RE-213) (See Model 356T)..... 78
356T, 357T (Ch. RE-273) 78—2
358-T (Ch. RE-233) (See Model 152-T)..... 33
360TFM, 361TFM (Ch. RE-260) ..... 70—2
440T, 441T (Ch. RE-278) 96—3
442 (Ch. RE-91)..... 34—2
444, 444A (Ch. RE-200).. 1—3
444AM, 444M (Ch. RE-200M) ..... 23—3
446P (Ch. RE-280)..... 106—2
450T, 451T (Ch. RE-281).. 110—3
460T, 461T (Ch. RE-284).. 107—3
462-CB, 462-CM (Ch. RE-287-1) ..... 116—3
480TFM, 481TFM (Ch. RE-277, RE-277-1) 107—4
482CFB, 482CFM (Ch. RE-288-1) ..... 117—4
540T (Ch. RE-278)..... 143—4
542T (See Model 440T)... 96
544, 544A, 544AR, 544R (Ch. RE-201)..... 1—7
547A (Ch. RE-242)..... 42—3
551T (Ch. RE-297)..... 154—2
552AN, 552N (Ch. RE-231); 555, 555A (Ch. RE-202) ..... 13—9
553 (Ch. RE-308)..... 159—4
554CCB, 554CCM (Ch. RE-306) ..... 155—3
657-T (Ch. RE307)..... 168—5
558 (Ch. RE-204)..... 3—16
580TFM (Ch. RE-313).... 152—2
582CFB, 582CFM (Ch. RE-310) ..... 156—4
664, 664A (Ch. RE-206).. 3—23
664, 664A (Ch. RE-206-1), 6640 (Ch. RE-206-2)... 29—2
665 (Ch. RE-229)..... 18—10
2120CM (Ch. TE289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 -Set 134-1) ..... 120—3
2121TM (Ch. TE289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 -Set 134-1).... 120
2122TM (Ch. TE-289) Tel. Rec. ..... 97A-1
2123TM (Ch. TE-289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 -Set 134-1).... 120
2124CCM (Ch. TE289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 20—Set 134-1) .. 120
2126CM (Ch. TE289-2, TE289-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2120CM) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 -Set 134-1).... 120
2160, 2161, 2162, 2164 (Ch. TE-290) Tel. Rec. . 126—3
3100TB, 3100TM, 3101CM, 3120TM, 3121TM (Ch. TE-272-1, TE-272-2) Tel. Rec. ..... 80—2

**ARVIN—Cont.**

3160CM (Ch. TE-276) Tel. Rec. ..... 93—2
4080T (Ch. TE282) Tel. Rec. ..... 104—2
4081T Tel. Rec. (See Model 4080T) ... 104
4162CM (Ch. TE-286) Tel. Rec. ..... 130—3
5170, 5171, 5172, 5173 (Ch. TE302, TE302-1) Tel. Rec. ..... 142—5
5175, 5176 (Ch. TE320) Tel. Rec. ..... *
5204, 5206 (Ch. TE300) Tel. Rec. ..... 149—3
5210, 5211, 5212 (Ch. TE315, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5) Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 37—Set 166-2) ..... 151—5
Ch. RE-91 (See Model 442) 34
Ch. RE-200 (See Model 444) ..... 1
Ch. RE-200M (See Model 444M) ..... 23
Ch. RE-201 (See Model 544) ..... 1
Ch. RE-202 (See Model 552AN) ..... 13
Ch. RE-204 (See Model 558) ..... 3
Ch. RE-206 (See Model 664) ..... 3
Ch. RE-206-1, 206-2 (See Model 664 Late).. 29
Ch. RE-209 (See Model 140P) ..... 25
Ch. RE-228 (See Model 150TC) ..... 25
Ch. RE-228-1 (See Model 150TC Late).... 39
Ch. RE-229 (See Model 665) ..... 18
Ch. RE-231 (See Model 552AN) ..... 13
Ch. RE-232 (See Model 160T) ..... 49
Ch. RE-233 (See Model 152T) ..... 33
Ch. RE-237 (See Model 182TFM) ..... 32
Ch. RE-242 (See Model 547A) ..... 42
Ch. RE-243 (See Model 240P) ..... 42
Ch. RE-244 (See Model 241P) ..... 47
Ch. RE-248 (See Model 250P) ..... 43
Ch. RE-251 (See Model 242T) ..... 52
Ch. RE-252 (See Model 253T) ..... 53
Ch. RE-253 (See Model 280TFM) ..... 44
Ch. RE-254, 255, 256, 259 (See Model 241P).. 47
Ch. RE-260 (See Model 360TFM) ..... 70
Ch. RE-265 (See Model 264T) ..... 64
Ch. RE-267 (See Model 350P) ..... 69
Ch. RE-267-1, RE-267-2 (See Model 350-PB).... 100
Ch. RE-273 (See Model 356T) ..... 78
Ch. RE-274 (See Model 341T) ..... 84
Ch. RE-277, RE-277-1 (See Model 480TFM).... 107
Ch. RE-278 (See Model 540T)..... 143
Ch. RE-280 (See Model 446P)..... 106
Ch. RE-281 (See Model 450T)..... 110
Ch. RE-284 (See Model 460T)..... 107
Ch. RE-287-1 (See Model 462-CB)... 116
Ch. RE-288-1 (See Model 482CFB)... 117
Ch. RE-297 (See Model 551T)..... 154
Ch. RE-306 (See Model 554CCB).. 155
Ch. RE307 (See Model 657-T).... 168
Ch. Re-308 (See Model 553)..... 159
Ch. RE-310 (See Model 582CFB)... 156
Ch. RE-313 (See Model 580TFM) ..... 152
Ch. TE-272-1, 2 (See Model 3100TB)... 80
Ch. TE-276 (See Model 3160CM) ..... 93
Ch. TE282 (See Model 4080T) ..... 104
Ch. TE-286 (See Model 4162CM)... 130
Ch. TE-289 (See Model 2122TM) ..... 97A-1
Ch. TE-289-2, TE-289-3 (See Model 2120CM)... 120
Ch. TE-290 (See Model 2160) ..... 126
Ch. TE300 (See Model 5204) ..... 149
Chassis TE302, TE302-1 (See Model 5170)..... 142
Ch. TE315 (See Model 5210) ..... 151
Ch. TE-320 (See Models 5175, 5176)... *

**ASTRASONIC**

T-3 ..... 121—4
748 ..... 53—6

**ATLAS**

AB-45 ..... 14—5

**AUDAR**
AV-7T . . . 166—6
MAS-4 "Bingo Amp." . . . 26—6
P-1A . . . 5—10
P-4A . . . 19—3
P-5 . . . 5—11
P-7 . . . 44—3
PR-6 . . . 13—10
PR-6A . . . 19—4
RE-8A . . . 25—8
Telvar BM-25, BMP-25 . . 62—5
Telvar FMC-12 . . . 35—2
Telvar RER-9 . . . 65—2
WC-7T (See Model AV-7T) 166

**AUDIO DEVELOPMENT (ADC)**
71-F . . . 128—3

**AUTOMATIC**
Tom Boy . . . 27—4
Tom Thumb Buddy . . . 53—7
Tom Thumb Camera-Radio 49—6
Tom Thumb Jr. . . . 26—7
Tom Thumb Personal ATTP 23—4
B-44 . . . 60—5
C60 . . . 5—20
C-60X . . . 24—10
C-65X (See Model C-60X). 24
C300 . . . 102—1
C-351 . . . 148—4
D200 . . . 104—3
F-100 . . . 103—6
F-151 . . . 147—2
F-790 . . . 23—5
M-86 . . . 34—3
M-90 . . . 67—4
S-551 . . . 146—3
TV-P490 Tel. Rec. . . . 81—3
TV-707, TV-709, TV-710
Tel. Rec. . . . 60—6
TV-712 Tel. Rec.
(See Model TV-707) . . . 60
TV-1205 Tel. Rec.
(See Model TV-1249)
(Also See Prod. Chge.
Bul. 5 -Set 106-1) . . . 103
TV-1249, TV1250 Tel.
Rec. . . . 103—5
TV-1294 Tel. Rec.
(See Model TV-1249)
(Also See Prod. Chge.
Bul. 5 -Set 106-1) . . . 103
TV-1605 Tel. Rec. (See
Model TV-1249) . . . 103
TV-1615 Tel. Rec. (See
Model TV-1249) . . . 103
TV-1649, TV-1650,
TV-1651 Tel. Rec. . . . 143—5
TV-1694 Tel. Rec. (See
Model TV-1249) . . . 103
TV-5006 Tel. Rec. . . . 145—4
TV-5020 Tel. Rec. . . . 134—4
TV-5061 Tel. Rec.
(See Model TV-5006) . . 145
TV-5077 Tel. Rec.
(See Model TV-5006) . . 145
TV-5116R Tel. Rec.
(See Model TV-5020) . . 134
TV-5160 Tel. Rec.
(See Model TV-5020) . . 134
TVX313 Tel. Rec.
(See Model TV-707) . . . 60
TVX404 Tel. Rec.
(See Model TV-707) . . . 60
601, 602 (Series A) . . . 13—11
601, 602 (Series B) . . . 22—5
612X . . . 1—34
613X (See Model 612X) . . . 1
614X, 616X . . . 8—2
620 . . . 12—3
640, Series B . . . 10—4
660, 662, 666 . . . 22—6
677 . . . 22—7
720 . . . 21—4

**AVIOLA**
509 . . . 7—3
511 . . . *
601 . . . 15—3
608 . . . 16—6
612 (See Model 601) . . . 15
618 (See Model 608) . . . 16

**BELL-AIR**
PL17C Tel. Rec.
(Similar to Chassis) . . . 149—13
PL20C Tel. Rec.
(Similar to Chassis) . . . 149—13

**BELL SOUND SYSTEMS**
B-23 . . . 75—4
RC-47 (RE-CORD-O-FONE) 30—3
RT-65 . . . 130—4
350 . . . 148—5
352 . . . 149—4
374SS . . . 151—6
420 . . . 150—4
440L, 440S "Belfone" . . . 25—9
2075 . . . 10—5
2122 . . . 77—3
2122A, 2122AR . . . 153—1
2122R . . . 76—7
2145, A . . . 161—2
2159 . . . *
3715 . . . 22—8
3725 . . . 22—9
3728M . . . 24—11
3750 . . . 31—5

**BELLTONE**
500 . . . 5—33

**BELMONT (Also See Raytheon)**
A-6D110 . . . 17—7
3AW7 . . . 10—7
4B115 . . . *
4B17 . . . 2—27
4B112, 4B113 (Series A) . . 10—6
5D110 . . . 22—10
5D128 (Series A) . . . 9—4
5P19 (Series A) . . . 9—5
5P113 "Boulevard" . . . 28—2
6D111 . . . 2—33
6D120 . . . 24—12
8A59 . . . 6—4
21A21 Tel. Rec. . . . 93A-4
22A21, 22AX21, 22AX22
Television Receiver . . . 55—5

**BENDIX**
C172 Tel. Rec. . . . 134—5
C174 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) . . . 111
C176, B Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) . . . 111
C182 Tel. Rec.
(See Model C172) . . . 134
C192 Tel. Rec.
(See Model C172) . . . 134
C200 Tel. Rec.
(See Model C172) . . . 134
T170 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) . . . 111
T171 Tel. Rec.
(See Model C172) . . . 134
T173 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) . . . 111
T190 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) . . . 111
0526A, 0526B, 0526C,
0526D, 0526E, 0526F . . 1—22
PAR 80 . . . 39—3
55L2, 55L3, 55P2, 55P3 . . 51—4
55X4 . . . 58—6
65P4 . . . 52—4
69B8, 69M8, 69M9 . . . 63—3
75B5, 75M5, 75M8,
75P6, 75W5 . . . 59—5
79M7 . . . 66—3
95B3, 95M3, 95M9 . . . 60—7
110, 110W, 111, 111W,
112, 114, 115 . . . 41—3
235B1, 235M1 (Ch. Codes
MA, MB, MC, MD)
Tel. Rec. . . . 69—4
300, 300W, 301, 302 . . . 40—2
416A . . . 43—5
526MA, 526MB, 526MC . . 29—3
613 . . . 40—3
626-A (0626A) . . . 12—4
636A, 636C . . . 15—4
636D (See Model 636A) . . 15
646A . . . 2—28
656A . . . 2—31
676B, 676C, 676D . . . 5—23
687A . . . 61—3
697A . . . 26—8
736B . . . 10—8
847-B . . . 27—5
847-S "Facto Meter" . . . 28—3
951, 951W . . . 136—6
1217, 1217B, 1217D . . . 29—4
1217D (Late) . . . 46—5
1518, 1519, 1524, 1525 . . 37—3
1521 . . . 42—4
1531, 1533 . . . 43—6
2001, 2002 Tel. Rec. . . . 84—4
2020, 2021 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2001) . . . 84
2025 Tel. Rec. . . . 99—5
2051 Tel. Rec. (Also See
Prod. Chge. Bul. 16 -Set
126-1) . . . 111—3
2060 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) (Also
See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16
-Set 126-1) . . . 111
2070 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) . . . 111
2071 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) (Also
See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16
-Set 126-1) . . . 111
3001, 3002 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2001) . . . 84
3030, 3031 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2001) . . . 84
3033 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2025) . . . 99
3051 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) (Also
See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16
-Set 126-1) . . . 111
6001 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) (Also
See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16
-Set 126-1) . . . 111
6002 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2025) . . . 99
6003 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) (Also
See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16
-Set 126-1) . . . 111
6100 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) (Also
see Prod. Chge. Bul.
16—Set 126-1) . . . 111
7001 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 2051) (Also
see Prod. Chge. Bul.
16—Set 126-1) . . . 111

**BOGEN (See David Bogen)**

**BREWSTER**
9-1084, 9-1085, 9-1086 . . 2—13

**BROOK**
10C . . . 41—4
10C2-A . . . 43—7
10C3 . . . 72—5
10D (See Model 10C) . . . 41
12A . . . 89—3

**BROWNING**
PF-12, RJ-12 . . . 47—4
RJ-12A . . . 56—6
RJ-12B . . . 146—4
RJ-14A
(See Model RJ-12A) . . . 56
RJ-20 . . . 67—5
RJ-20A . . . 132—3
RJ-22 (See Model RJ20) . . 67
RV-10 . . . 46—6
RV-10A . . . 131—3
RV-11 (See Model RV-10) . 46

**BRUNSWICK**
BJ-6836 "Tuscany,"
C-3300 "Darby" . . . 28—4
D-1000, D-1100 . . . 56—7
D-6876 "Buckingham"
(See Model T-4000) . . . 29
T-4000, T-4000½ "Buck-
ingham" . . . 29—5
T-4400, T-4400½ . . . 61—4

**BRUNSWICK—Cont.**
T-6000, T-6000½,
T-6000S, T-6000SS,
T-6000SX, "Glascow"
(See Model T-4000) . . . 29
T-9000 (See Model D-1000) 56
512, 513 Tel. Rec. . . . 163—3
812, 816 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 512) . . . 163
911 Tel. Rec. . . . *
922B, M Tel. Rec. . . . *
5000 . . . 42—5
5125 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 512) . . . 163
6165 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 512) . . . 163
8125, 8165 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 512) . . . 163

**BUICK**
980690, 980733 . . . 18—9
980744, 980745 . . . 19—5
980782 . . . 62—6
980797, 980798 . . . 59—6
980868 . . . 104—4
980979 (See
Model 980868) . . . 104

**BUTLER BROS.**
**(See Air Knight or Sky Rover)**

**CADILLAC (Auto Radio)**
7241938 . . . *
7253207 . . . *
7256609 . . . 60—8
7258155 . . . *
7258755 . . . 109—2
7260205 (See Model
7258755) . . . 109
7260405 . . . 152—3
7260905 (See Model
7260405) . . . 152
1651, 1652, 1653, 1654
Tel. Rec. . . . *

**CALBEST**
1916, 1917 Tel. Rec. . . . *
1920, 1921 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 1916) . . . *
1924 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 1916) . . . *
2016, 2017 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 1916) . . . *
2020, 2021 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 1916) . . . *
2024 Tel. Rec.
(See Model 1916) . . . *

**CALLMASTER (See Lyman)**

**CAPEHART**
B-504-P16 Tel. Rec. (See
Model 461P Set 87
and 35P7 Set 135)
TC-20 (Ch. C-297) . . . 132—4
T-30 . . . 141—3
1T17MX (Ch. CT-27) Tel.
Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) . . 160
2T20MX (Ch. CT-38) Tel.
Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) . . 160
3C17MX (Ch. CT-27) Tel.
Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) . . 160
10 (Ch. C-312) . . . 166—7
19N4, 21P4, 24N4, 24P4,
26N4, 29P4, 30P4,
31N4, 31P4 . . . 65—3
32P9, 33P9 . . . 64—3
34P10 (See Model 32P9) . . 64
35P7 (Ch. P7) . . . 135—4
114N4, 116N4, 116P4,
118P4 (See Model
19N4) . . . 65
115P2 . . . 67—6
319BX, MX (Ch. CT-27) Tel.
Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) . . 160
320-B, 320-M (Ch.
CX-33L) Tel. Rec.
(See Model 323M) (Also
See Prod. Chge. Bul. 13
-Set 122-1 & Bul. 24
-Set 142-1) . . . 112
320BX, MX (Ch. CT-27) Tel.
Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) . . 160
321ABX, AMX (Ch. CT-27)
Tel. Rec. (See Ch.
CT-27) . . . 160
321-B, 321-M, 322-B,
322-M (Ch. CX-33) Tel.
Rec. (See Model 323M)
(Also See Prod. Chge.
Bul. 13—Set 122-1 and
Bul. 24—Set 142-1) . . . 112
322RABX, RAMX (Ch.
CT-27) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. CT-27) . . . 160
323M (Ch. CX-33F), 324M,
325F, 325-M (Ch. CX-33)
Tel. Rec. (Also See
Prod. Chge. Bul. 13 -Set
122-1 & Bul. 24 -Set
142-1) . . . 112—3
324BX (Ch. CT-27) Tel.
Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) . . 160
325AFX (Ch. CT-27) Tel.
Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) . . 160
326-M (Ch. CX-33L) Tel.
Rec. (See Model 323M)
(Also See Prod. Chge.
Bul. 13 -Set 122-1 &
Bul. 24 -Set 142-1) . . . 112
326MX (Ch. CT-27) Tel.
Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) . . 160
331BX, MX, 335 BX, MX,
336CX, FX (Ch. CT-38)
Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. CT-27) . . . 160
332-B, 332-M, 334-M
(Ch. CX-33F) Tel. Rec.
(See Model 323M) (Also
See Prod. Chge. Bul.
13 -Set 122-1 & Bul. 24
-Set 142-1) . . . 112
338MX (Ch. CT-45) Tel.
Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) . . 160
339MX (Ch. CT-38) Tel.
Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) . . 160
340X, 341X (Ch. CT-45) Tel.
Rec. (See Ch. CT-27) . . 160
413P, 414P
(See Model 115P2) . . . 67
461P, 462P12 Tel. Rec. . . . 87—2

**CAPEHART—Cont.**
501P, 502P, 504P Tel.
Rec. (See Model 461P
Set 87 and 35P7 Set
135)
610P, 651P, 661P Tel. Rec. 95A-1
1002F, 1003M, 1004B
(Ch. P-8) (See Model
35P7) . . . 135
1005B, M, W (Ch. C-296),
1006 B, M, W
(Ch. C-287) . . . 132—5
1007AM (Ch. C-318) . . . 150—5
3001, 3002 (Ch. CX-30, A,
Prod. C-272) Tel. Rec. . 99A-1
3001, 3002 (Ch. CX-30A-2,
Prod. C-272) Tel. Rec. . 99A-2
3004-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod.
C-268) Tel. Rec. . . . 93A-5
3005 (Ch. CX32, Prod.
C-279) Tel. Rec. . . . 93A-5
3006-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod.
C-274) Tel. Rec. (See
Model 3004-M) . . . 93A
3007 (Ch. CX-30, Prod.
C-276) . . . 99A-2
3008 (Ch. CX-32, Prod.
C-278 Tel. Rec. (See
Model 3005) . . . 93A
3011B, M, 3012B, M
(Ch. CX-33) Tel. Rec.
(See Model 323M) . . . 112
4001-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod.
C-268) Tel. Rec. (See
Model 3004-M) . . . 93A
4002-M (Ch. CX-31, Prod.
C-274) Tel. Rec. (See
Model 3004-M) . . . 93A
Ch. C-312 (See Model 10) 166
Ch. C-318 (See
Model 1007AM) . . . 150
Ch. CT-27 (Ch. Series
CX-33DX) Tel. Rec. . . . 160—2
Ch. CT-38 (Ch. Series
CX-33DX) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. CT-27) . . . 160
Ch. CT-45 (Ch. Series
CX-33DX) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. CT-27) . . . 160
Ch. CX-33, CX-33F
(See Model 323M) . . . 112
CX-33DX Series Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. CT-27) . . . 160

**CAPITOL**
D-17 . . . 30—4
T-13 . . . 28—5
U-24 . . . 29—6

**CARDWELL, ALLEN D.**
CE-26 . . . 14—6

**CAVENDISH (See Bell Air)**

**CENTURY (Also See Industrial Television)**
226, 326 (Ch. IT-26R,
IT-35R, IT-39R, IT-46R)
Tel. Rec. . . . 99A-7
721, 821, 921, 1021 (Ch.
IT-21R) Tel. Rec. . . . 97A-8

**CENTURY (20th)**
100X, 101, 104 . . . 12—5
200 . . . 21—5
300 . . . 21—6

**CHALLENGER**
CC8 . . . 63—4
CC18 . . . 67—7
CC30 . . . 68—6
CC60 . . . 70—3
CC618 . . . 66—4
CD6 . . . 65—4
20R . . . 69—5
60R . . . 62—7
200 (See Model 20R) . . . 69
600 (See Model 60R) . . . 62

**CHANCELLOR (See Radionic)**
35P . . . 30—25

**CHEVROLET**
985792 . . . 6—5
985793 . . . 19—6
985986 . . . *
986067 . . . 90—2
986146 . . . 28—6
986240 . . . 75—5
986241 . . . 58—7
986388 . . . 104—5
986515 . . . 149—5
986516 . . . 150—6

**CHRYSLER (See Mopar)**

**CISCO**
1A5 . . . 37—4
9A5 . . . 20—3

**CLARION**
C100 . . . 1—5
C101 . . . 5—9
C102 . . . 9—6
C103 . . . 6—6
C104 . . . 1—4
C105 (See Model C104) . . . 1
C105A . . . 6—7
C108 (Ch. 101) . . . 5—8
150 . . . *
155 . . . *
11011 . . . 17—8
11305 . . . 18—11
11411-N . . . 30—5
11801 . . . 23—6
11802V-M (See Model
11801) . . . 23
12110M . . . 54—5
12310-W . . . 31—6
12708 . . . 41—5
12801 . . . 61—5
13101 . . . 46—7
13201, 13203 . . . 62—8
14601 . . . 60—9
14965 . . . 66—5
16703 Tel. Rec. . . . 102—2

**CLARK**
PA-10 . . . 12—6
PA-10A . . . 18—12
PA-20 . . . 13—12
PA-20A . . . 18—13
PA-30 . . . 19—7

**CLEARSONIC**
**(See U. S. Television)**

**COLLINS AUDIO PRODUCTS**
FMA-6 . . . 99—6
45-D . . . 72—6

**COLLINS RADIO**
75A-1 . . . 34—4

**COLUMBIA (CBS)**
**(See Air King)**

**COMMANDER INDUSTRIES**
Commander 3 Tube
Record Player . . . 17—10
CD61P . . . 19—9

**CONCORD**
IN434, IN435, IN436
(Similar to Chassis) . . . 98—5
IN437 (Similar to Chassis) 121—2
IN549 (Similar to Chassis) 38—5
IN551 (Similar to Chassis) 38—6
IN554, IN555
(Similar to Chassis) . . . 55—10
IN556, IN557
(Similar to Chassis) . . . 109—7
IN559 (Similar to Chassis) 90—7
IN560 (Similar to Chassis) 109—7
IN561, IN562
(Similar to Chassis) . . . 97—8
IN563 (Similar to Chassis) 136—10
IN819 (Similar to Chassis) 69—7
6C51B . . . 19—8
6C51W (See Model 6C51B) 19
6E51B . . . 20—4
6F26W . . . 19—10
6R3ARC . . . 21—7
7R3APW (See Model
6R3ARC) . . . 21
6T61W . . . 22—11
7G26C . . . 20—5
1-402, 1-403 . . . 45—6
1-411 . . . 48—5
1-501 (See 6E51B) . . . 20
1-504 . . . 55—6
1-509, 1-510 (See 6C51B) 19
1-516, 1-517 . . . 49—7
1-601, 1-602, 1-603
(See 7G26C) . . . 20
1-606 . . . 45—7
1-608 (See 6F26W) . . . 19
1-609 (See 6T61W) . . . 22
1-611 . . . 46—8
1-1201 . . . 55—7
2-105 (See 315WL) . . . 53
2-106 . . . 54—6
2-200, 2-201, 2-218,
2-219, 2-232, 2-235,
2-236, 2-237, 2-238,
2-239, 2-240 . . . 62—9
315WL, 315WM . . . 53—8
325WL, 325WM
(See 2-106) . . . 54

**CONRAC**
10-M-36, 10-W-36 (Ch.
36) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) . . . 110
11-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) . . . 110
12-M-36, 12-W-36
(Ch. 36) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) . . . 110
13-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) . . . 110
14-M-36, 14-W-36
(Ch. 36) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) . . . 110
15-P-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) . . . 110
16-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) . . . 110
17-P-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) . . . 110
18-M-39, 18-W-39 (Ch. 39)
Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) . . 110
20-M-39, 20-W-39 (Ch. 39)
Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 36) . . 110
21-B-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) . . . 110
22-P-39 (Ch. 39) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) . . . 110
23-M-390, 23-W-390
(Ch. 39) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) . . . 110
24-M-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) . . . 110
25-W-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) . . . 110
26-B-36 (Ch. 36) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 36) . . . 110
27-M-40, 27-W-40 (Ch. 40)
Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40) . 140
28-B-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 40) . . . 140
29-P-40 (Ch. 40) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 40) . . . 140
30-M-40, 30-W-40 (Ch. 40)
Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40) . 140
31-P-40 Ch. 40) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 40) . . . 140
32-M-44, 32-W-44 (Ch. 44)
Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 40) . 140
33-B-44 (Ch. 44) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 40) . . . 140
34-P-44 (Ch. 44) Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 40) . . . 140
36, 39, Tel. Rec. . . . 110—4
40 Series Tel. Rec. . . . 140—4
Ch. 44 Tel. Rec.
(See Ch. 40) (Also See
Prod. Chge. Bul. 27 -Set
148-1) . . . 140

**CONTINENTAL ELECTRONICS**
**(See Skyweight)**

**CONVERSA-FONE**
MS-5 (Master Station) SS-5 (Sub-Station) .... 16—7

**CO-OP**
6AWC2, 6AWC3, 6A47WCR, 6A47WT, 6A47WTR .... 56—8

**CORONADO**
FA43-8965 (See Model 43-8965) Tel. Rec. .... 86
FA43-8966 Tel. Rec. .... *
TV43-8908 Tel. Rec. .... *
TV43-8960 Tel. Rec. .... *
05RA1-43-7755A, 05RA1-43-7755B .... 101—2
05RA1-43-7901A .... 115—2
05RA2-43-8230A .... 162—3
05RA2-43-8515A .... 110—5
05RA4-43-8935A Tel. Rec. .... *
05RA4-43-9876A .... 103—7
05RA33-43-8120A .... 110—6
05RA37-43-8360A .... 102—3
05TV1-43-8945A Tel. Rec. .... 145—5
05TV1-43-9005A, 05TV1-43-9006A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05TV1-43-8945A) .... 145
05TV1-43-9014A Tel. Rec. .... 128—4
05TV2-43-8950A Tel. Rec. (See Model 05TV2-43-9010A) .... 146
05TV2-43-9010A Tel. Rec. .... 146—5
05TV2-43-9010B Tel. Rec. .... 153—2
05TV6-43-8935A Tel. Rec. .... *
15RA1-43-7654A .... 147—3
15RA1-43-7902A .... 134—6
15RA2-43-8230A (See Model05RA2-43-8230A) .... 162
15RA33-43-8365 .... 169—4
15TV1-43-8957A, B Tel. Rec. .... 162—4
15TV1-43-8958A, B Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 34, Set 162-1) .... 161—3
15TV1-43-9008A Tel. Rec. .... *
15TV1-43-9015A, B, 15TV1-43-9016A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 15TV1-43-8957A) .... 162
15TV1-43-9020A, B, 15TV1-43-9021A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 15TV1-43-8958A) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 34, Set 162-1) .... 161
15TV2-43-9012A, 15TV2-43-9013A Tel. Rec. .... *
15TV2-43-9025A, B, 15TV2-43-9026A, B Tel. Rec. .... 144—3
15TV2-43-9101A, 15TV2-43-9102A Tel. Rec. .... 152—4
15TV4-43-8948A, 15TV4-43-8949A Tel. Rec. .... *
43-2027 .... 11—3
43-5005 .... 28—36
43-6301 .... 7—4
43-6451 .... 10—10
43-6485 .... 46—9
43-6730 (See Model 43-8685) .... 11
43-7601, 43-7602 (See Model 43-7601B) .... 10
43-7601B .... 10—11
43-7651 .... 9—7
43-7652 (See Model 43-7651) .... 9
43-7851 .... 47—5
43-8101 (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A) .... 81
43-8130C, 43-8131C (See Model 94RA33-43-8130C) .... 82
43-8160 .... 12—7
43-8177 (See Model 43-8178) .... 21
43-8178 .... 21—8
43-8180 .... 10—12
43-8190 .... 19—11
43-8201 (See 43-8178) .... 21
43-8213 .... 7—5
43-8240, 43-8241 .... 12—8
43-8305 .... 8—3
43-8312A .... 8—4
43-8330 .... 19—12
43-8351, 43-8352 .... 12—9
43-8353, 43-8354 .... 28—7
43-8420 .... 24—13
43-8470 (See Model 43-8305) .... 8
43-8471 (See Model 43-8312A) .... 8
43-8576B .... 9—8
43-8685 .... 11—4
43-8965 Tel. Rec. .... 86—3
43-9196 .... 14—35
43-9201 .... 24—14
94RA1-43-6945A .... 69—6
94RA1-43-7605A .... 65—5
94RA1-43-7656A, 94RA1-43-7657A .... 73—2
94RA1-43-7751A .... 87—3
94RA1-43-8510A, 94RA1-43-8511A .... 71—7
94RA1-43-8510B, 94RA1-43-8511B .... 75—6
94RA2-43-8230A (See Model 05RA2-43-8230A) .... 162
94RA4-43-8129A, 94RA4-43-8130A, 94RA4-43-8130B, 94RA4-43-8131A, 94RA4-43-8131B .... 62—10
94RA31-43-8115A, B, 94RA31-43-8116A .... 81—5
94RA31-43-9841A .... 79—3
94RA33-43-8130C, 94RA33-43-8131C .... 82—3
94TV1-43-8940A Tel. Rec. .... *
94TV1-43-9002A Tel. Rec. .... *

**CORONADO—Cont.**
94TV2-43-8970A, 94TV2-43-8971A, 94TV2-43-8972A, 94TV2-43-8973A, 94TV2-43-8985A, 94TV2-43-8986A, 94TV2-43-8987A, 94TV2-43-8993A, 94TV2-43-8994A, 94TV2-43-8995A Tel. Rec. .... 78—4
94TV6-43-8953A Tel. Rec. .... 106—3
165 (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A) .... 81
197, 197U (See Model 94RA31-43-8115A) .... 81

**CORONET**
C2 .... 6—8

**CRESCENT**
H-16A1 .... 76—8

**CROMWELL (Mercantile Stores)**
1010 .... 88—2
1020 .... 89—5

**CROSLEY**
DU-17CDB, CDM, CHB, CHM, CHN, COB, COM, TOB, TOL, TOM (Ch. 356-1, 356-2) Tel. Rec. .... 168—6
DU-17PDB, PDM, PHB, PHM, PHN, PHN1 (Ch. 359 and Radio Ch. 360, 361) Tel. Rec. .... 163—4
DU-20CDM, CHB, CHM, COB, COM (Ch. 357) Tel. Rec. .... 152—2A
S11-442M1U, S11-444MU, S11-453MU (Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec. .... 153—3
S11-447MU (Ch. 321-4) Tel. Rec. (See Model S11-442M1U) .... 153
S11-472B1U, S11-474BU (Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec. (See Model S11-442M1U) .... 153
S17CDC1, S17CDC2, S17CDC3, S17CDC4 (Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec. (See Model S11-442M1U) .... 153
S17COC1, S17COC2, S17COC3 (Ch. 331-4) Tel. Rec. (See Model S11-442M1U) .... 153
S20CDC1, S20CDC2, S20CDC3 (Ch. 323-6) Tel. Rec. .... *
9-101 .... 58—8
9-102 .... 50—4
9-103, 9-104W .... 60—10
9-105, 9-105W .... 59—7
9-113, 9-114W .... 53—9
9-117 .... 51—5
9-118W (See Model 9-102) .... 50
9-119, 9-120W .... 50—5
9-121, 9-122W .... 54—8
9-201, 9-202M, 9-203B .... 52—5
9-204, 9-205M .... 63—5
9-207M .... 57—6
9-209, 9-212M .... 53—10
9-213B (See Model 9-209) .... 53
9-214M, 9-214ML .... 65—6
9-302 .... 47—6
9-403M, 9-403M-2 Tel. Rec. .... 79—4
9-404M Tel. Rec. (See Model 9-403M) .... 79
9-407, 9-407M-1, 9-407M-2 Tel. Rec. .... 66—6
9-409M3 Tel. Rec. .... 94—3
9-413B, 9-413B-2, 9-414B Tel. Rec. (See Model 9-403M) .... 79
9-419M1, 9-419M1-LD, 9-419M2, 9-419M3, 9-419M3-LD Tel. Rec. (See Model 9-409M3) .... 94
9-420M Tel. Rec. (See Model 9-403M) .... 79
9-422M, 9-422MA Tel. Rec. .... 81—6
9-423M Tel. Rec. .... 91A-4
9-424B Tel. Rec. (See Model 9-403M) .... 79
9-425 Tel. Rec. .... 95A-2
10-135, 10-136E, 10-137, 10-138, 10-139, 10-140 .... 93—3
10-307M, 10-308, 10-309 .... 80—4
10-401 Tel. Rec. .... 95—2
10-404MU, 10-404M1U Tel. Rec. .... 114—3
10-412MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-404MU) .... 114
10-414MU Tel. Rec. .... 116—4
10-416MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-414MU) .... 116
10-418MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-404MU) .... 114
10-419MU Tel. Rec. .... 104—6
10-420MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-404MU) .... 114
10-421MU Tel. Rec. .... 106—4
10-427MU Tel. Rec. .... 125—1A
10-428MU Tel. Rec. .... 129—5
10-429MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 10-414MU) .... 116
11-106U, 11-107U, 11-108U, 11-109U (Ch. 302) .... 155—5
11-114U, 11-115U, 11-116U, 11-117U, 11-118U, 11-119U (Ch. 330) .... 135—5
11-126U, 11-127U, 11-128U, 11-129U (Ch. 312) .... 125—5
11-207MU, 11-208BU (Ch. 333) .... 142—6
11-301U, 11-302U, 11-303U, 11-304U, 11-305U .... 124—3

**CROSLEY—Cont.**
11-100U, 11-101U, 11-102U, 11-103U, 11-104U, 11-105U (Ch. 301) .... 127—5
11-441MU (Ch. 320) Tel. Rec. .... 147—4
11-442MU Tel. Rec. .... 126—4
11-443MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) .... 126
11-445MU, 11-446MU, 11-447MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) .... 126
11-453MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) .... 126
11-459MIU, MU, 11-460MU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) .... 126
11-461 WU (Ch. 320) Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-441MU) .... 147
11-465WU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) .... 126
11-470BU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) .... 126
11-471 BU (Ch. 320) Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-441MU) .... 147
11-472BU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) .... 126
11-473BU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) .... 126
11-475BU, 11-476BU, 11-477BU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) .... 126
11-483BU Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442MU) .... 126
11-550MU (Ch. 337) .... 139—5
11-560BU (Ch. 337) (See Model 11-550MU) .... 139
17CDC1, 17CDC2, 17CDC3, 17CDC4 (Ch. 331, 331-1, 331-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442) .... 126
17COC1, 17COC2, 17COC3 (Ch. 331, 331-1, 331-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 11-442) .... 126
20CDC1, 20CDC2, 20CDC3 (Ch. 323-3, 323-4) Tel. Rec. .... *
46FA, 46FB .... 15—5
56FA, 56FB, 56FC .... 31—7
56PA, 56PB .... 10—9
56TA-L, 56TC-L .... 4—9
56TD .... 21—9
56TG .... 4—3
56TJ .... 5—14
56TN-L, 56TW-L (See Models 56TA-L, 56TC-L) .... 4
56TP .... 8—5
56TQ, 56TZ .... 33—2
56TR, 56TS .... 17—11
56TU .... 10—13
58TA .... 36—4
58TC (See Model 58TW) .... 38
58TK .... 34—5
58TL (See Model 58TA) .... 36
58TW .... 38—2
66CA, 66CP, 66CQ (See Model 66CS) .... 18
66CS, 66CSM .... 18—14
66TA, 66TC, 66TW .... 5—15
68CP, 68CR .... 37—5
68TA, 68TW .... 40—4
86CR, 86CS .... 12—10

**CROSLEY—Cont.**
87CQ (Revised Models 86CR, 86CS) .... 36—5
88CR (See Model 87CQ) .... 36
88TA, 88TC .... 38—3
88TA, 88TC (Revised) .... 43—8
106CP, 106CS .... 7—6
146CS .... 25—10
148CP, 148CQ, 148CR .... 42—6
307TA Tel. Rec. .... *
348CP-TR1, 348CP-TR2, 348CP-TR3 Tel. Rec. .... *
Ch. 356-1, 356-2 (See Model DU-17CDB) .... 168

**CROSLEY CAR**
5MX080 .... *

**CRYSTAL PRODUCTS (See Coronet)**

**DALBAR**
Barcombo Jr., Barcombo Sr. .... 10—14
M8 "Tonomatic" .... 8—34
100-1000 Series .... 10—15
400 .... 9—9

**DAVID BOGEN**
DB-10 .... 102—4
DP-16 .... 166—8
E66 .... 85—4
E75 .... 83—2
E1620 .... *
EX35 .... *
EX-326 .... 76—9
G-50 .... 30—6
GO-50 .... 26—9
GO-125 .... 22—12
GX50 .... 25—11
H15 .... 80—6
H30 .... 79—5
H50, HL50, H2L50 .... 78—6
H623 .... 71—8
HE-10 .... 154—3
HOH, HOL .... 80—5
HO50 .... 84—5
HO125 .... 87—4
HX30 .... 82—4
HX50 .... 75—7
HX-632 .... 169—5
LOH, LOL (See Model HOH) .... 80
LP16 .... 86—4
PH10 .... 73—3
PX10 .... 68—5
PX15 .... 72—7
R501 .... 33—3
R602 .... 67—8
UP16 (See Model LP16) .... 86
2AR, 2RS .... 28—8
11D .... 77—5
11U .... 76—10
11X .... 74—2
21D (See Model 11D) .... 77
21U (See Model 11U) .... 76
21X (See Model 11X) .... 74

**DEARBORN**
100 .... 22—13

**DECCA**
DP-11 .... 24—15
DP-29 .... 19—13
PT-10 .... 25—12

**DELCO**
R-705 .... 42—7
R-1227, R-1228, R-1229 .... 15—6
R-1230-A, R-1231-A, R-1232-A .... 14—33
R-1233 .... 42—8
R-1234, R-1235 .... 7—7
R-1236, R-1237 .... 29—7
R-1238 .... 38—4
R-1241 .... 62—11
R-1242 .... 31—8
R-1243 .... 32—4
R-1244, R-1245, R-1246 .... 52—6
R-1248, R-1249, R-1250 .... 66—7
R-1251, R-1252 .... 21—10
R-1253, R-1254, R-1255 .... 47—7
R-1408, R-1409 .... 15—7
R1410 .... *
TV-71, TV-71A Tel. Rec. .... 99A-3
TV-101, TV-102 Tel. Rec. .... 88—3
TV-160 Tel. Rec. .... 85—5
TV-201 (Television Receiver) .... 59—8

**DeSOTO (See Mopar)**

**DETROLA**
554-1-61A (See Aria Model 554-1-61A) .... 7
558-1-49A .... 7—8
568-13-221D .... 9—10
571, 571A, 571B, 571L, 571AL, 571BL .... 10—16
571X, 571AX, 571BX .... 9—11
572-220-226A .... 8—6
576-1-6A .... 8—7
579 .... 7—9
579-2-58B (See Model 579) .... 7
582 .... 19—14
610-A .... 55—8
611-A .... 50—6
626 Series .... 11—5
7156 .... 48—6
7270 .... 16—8

**DEWALD**
A500, A5001, A500W, A501, A502, A503 .... 4—22
A504, A505 .... 16—9
A-507 .... 26—10
A-509 .... 31—9
A-514 .... 27—6
A602, A605 .... 16—10
A608 (See Model A602) .... 16
B-400 .... 35—3
B-401 .... 34—6
B-402 .... 45—8
B-403 .... 52—7
B-504 .... 43—9
B-506 .... 38—5
B-510 .... 34—7
B-512 .... 35—4
B-515 .... 63—6
B-612 .... 42—9
B-614 .... 56—9
BT-100, BT-101 Tel. Rec. .... 79—6
C-516 .... 64—4
C-800 .... 69—7
CT-101 Tel. Rec. (See Model BT-100) .... 79
CT-102, CT-103, CT-104 Tel. Rec. .... 82—5
D-E517A .... 167—5
D-508 .... 106—5
D-517 .... 131—4
D-518 .... 100—5
D519 (See Model B-506) .... 38
D-616 .... 102—5
DT-120, DT-122 Tel. Rec. .... 100—6
DT-160 Tel. Rec. (See Model CT-102) .... 82

**DEWALD—Cont.**
DT-161 Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-120) ... 100
DT-162, DT-163 Tel. Rec. ... 118—5
DT-162R, DT-163A, DT-163R Tel. Rec. ... 136—7
DT-190 Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162) ... 118
DT-190D Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162R) ... 136
DT-1020, DT-1020A Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-120) 100
DT-1030, DT-1030A Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-120) 100
DT-X-160 Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-120) ... 100
E-520 ... 128—5
E-522 ... 141—5
ET-140, ET-141 Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162) ... 118
ET-140R, ET-141R Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162R) ... 136
ET-170, ET-171, ET-172 Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162R) ... 136
ET-190D, ET-190R Tel. Rec. (See Model DT-162R) ... 136
F-523 ... 170—5
511 ... 71—9

**DODGE (See Mopar)**

**DORN'S (See Bell Air)**

**DREXEL (Mutual Buying Syndicate)**
17CG1, 17TW Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 149—13

**DUMONT**
RA-101 Tel. Rec. ... *
RA-102B1, RA-102B2, RA-102B3 Tel. Rec. ... *
RA-103 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 6 -Set 108-1) ... 90—3
RA-103D Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 9 -Set 114-1) ... 93—4
RA-104A Tel. Rec. (See Model RA-103D) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 9 -Set 114-1) ... 93
RA-105 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 6 -Set 108-1) ... 72—8
RA-105B Tel. Rec. ... 95—3
RA-106 Tel. Rec. (Supp. to RA-105, Set 72) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 6 -Set 108-1) ... 99A-4
RA-108A Tel. Rec. (See Model RA-105B) ... 95
RA109A-FAS Tel. Rec. ... *
RA-109-A1, -A2, -A3, -A5, -A6, -A7 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 14 -Set 124-1) ... 110—7
RA-110A Tel. Rec. (See Model RA-103D) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 9 -Set 114-1) ... 93
RA-111A Tel. Rec. ... 106—6
RA-112A, RA-113 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 38—Set 170-1) ... 119—5
RA-113 Tel. Rec. (See Model RA-112A) ... 119
RA-117A Tel. Rec. ... 131—5
RA-119A Tel. Rec. ... 156—5
RA-120 Tel. Rec. ... *
RA-160, RA-162 Tel. Rec. ... *

**DUOSONIC**
K1, K2 ... 19—15
K3, K4 ... 19—16

**DYNAVOX**
AP-514 (Ch. AT) ... 28—9
M-510 ... 15—8
Swingmaster ... 27—7
3-P-801 ... 36—3

**ECA**
101 (Ch. AA) ... 1—25
102 ... 14—7
104 ... 13—14
105 ... 16—11
106 ... 7—10
108 ... 3—6
121 ... 13—15
131 ... 16—12
132 ... 45—9
201 ... 15—9
204 ... 32—5

**ECHOPHONE (Also See Hallicrafters)**
EC-1A ... *
EC113 ... 3—13
EC-306 ... 14—8
EC-403, EC-404 ... 22—14
EC-600 ... 4—18
EX-102, EX-103 ... 64—5
EX-306 (See Model EC-306) ... 14

**EDWARDS**
Fidelotuner ... 33—4

**EICOR**
15 ... 135—6

**ELCAR**
602 ... 5—19

**ELECTONE**
T5TS3 ... 12—34

**ELECTRO**
B20 ... 14—9

**ELECTROMATIC**
APH301-A, APH301-C ... 7—11
606A, 607A ... 5—32

**ELECTRO-TONE**
555 ... 13—16
706, 712 (See Model 555) 13

**ELECTRONIC CORP. OF AMERICA (See ECA)**

**ELECTRONIC SPECIALTY CO. (See Ranger)**

**E/L (ELECTRONIC LABS.)**
7S (Sub-Station) (See Model 76RU) ... 20
76E, 76K, 76M, 76W (See Model 2701) ... 4
76RU ("Radio-Utiliphone") 20—6
710B, 710M, 710T, 710W, Orthosonic (Ch. 2875) ... 20—7
710PB, 710PC Orthosonic (Ch. 2887) ... 24—16
2660 "Master Utiliphone" 8—8
2701 ... 4—28
3000 Orthosonic ... 31—10

**EMERSON**
501, 502 (Ch. 120000, 120029) ... 2—1
503 (Ch. 120000, 120029) 1—18
504 (Ch. 120000, 120029) (See Models 501, 502). 2
505 (Ch. 120002) ... 8—9
505 (Ch. 120041) (See Model 523) ... 5
506 ... 6—9
507 ... 8—10
508 (Ch. 120008) ... 7—12
509 (See Model 507) ... 8
510, 510A (Ch. 120000, 120029) ... 5—36
511 (See Model 507) ... 8
511 (Ch. 120010) (See Model 541) ... 16
512 (Ch. 120006) ... 9—12
512 (Ch. 120056) ... 26—11
514 (Ch. 120007) ... 27—8
515, 516 ... 12—11
515, 516 (Ch. 120056) (See Model 512 Ch. 120056) ... 26
517 (Ch. 120010) (See Model 541) ... 16
518 (See Model 507) ... 8
519 (Ch. 120030) ... 30—7
520 (Ch. 120000, 120029) (See Models 501, 502). 2
521 (Ch. 120013, 120031) 7—13
522 (See Model 507) ... 8
523 ... 5—37
524 ... 17—12
525 ... 20—8
527 (Ch. 120019) Tel. Rec. *
528 (Ch. 120038) ... 21—13
529, 529-9 (Ch. 120028) ... 18—15
530 (Ch. 120006, Ch. 120056) ... 32—6
531, 532, 533 ... 11—6
534 (Ch. 120007) (See Models 514 Ch. 120007) 27
535 ... 20—9
536 (Ch. 120036) ... 21—14
536A ... 24—17
537 ... 23—7
538 (Ch. 120051) (See Model 549 Ch. 120051) 26
539 ... 9—13
540A (Ch. 120042) ... 20—10
541 ... 16—13
542 (See Model 521) ... 7
543, 544 (Ch. 120046) ... 19—30
545 (Ch. 120047) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer ... 82
546 (Ch. 120049) ... 21—15
547A (Ch. 120050) ... 25—13
548 (Ch. 120051) ... 30—8
549 (Ch. 120051) ... 26—12
550 (Ch. 120006) (See Model 512 Ch. 120006) 9
550 (Ch. 120056) (See Model 512 Ch. 120056) 26
551A (See Model 536A) ... 24
552 (See Model 525) ... 20
553A (See Model 536A) ... 24
556, 557 (Ch. 120018B) ... 70—4
557B (Ch. 120048B) ... 43—10
558 (Ch. 120058) ... 31—11
559A (Ch. 120059) ... 31—12
560 (Ch. 120016) ... 25—14
561 (Ch. 120001B) ... 63—7
563 (Ch. 120063B) ... 73—4
564 (Ch. 120027) (See Model 540A Ch. 120042) 20
565 (Ch. 120018B) (See Model 556) ... 70
566 (Ch. 120051) (See Model 549 Ch. 120051) 26
567 (Ch. 120016) (See Model 560 Ch. 120016) 25
567 (Ch. 120042) (See Model 540A) ... 20
568A (Ch. 120070A) ... 58—9
569A (Ch. 120062A) ... 42—10
570 (Ch. 120064) ... 97—3
571 (Ch. 120066) Television Receiver ... 46—25
571 (Ch. 120066B) Tel. Rec. ... *
571 (Ch. 120086B) Tel. Rec. ... 76—11
572 (Ch. 120065) (See Model 540A Ch. 120042) 20
573B (Ch. 120039B) ... 42—11
574 (Ch. 120064) (See Model 570) ... 97
575 (Ch. 120068A, 120068B) ... 85—6
576A (Ch. 120069A) ... 40—5
577B (Ch. 120012B) ... 41—6
578 (Ch. 120050) (See Model 547A Ch. 120050) 25
579A (Ch. 120034A) ... 61—6
580 (Ch. 120064) (See Model 570) ... 97
581 (Ch. 120014A, B) ... 68—7
582 (See Model 548) ... 30
583 (See Model 573B) ... 42
584 (See Model 558) ... 31
585 (Ch. 120025B) Tel. Rec. ... 61—7
585 (Ch. 120088B, 120090B, 120090D) Tel. Rec. ... *

**EMERSON—Cont.**
586 (Ch. 120023B, 120083B) ... 72—9
587 (Ch. 120033A, B) ... 71—10
588 (See Model 547A) ... 25
590 (Ch. 120101A, B) ... 87—5
591 (Ch. 120055A) ... 67—9
593 (Chassis 120063B) (See Models 563) ... 73
594, 595 (Ch. 120071A) (See Model 581) ... 68
596 (See Model 579A) ... 61
597 (Ch. 120073B) ... 90—5
599 (Ch. 120075B) ... 69—8
600 (Chassis 120103-B) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 9 -Set 114-1) 87—6
601 (Chassis 120075B) (See Model 599) ... 69
602 (Ch. 120072A, 120082A) ... 56—10
603 (Chassis 120063B) (See Model 563) ... 73
604A (See Model 576A) ... 40
605 (Ch. 120076B) ... 66—8
606 (Ch. 120066) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571) ... 46
606 (Ch. 120066B) Tel. Rec. ... *
606 (Ch. 120087B-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 120086B) ... 76
606 (Ch. 120086B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 120086B) ... 76
607 (Ch. 120074A) (See Model 597) ... 90
608A (Ch. 120089B) Tel. Rec. ... 84—6
609 (Chassis 120084-B) Tel. Rec. ... 90—6
610 (Chassis 120100A, B) (See Model 587) ... 71
611, 612 (Ch. 120087B-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 120086B) ... 76
613A (Ch. 120085A, B) ... 79—7
614, B, BC, C (Ch. 120110, B, BC, C) Tel. Rec. ... 97—4
614D (Ch. 120095-B) Tel. Rec. ... 95A-3
615 (Ch. 120001B) (See Model 561) ... 63
616 (Chassis 120100A, B) (See Model 587) ... 71
618 (Ch. 120025B) Tel. Rec. ... *
618 (Ch. 120090B,D) Tel. Rec. ... *
619 (Ch. 120092D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch 120086B) ... 76
620 (Ch. 120091D-QD) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 120086B) ... 76
621 (Ch. 120098B) Tel. Rec. ... 108—5
622 (Ch. 120098P) Tel. Rec. (See Model 621) ... 108
623 (Ch. 120101A, B) (See Model 590) ... 87
624 (Ch. 120087B-D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 120086B) ... 76
625 (Ch. 120105B) ... 103—8
626 (Ch. 120104B, 120104BJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model 608A) ... 84
627 (Ch. 120107B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571 Ch. 120086B) ... 76
628 (Ch. 120098B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 621) ... 108
629 (Ch. 120114B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 631) ... 93A-6
629B, 629C (Ch. 120120) Tel. Rec. ... 119—6
629D (Ch. 120124B) Tel. Rec. ... 116—5
630 (Ch. 120099B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 621) ... 108
631 (Ch. 120109) Tel. Rec. ... 93A-6
632 (Ch. 120096B) Tel. Rec. ... 93A-7
633 (Ch. 120114) Tel. Rec. (See Model 631). 93A
634B (Ch. 120097B) ... 111—4
635 (Ch. 120108) ... 92—1
636A (Ch. 120106A) ... 99—7
637, B, BC, C (Ch. 120110, B, BC, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 614) ... 97
637A (Ch. 120095-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 614D). 95A
638 (Ch. 120087D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 571) ... 76
639 (Ch. 120103B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 600) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 9 -Set 114-1) ... 87
640 (Ch. 120112) ... 93—5
641B (Ch. 120125B) ... 120—5
642 (Ch. 120117A) ... 98—3
643A (Ch. 120111A) ... 91—4
644, B, BC, C (Ch. 120113, B, BC, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 614) ... 97
645 (Ch. 120115) ... 94—4
646A (Ch. 120121A), 646B (Ch. 120121B) ... 102—6
647, B, BC, C (Ch. 120113, B, BC, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 614) ... 97
648B (Ch. 120110E) Tel. Rec. (See Model 614) ... 97
649A (Ch. 120094A) Tel. Rec. ... 106—7
650 (Ch. 120113C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 614) (Ch. 120110) ... 97
650, 650B (Ch. 120118B) Tel. Rec. ... 113—2
650D (Ch. 120123-B) Tel. Rec. ... 109—3

**EMERSON—Cont.**
650F (Ch. 120138-B) Tel. Rec. ... 133-1A
651B (Ch. 120120) Tel. Rec. (See Model 629B) 119
651C (Ch. 120109) Tel. Rec. (See Model 631) ... 93A
651C (Ch. 120124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 629D) 116
651D (Ch. 120124, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 629D) 116
652 (Ch. 120032B) (See Model 642) ... 98
653 (Ch. 120080B) (See Model 642) ... 98
653B (Ch. 120136-B) ... 159—5
654, 654B (Ch. 120118B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 650) ... 113
654D (Ch. 120123-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 650D) ... 109
654F (Ch. 120138-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 650F). 133-1A
655B (Ch. 120123-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 650D) ... 109
655F (Ch. 120138-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 650F). 133-1A
656B, 657B (Ch. 120122B) 111—5
658B (Ch. 120124, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 629D) 116
658C (Ch. 120124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 629D) 116
658D (Ch. 120124B) Tel. Rec. ... *
660B (Ch. 120133B) Tel. Rec. ... 131—6
661B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. ... 137—4
662B, 663B (Ch. 120127-B, 120128-B) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 18 -Set 130-1) ... 125—6
664B (Ch. 120133-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 660B). 131
665-B (Ch. 120131-B and Radio Ch. 120130-B) Tel. Rec. ... 146—6
666B (Ch. 120135B, G, H and Radio Ch. 120132B) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 27 -Set 148-1) ... 133—5
667B, 668B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 661B) ... 137
669B (Ch. 120129-B) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 24 -Set 142-1) ... 126—5
669B (Ch. 120148-B) Tel. Rec. ... *
671B (Ch. 120137-B) ... 118—6
671D (Ch. 120137D) (See Model 671B) ... 118
672B (Ch. 120097-B) ... 131—7
673B (Ch. 120133-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 660B). 131
674B (Ch. 120134B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 661B) ... 137
675B (Ch. 120129-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 669B) ... 126
676B (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. ... 128—6
676D (Ch. 120144-B) Tel. Rec. ... 138—4
676F (Ch. 120143B) Tel. Rec. ... 148—6
677B, 678B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 661B) ... 137
679B (Ch. 130116-B) ... 142—7
680B (Ch. 120144-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676D) 138
680B (Ch. 120144G, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676D) ... 138
680D (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676B). 128
681B (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676B). 128
681D (Ch. 120144-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676D) 138
681F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676F) ... 148
683B (Ch. 120141-B) Tel. Rec. ... *
684B, 685B (Ch. 120134B, G, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 661B) ... 137
686B (Ch. 120144-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676D) ... 138
686D (Ch. 120140B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676B). 128
686F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676F) ... 148
686L (Ch. 120142-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676F) ... 148
687B (Ch. 120144-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676D). 138
687D (Ch. 120140-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676B). 128
687F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676F) ... 148
687L (Ch. 120142-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676F) ... 148
688B, 689B, 690B (Ch. 120129-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 669B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 24 -Set 142-1) ... 126
691B (Ch. 120145-B) ... 160—3
692B, 693B, 694B (Ch. 120129B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 669B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 24 -Set 142-1) ... 126

**EMERSON—Cont.**
695B (Ch. 120146-B) ... 162—5
696B (Ch. 120144G, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676D) ... 138
696F (Ch. 120143B, H) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676F) ... 148
696L (Ch. 120142-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676F) ... 148
697B (Ch. 120129B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 669B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 24—Set 142-1) ... 126
698B (Ch. 120127B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 662B). 125
699D (Ch. 120160-B) Tel. Rec. ... 165-1A
700B, 701B (Ch. 120153-B) Tel. Rec. ... 169—6
700D, 701D (Ch. 120158-B) Tel. Rec. ... 166—9
701F (Ch. 120143-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 676F) ... 148—6
702B (Ch. 120136-B) (See Model 653B) ... 159
703B (Ch. 120097-B) ... 160—4
709A (Ch. 120162-A) Tel. Rec. ... 167—6
1002 ... 16—14
1003 (See Model 1002) ... 16

**EMPRESS**
55, 56 ... 7—14

**ESPEY (Also see Philharmonic)**
RR13, RR13L ... 13—17
7B ... 47—8
7C ... 153—4
18B ... 90—7
31 ... 103—9
512 ... 68—8
513, 514 ... 63—8
524 (See Model 18B) ... 90
581 ... 14—10
621 ... 10—17
641, 642 ... 8—11
651 ... 9—14
652, 653 (See Model 651) 9
751 (See Model 18B) ... 90
6511, 6511-2, 6511-S, 6514, 6516, 6517, 6520, 6520-2, 6521, 6533, (Ch. FJ97) See model 651 ... 9
6540, 6541 ... 8—12
6542 (Ch. FJ97) (See Model 651) ... 9
6545 (Ch. FJ97) ... 5—16
6546 (Ch. FJ97) (See Model 651) ... 9
6547 (See Models 6540, 6541) ... 8
6560 (Ch. FJ97) (See Model 651) ... 9
6611, 6612, 6613, 6614, 6615, 6630, 6631, 6632, 6634, 6635 (Ch. 97A). 18—16
7541 (Ch. FJ97) (See Model 651) ... 9
7552 (See Model 18B) ... 90

**ESQUIRE**
60-10, 65-4 ... 14—11
511 ... 157—3
520 ... 163—5

**FADA**
G-925 Tel. Rec. ... 89—6
P80 ... 27—9
P82 ... 21—16
P100 ... 27—10
P-130 ... 135—7
R7C15, R7C25 Tel. Rec. ... 158—3
R-1025 Tel. Rec. ... 114—4
R-1050 Tel. Rec. (See Model R-1025) ... 114
S4C20 Tel. Rec. ... 142—8
S4C40 Tel. Rec. (See Model S4C20) ... 142
S4T15 Tel. Rec. (See Model S4C20) ... 142
S4T30 Tel. Rec. (See Model S4C20) ... 142
S6C55 Tel. Rec. ... 134—7
S6C70 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55) ... 134
S6T65 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55) ... 134
S7C20, S7C30 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55) ... 134
S7C70 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55) ... 134
S7T65 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55) ... 134
S9C10 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55) ... 134
S20T20 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55) ... 134
S1015 Tel. Rec. ... 109—4
S1020 Tel. Rec. (See Model S1015) ... 109
S1030 Tel. Rec. (See Model S1015) ... 109
S1055, S1055X Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55) ... 134
S1060 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55) ... 134
S1065 Tel. Rec. (See Model S6C55) ... 134
TV30 Tel. Rec. ... 74—3
7C42 Tel. Rec. ... *
7C52 Tel. Rec. (See Model 7C42) ... *
7T32 Tel. Rec. ... *
20C22 Tel. Rec. ... 165-1A
20T12 Tel. Rec. (See Model 20C22) ... 165-1A
24T10 Tel. Rec. (See Model 20C22) ... 165-1A
602 ... 14—12
605, 606 Series ... 1—13
609, 610 Series ... 1—15
633 ... 17—13
637 ... 17—14
652 Series ... 1—23

**FADA—Cont.**
700 ... 32—7
711, 740 ... 28—10
721 Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T32) ... *
775T Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T32) ... *
790 ... 64—6
795 ... 36—6
799 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV30) ... 74
830 ... 97—5
845 ... 97—6
855 ... 92—2
880 Tel. Rec. ... 95A-5
899 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV30) ... 74
925 (See Model G-925) .. 89
930, 940 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV30) ... 74
965 (See Model G-925) .. 89
1000 Series ... 1—17
1001 ... 17—15

**FAIRMONT**
30T14A-056 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 119—3
38T12A-058 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 109—1
317T3 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 72—4
318T4 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T4S Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T4-872 Tel Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T6A-950 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T9A-900 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4
518T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
518T9A-918 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4
518T10A-916 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4
2318T6A-954 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
2318T9A-912 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4

**FARNSWORTH**
EC-260 ... 7—15
EK-081, EK-082, EK-083 .. 26—13
EK-262, EK-263BL, E-263WL, E-264BL, EK-264WL, EK-265 (See Model EC-260) ... 7
EK-681 (See Model EK-081) 26
ET-060, ET-061, ET-063 .. 6—11
ET-064, ET-065, ET-066 .. 4—2
GK-100, GK-102, GK-103, GK-104 ... 23—8
GK-111, GK-112, GK-114, GK-115 ... 60—11
GK-140, GK-141, GK-142, GK-143, GK-144 ... 24—18
GT-050, GT-051, GT-052. 35—5
GT-060, GT-061, GT-064, GT-065 ... 35—6
GV220, GV240, GV260 Tel. Rec. ... *
K-267, K-669 (See Model EC-260) ... 7
Ch. 150 (See Model ET-060) ... 6
Ch. 152, 153 (See Model EC-260) ... 7
Ch. 156, 157 (See Model EK-081) ... 26
Ch. 158, 159 (See Model ET-064) ... 4
Ch. 162 (See Model EC-260) ... 7
Ch. 170 (See Model GK-100) ... 23
Ch. 193 (See Model EK-081) ... 26
Ch. 194, 201, 216 (See Model GK-100) ... 23

**FEDERAL MFG. CO.**
104 (Select-A-Call) ... 18—17
135 (Select-A-Call) ... 11—7

**FEDERAL TEL. & RADIO CORP.**
1021 (See Model 1030T) .. 8
1030T ... 8—13
1031, 1032 (See Model 1030T) ... 8
1040T, 1040TB ... 23—9
1540T (See Model 1030T). 8

**FERRAR**
C-81-B ... 17—16
T-61B ... 39—4
WR-11 ... 15—10

**FIRESTONE (AIR CHIEF)**
4-A-2 (Code No. 297-6-LMMU-143) . 14—4
4-A-3 (Code No. 297-6-LMFU-134) ... 31—13
4-A-10 (Code No. 297-7-RN228) ... 28—11
4-A-11 (Code No. 188-8-4A11) ... 41—7
4-A-12 (Code No. 213-8-8370) ... 49—8
4-A-15 (Code 177-7-4A15) 36—7
4-A-17 (Code No. 213-7-7270) ... 35—7
4-A-20 (Code 5-5-9000-A) 15—11
4-A-21 (Code No. 5-5-9001A); 4-A-22X (Code No. 5-5-9001B) . 11—19
4-A-23 (5-5-9003-A) ... 2—29
4-A-24 (Code 291-6-566) . 13—5
4-A-25 (Code 291-6-572) . 13—6
4-A-26 (Code 307-6-9030-A) ... 33—5
4-A-27 ... 28—12
4-A-30 ... *

**FIRESTONE—Cont.**
4-A-31 (Code No. 177-5-4A31) ... 11—20
4-A-37 (Code 177-5-4A37) 13—7
4-A-40 ... *
4-A-41 (Code 291-7-576). 52—8
4-A-42 (Code No. 177-7-4A42) ... 30—9
4-A-60 (Code No. 307-8-9047A) ... 38—6
4-A-61 (Code No. 332-8-137J2T) ... 48—7
4-A-62, 4-A-63 ... 67—10
4-A-64, 4-A-65 ... 68—9
4-A-66 (Code No. 177-8-4A66) ... 74—4
4-A-68 (Code No. 332-8-143653) ... 53—11
4-A-69 (Code No. 155-8-B5) ... 61—8
4-A-70 ... 136—8
4-A-71 (Code 291-8-628). 59—9
4-A-78, 4-A-79 ... 117—5
4-A-85 ... 118—7
4-A-86 ... 129—6
4-A-86 (Late) ... 144—4
4-A-87 ... 119—7
4-A-88 ... 132—6
4-A-89 (See Model 4-A-85) ... 118
4-A-92 ... 154—4
4-A-95 (See Model 4-A-86 Late) ... 144
4-A-96 (See Model 4-A-87) 119
4-A-97, 4-A-98 ... 147—5
4-B-1 (Code 7-6-PM15) ... 7—1
4-B-2 (Code 7-6-PM14) .. 18—18
4-B-6 (Code No. 177-7-PM18) ... 29—8
4-B-31 ... *
4-B-56 ... 133—6
4-B-57 ... 124—4
4-B-58 ... 135—8
4-B-61 ... 155—6
4-B-60 ... 153—5
4-B-62 ... 152—6
4-C-1 ... *
4-C-3 ... 19—17
4-C-5 (Code 291-7-574) . 33—6
4-C-6 (See Model 4C3) ... 19
4-C-13 (Code 332-8-140623) ... 66—9
4-C-16, 4-C-17 ... 120—6
4-C-18 ... 110—8
4-C-19, 4-C-20 ... 170—7
13-G-3 Tel. Rec. ... 86—5
13-G-4 (Code 347-9-249B) Tel. Rec. ... 73—5
13-G-5 (Code 291-9-651) Tel. Rec. ... 83—3
13-G-33 Tel. Rec. ... 108—6
13-G-44, 13-G-45 Tel. Rec. *
13-G-46, 13-G-47 Tel. Rec. ... 140—5
13-G-48 Tel. Rec. ... 143—6
13-G-49, 13-G-50 Tel. Rec. *
13G51, 13G52 Tel. Rec. ... *
13-G-53, 13-G-54, 13-G-55 Tel. Rec. ... *
13-G-56 Tel. Rec. ... 152—7
13-G-57 Tel. Rec. ... 158—4
13-G-58, 13-G-59 Tel. Rec. ... *
13-G-79 Tel. Rec. ... *

**FLUSH WALL**
5P ... 26—14

**FORD**
GF890, E (OA-18805-B) .. 109—5
M-1 (8A-18805A) ... 46—4
M-1A-1 (OA-18805-A1) .. 106—8
M-2 (1A-18805-A1) ... 132—7
0BF (OA-18805-A1) (See Model M-1A-1) ... 106
0CF751-1 (1A-18805-D) . 157—4
0MF (OA-18805-A2) ... 135—9
0ZF (OA-18805-B) (See Model GF890) ... 109
1CF743 (1A-18805-B) ... 133—7
1CF743-1 (1A-18805-B) . 158—5
1CF751-2 (1A-18805-G) (See Model 0CF751-1). 157
1MF (1A-18805-A2) ... 131—8
2CF754 (Fac-18805-B) ... 167—7
6MF080 (51A-18805-A1 Ch. 6CA1) ... 10—18
6MF780 (51A-18805-A1) . 62—12
6MF780-E (51AF-18805) (See Model 6MF780) .. 62
8MF880 (8A-18805B) ... 42—12
8MF881 (8C-18805B) ... 47—9
8MF980 (8A-18805B) ... 61—9
8MF983 (8A-18805B-1), 8MF983-E (8A-18805) . 83—4
8ZT (8A-18805-B) (See Model 8MF881) ... 47
9BF (8A-18805-A1) (See Model M-1) ... 46
9OF (8A-18805-A2) (See Model 8072) ... 44
9MF (8A-18805-A3) (See Model 8072) ... 44
9ZF (8A-18805-B1) (See Model 8MF983) ... 83
7070 (51A-18805-B2) ... 45—18
8072 (8A-18805-A) ... 44—4

**FREED EISEMAN**
46 ... 11—8
54, 55, 56, 58 (Ch. 1620C) Tel. Rec. ... 113-1A

**GALVIN (See Motorola)**

**GAMBLE-SKOGMO (See Coronado)**

**GAROD (Also See MAJESTIC)**
4A-1, 4A-2 ... 29—9
4B-1 ... 51—6
5A-1 ... 22—15
5A-2 ... 5—28
5A-3 ... 44—5
5A-4 ... 40—6
5AP1-Y "The Companion" 15—12
5D, 5D-2 ... 12—12
5D-3, 5D-3A ... 22—16

**GAROD—Cont.**
5D-4, 5D-5 ... 33—7
5RC-1 ... 36—8
6A-2 ... 28—13
6AU-1 ... 5—29
6BU-1A "The Senator" .. 13—18
6DPS, 6DPS-A ... 12—13
10TZ1, 10TZ2, 10TZ3, 10TZ4, 10TZ5 Tel. Rec. 60—12
10TZ20, 10TZ21, 10TZ22, 10TZ23 Tel. Rec. ... 95A-4
11FMP ... 38—7
12TZ1, 12TZ2, 12TZ3, 12TZ4, 12TZ5, 12TZ6A, 12TZ7A, 15TZ6, 15TZ7 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10TZ1) ... 60
12TZ20, 12TZ21, 12TZ22, 12TZ23 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10TZ20) ... 95A
15TZ24, 15TZ25, 15TZ26, 15TZ27 Tel. Rec. ... 95A-4
62B ... 29—10
306 ... 48—8
900, 1000 Series Television Receiver ... 50—7
1100 Series Tel. Rec. (See Model 900) ... 50
1200 Series Tel. Rec. (See Model 900) ... 50
3912 TVFMP, 3915 TVFMP Tel. Rec. ... 95A-6

**GENERAL (Mutual Buying Syndicate)**
17CG1, 17TW Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 149—13

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**
YRB-60-1, YRB-60-2, YRB-60-12 ... 33—8
10C101, 10C102 Tel. Rec. 96—4
10T1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C101) ... 96
10T4, 10T5, 10T6 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C101) ... 96
12C101, 12C102, 12C105 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C101) ... 96
12C107, 12C107B, 12C108, 12C108B, 12C109, 12C109B Tel. Rec. ... 125—7
12K1 Tel. Rec. ... 95A-6
12T1 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C101) ... 96
12T3, 12T3B, 12T4, 12T4B Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C107) ... 125
12T7 Tel. Rec. ... 99A-5
14 ... 35—8
14C102, 14C103 Tel. Rec. 123—4
14T2, 14T3 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102) .. 123
16C103 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102) .. 123
16C110, 16C111 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102) .. 123
16C113 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102) ... 123
16C115, 16C116, 16C117 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102) ... 123
16K1, 16K2 Tel. Rec. ... 161-1A
16T1, 16T2, 16T3, 16T4, 16T5, Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102) .. 123
17C101, 17C102 Tel. Rec. (See Model 14C102) .. 123
17C103, 17C104, 17C105 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32—Set 158-1) ... 141—6
17C107, 17C108, 17C109 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C103) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32—Set 158-1) ... 141
17C110, 17C111 Tel. Rec. 139-1A
17C112 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C103) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32—Set 158-1) ... 141
17C113 Tel. Rec. ... 166—10
17C114 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C103) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32—Set 158-1) ... 141
17C115 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C113) ... 166
17C120 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C113) ... 166
17T1, 17T2, 17T3 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C103) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32—Set 158-1) ... 141
17T4, 17T5, 17T6 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17C103) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32—Set 158-1) ... 141
19C101 Tel. Rec. ... 99A-6
20C105 Tel. Rec. ... *
20C150, 20C151 Tel. Rec. 153—6
20T2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 20C105) ... *
24C101 Tel. Rec. ... 152—8
41, 42, 43, 44, 45 ... 32—8
50 ... 7—16
60, 62 ... 36—9
64, 65 ... 98—4
66, 67 ... 76—12
100, 101 ... 6—13
102, 102W ... 41—8
103, 105 (See Models 100, 101) ... 6
106 ... 8—14
107, 107W (See Models 102, 102W) ... 41—8
113 ... 51—7
114, 114W, 115, 115W (See Models 102, 102W) 41
118, 119M, 119W ... 39—5
123, 124 ... 97—7
135, 136 ... 81—8
140 ... 30—10
143 ... 75—9
145 ... 60—13

**GENERAL ELECTRIC—Cont.**
150 ... 56—11
160 ... 56—12
165 ... 89—7
180 ... 20—11
186-4 ... 57—7
200, 201, 202, 203, 205, 205M ... 8—15
210, 211, 212 ... 51—8
218, 218 "H" ... 121—5
219, 220, 221 ... 4—1
226 ... 91—5
230 (See Kaiser-Frazer 200001) ... 35
250 ... 4—13
254 ... 32—9
260 ... 15—13
280 ... 23—10
303 ... 18—19
304 ... 32—10
321 ... 3—26
324 ... 64—7
326, 327 ... 30—11
328 (See Model 324) ... 64
329, 330 (See Model 324) 64
354, 355 ... 33—9
356, 357, 358 ... 37—6
376, 377, 378 ... 45—11
400, 401 ... 118—8
404, 405 ... 121—6
408 ... 116—6
410 (See Model 404) ... 121
411 (See Model 400) ... 118
417 ... 16—15
422, 423 ... 154—5
500, 501 (See Model 64) .. 98
502 ... 35—9
505, 506, 507, 508, 509 (See Model 64) ... 98
510, 511 ... 120—7
510F, 511F, 512F, 513F .. 143—7
515F, 516F, 517F, 518F (See Model 510F) ... 143
521, 522 ... 114—5
521F, 522F (See Model 510F) ... 143
530 (See Model 64) ... 98
535 ... 151—7
600 ... 109—6
601, 603, 604 ... 115—3
605, 606 ... 145—6
607, 608 (See Model 605) 145
610, 611 ... 147—6
650 ... 101—3
741 ... 157—6
752, 753 ... 123—5
754 ... 167—8
755 ... 130—6
756 (See Model 754) ... 167
757 (See Model 755) ... 130
800A, B, C, D Tel. Rec. (See Model 805) ... 78
801 Tel. Rec. (Photofact Servicer) .. 78
802 Tel. Rec. ... 91A-7
803 Tel. Rec. ... 97A-4
805, 806, 807, 809 Series Tel. Rec. ... 78—7
810 Tel. Receiver ... 53—12
811 Tel. Receiver ... 63—9
814 Tel. Rec. ... 69—9
815 Tel. Rec. ... 97A-5
817 Tel. Rec. (See Model 805) ... 78
818 Tel. Rec. ... 95A-7
820 Tel. Rec. ... *
821 Tel. Rec. (See Model 805) ... 78
830 Early, Tel. Rec. ... 81—9
835 Early, Tel. Rec. (See Model 830 Early) .. 81
840 Tel. Rec. (See Model 830 Early) .. 81
901 Tel. Rec. ... 97A-5
910 Tel. Rec. (See Model 901) ... 97A

**GENERAL IMPLEMENT**
9A5 ... 37—7

**GENERAL MOTORS CORP. (GMC)**
2233029 ... 93—6

**GENERAL TELEVISION**
1A5, 2A5, 3A5, 5A5 (Ch. 1-1) ... 1—21
4B5 ... 27—11
5B5G, 5B5Y ... 27—12
9A5 ... 39—6
9B6P ... 36—10
14A4F ... 3—21
15A5 (Ch. 1-1) (See Models 1A5, 2A5, 3A5, 5A5) ... 1
17A5 ... 5—22
19A5 (Ch. 1-1) (See Models 1A5, 2A5, 3A5, 5A5) ... 1
21A4 ... 12—14
22A5C ... 13—19
23A6 ... 14—14
24B6 ... 37—8
25B5 ... 26—15
26B5 ... 29—11
27C5 ... 36—11

**GILFILLAN**
56A, 56B ... 1—27
56BC1, 56BCR, 56C, 56D, 56E (See Model 56A) .. 1
58M, 58W ... 45—12
66A, 66AM ... 8—16
66B "The Overland" ... 8—17
66D, 66DM (See Model 66A) ... 8
66P, 66PM "The El Dorado" ... 9—15
68B-D ... 46—10
68F ... 46—11
68-48 ... 61—10
86C, 86P, 86U (86 Series) 26—16
108-48 ... 59—10

**GLOBE**
5BP1 ... 18—20
6AP1 (See Model 6P1) ... 20
6D1 ... 20—13
6P1 ... 20—12
6U1 (See Model 6D1) ... 20

**GLOBE—Cont.**
7CP-1 ... 28—14
51 ... 19—18
62C ... 19—19
85 ... 49—9
454 ... 41—9
456 ... 40—7
457 ... 39—7
500 ... 21—18
517 ... 21—17
551 ... 16—16
552 ... 27—13
553 ... 28—15
559 ... 50—8

**GODFREY**
6AD ... 28—16
6SM ... 28—17

**GON-SET**
3-30 Meter Converter ... 61—11
10-11 Meter Converter ... 37—9

**B. F. GOODRICH (Also See Mantola)**
92-523, 92-524, 92-525, 92-526, 92-527, 92-528 ... 148—7

**GOODELL**
ATB-3 ... 70—5
NSA-20 ... 73—6

**W. T. GRANT (See Grantline)**

**GRANTLINE**
300 (Series B) ... 9—16
500, 501 (Series A) ... 9—17
501-7 ... 35—10
504-7 ... 21—19
508-7 ... 34—8
510-A ... 24—19
605, 606 ... 2—17
641 ... 12—15
651 ... 11—9
5610 ... 35—11
6547 ... 11—10

**GROMMES**
50PG, 51PG ... 163—6

**HALLICRAFTERS (Also See Echophone)**
CA-2, CA-2A ... 30—12
CA-4 ... 36—13
S-38 ... 3—7
S-38B ... 121—7
S-40 ... 2—19
S-40A ... 33—10
S-40B ... 122—4
S-41G, S-41W ... 10—19
S-47 ... 46—12
S-51 ... 40—8
S-52 ... 48—9
S-53 ... 39—8
S-55, S-56 ... 55—9
S-58 ... 57—8
S-59 ... 58—10
S-72 ... 82—6
S-76, S-76U ... 143—9
S-77 ... 146—7
S78 ... 124—5
S-80 ... 162—6
S-81 ... 166—11
S-82 ... 167—9
ST-74 ... 125—8
SX-42 ... 44—6
SX-43 ... 45—13
SX-62 ... 61—12
SX-71 ... 111—6
T-54 Tel. Receiver ... 48—10
T-54 (Late) Tel. Rec. ... 91—6
T-60 Tel. Receiver ... 63—10
T-61, T-64, T-67 Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32—Set 158-1) ... 65—7
T-68 (Tel. Rec.) (See Model T-60) ... 63
T-69 Tel. Rec. ... *
5R10 ... 130—7
5R10A ... 155—7
5R11, 5R12, 5R13, 5R14 .. 129—7
5R18, 5R19, 5R20, 5R21, 5R22 (See Model 5R11). 129
5R24 ... 168—7
5R30, A, 5R31, A, 5R32, A, 5R33, A, 5R34, A .. 170—8
400, 406, 409, 410, 411, 412 ... 52—9
505, 506 Tel. Rec. (See Model T-54) ... 48
505, 506 (Late) (See Model T-54 Late) ... 91
509, 510 Tel. Rec. (See Model T61) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 32—Set 158-1) ... 65
511 Tel. Rec. ... 96—5
512C, 513 Tel. Rec. ... 80—7
514 Tel. Rec. (See Model T-54 Late) ... 91
515 Tel. Rec. (See Model 512C) ... 80
518, 519, 520 Tel. Rec. ... 92—3
520E Tel. Rec. (See Model 512C) ... 80
521 Tel. Rec. (See Model 518) ... 92
521E Tel. Rec. (See Model 512C) ... 80
524 Tel. Rec. (See Model 512C) ... 80
600, 601, 602, 603, 604 Tel. Rec. (See Model 518) ... 92
605, 606 Tel. Rec. ... 107—5
680, 681 Tel. Rec. ... 113—3
690 Tel. Rec. (See Model 680) ... 113
715, A, 716 Tel. Rec. (See Model 680) ... 113
730, 731 (Run 1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 680) ... 113
732, 733 Tel. Rec. ... *
740, 741 (Run 1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 680) ... 113

**HALLICRAFTERS—Cont.**
745 Tel. Rec. 105—4
750, 751, Tel. Rec. (See Model 745) 105
760, 761 Tel. Rec. (See Model 745) 105
805, 806 Tel. Rec. 136—9
810 Tel. Rec. (See Model 805) 136
810A, 811 Tel. Rec. 124—6
815 Tel. Rec. (See Model 810A) 124
818, 820, 822 Tel. Rec. (See Model 810A) 124
821 Tel. Rec. (See Model 810A) 124
832, 833 Tel. Rec. 121—1A
860, 861 Tel. Rec. (See Model 810A) 124
870, 871 Tel. Rec. (See Model 810A) 124
880 Tel. Rec. (See Model 810A) 124
1000 (Ch. W100D) Tel. Rec. *
1002, 1003, 1004 (Ch. F1100D) Tel. Rec. 169—7
1005, 1006 (Ch. A1100D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1002) 163—1A
1007 (Ch. F1100D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1002) 169
1008 (Ch. X1000D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1000) *
1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019 (Ch. A1100D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1002) 163—1A
1025 (Ch. C1000D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1000) *
14808 (Ch. R900D) Tel. Rec. 167—10
17804C Tel. Rec. 155—8
17810C Tel. Rec. *
17810M Tel. Rec. 152—9
17811-H Tel. Rec. 156—6
17812, 17813, 17814, 17815-H Tel. Rec. (See Model 17804C) 155
17816, 17817 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17811-H) 156
17819 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17804C) 155
17824 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17804C) 155
17824-A Tel. Rec. 165—6
17838 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17804C) 155
17848, 17849, 17850 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17804C) 155
17860-H, 17861-H Tel. Rec. (See Model 17811-H) 156
17905 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17810-M) 152
17906 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17824A) 165
17930, 17931, 17932, 17933, 17934 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17824A) 165
20823 (Ch. M900D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14808) 167
20283B (Ch. L900D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14808) 167
20823C Tel. Rec. (See Model 17824A) 165
20872 Tel. Rec. *
20882 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17804C) 155
20990, 20990S, 20994 Tel. Rec. 154—6
21923 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17824A) 165
21928 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17824A) 165
21940 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17824A) 165
21980 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17824A) 165

**HAMILTON ELECTRONICS**
H-15-S 16—17
H-50-2S 16—18

**HAMILTON RADIO CORP. (See Olympic)**

**HAMMARLUND**
HQ-129-X 8—18
SP-400-X 10—20

**HARVEY-WELLS**
AT-3B-6, AT-3B-12 32—11
ATR-3-6, ATR-3-12 36—14

**HEATH**
HBR-5 24—20

**HOFFMAN**
A-200 (Ch. 103) 4—23
A-202 (Ch. 119) 11—11
A-300 4—41
A-309 (Ch. 119) (See Model A-202) 11
A-401 (Ch. 102) 11—12
A-500 (Ch. 107) 4—34
A-501 (Ch. 108ST) 3—35
A-700 (Ch. 110S) 12—16
B-400 17—17
B-1000 20—14
C-501 48—11
C-502 51—9
C-503 50—9
C-504 (Ch. 123) 47—10
C-506, C-507 49—10
C509, C510 *
C-511 (See Model C-501) 48
C-512 (See Model C-502) 51
C-513 (See Model C-503) 50
C-514 (See Model C-504) 47
C-518 61—13
C710 (Ch. 133) *
C1006, C1007 54—9
CT-800, CT-801, CT-900, CT-901 (Tel. Rec.) 63—11
20B102 (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. 168—8

**HOFFMAN—Cont.**
20B501 (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 20B102) 168
20M101 (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 20B102) 168
20M500, 20P502 (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 636B) 168
24B707 (Ch. 187, B, B) Tel. Rec. 159—6
24M708 (Ch. 187, B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 24B707) 159
522, 524 (Ch. 138) *
600, 601 (Ch. 154, 155) Tel. Rec. 95A-8
610 (Ch. 140) Tel. Rec. 97A-6
612 (Ch. 142) Tel. Rec. (See Model 610) 97A
613 (Ch. 149) Tel. Rec. (See Model 610) 97A
630, 631 (Ch. 159) Tel. Rec. *
630, 631 (Ch. 170) Tel. Rec. 150—7
632, 633 (Ch. 160) Tel. Rec. *
632, 633 (Ch. 171) Tel. Rec. (See Model 630) 150
634, A, 635, A (Ch. 171) Tel. Rec. (See Model 630) 150
636, 637 (Ch. 183) Tel. Rec. 141—7
636B, 637B (Ch. 183 B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 20B102) 168
638, 639 (Ch. 180) Tel. Rec. 144—5
816, 817 (Ch. 145) Tel. Rec. *
820, 821, 822 (Ch. 146) Tel. Rec. *
826, 827, 828 (Ch. 143) Tel. Rec. 95A-8
830, 831 (Ch. 151) Tel. Rec. 97A-6
832 (Ch. 151) Tel. Rec. (See Model 830) 97A
836, 837 (Ch. 153) Tel. Rec. 93A-8
840 (Ch. 153) Tel. Rec. (See Model 836) 93A
846 (Ch. 151) Tel. Rec. (See Model 830) 97A
847, 848, 849 (Ch. 156) Tel. Rec. 97A-7
860, 861, 862 (Ch. 157) Tel. Rec. (See Model 847) 97A
866, A, 867, A, 868, A (Ch. 173) Tel. Rec. (See Model 630) 150
870, 871, 872 (Ch. 170) Tel. Rec. (See Model 630) 150
876, A, 877, A, 878, A (Ch. 171) Tel. Rec. (See Model 630) 150
880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887 (Ch. 183) Tel. Rec. (See Model 636) 141
886B, 887B (Ch. 183B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 20B102) 168
890, 891, 892 (Ch. 175) Tel. Rec. (See Model 630) 150
893, 894, 895, 896, 897 (Ch. 185) Tel. Rec. (See Model 636) 141
896B, 897B (Ch. 183T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 20B102) 168
902 (Ch. 141, Radio Ch. 137) Tel. Rec. *
912, 913 (Ch. 147) Tel. Rec. (See Model 826) 95A
914, 915 (Ch. 150) Tel. Rec. (See Model 610) 97A
917, 918 (Ch. 152) Tel. Rec. (See Model 830) 97A
920 (Ch. 152) Tel. Rec. (See Model 830) 97A
946, 947, 948 (Ch. 164) Tel. Rec. (See Model 847) 97A
950, 951, 952 (Ch. 172), 950A, 951A, 952A (Ch. 174) Tel. Rec. 127—6
953, 954, 955 (Ch. 184) Tel. Rec. (See Model 636) 141
960, 961, 962, (Ch. 176) Tel. Rec. (See Model 950) 127
963, 964, 965 (Ch. 186) Tel. Rec. (See Model 636) 141
Chassis 102 (See Model A401) 11
Chassis 103 (See Model A200) 4
Chassis 107 (See Model A500) 4
Chassis 108ST (See Model A501) 3
Chassis 110S (See Model A700) 12
Chassis 114 (See Model B1000) 20
Chassis 119 (See Model A202) 11
Chassis 123 (See Model C504) 47
Ch. 138 (See Models 912, 913) *
Ch. 140 (See Model 610) 97A
Ch. 141 (Radio Ch. 137) (See Model 902) *
Ch. 142 (See Model 612) 97A
Ch. 143 (See Model 826) 95A
Ch. 145 (See Models 816, 817) *
Ch. 146 (See Model 820) *
Ch. 147 (See Model 826) 95A
Ch. 149 (See Model 613) 97A
Ch. 150 (See Model 914) 97A

**HOFFMAN—Cont.**
Ch. 151 (See Model 830) 97A
Ch. 152 (See Model 917) 97A
Ch. 153 (See Model 836) 93A
Ch. 154 (See Model 600) 95A
Ch. 155 (See Model 600) 95A
Ch. 156 (See Model 847) 97A
Ch. 157 (See Model 860) 97A
Ch. 164 (See Model 946) 97A
Ch. 170, 171 (See Model 630) 150
Ch. 172 (See Model 950) 127
Ch. 173 (See Model 630) 150
Ch. 174 (See Model 950) 127
Ch. 175 (See Model 630) 150
Ch. 176 (See Model 950) 127
Ch. 183 (See Model 636) 141
Ch. 183B, 183M, 183T (See Model 636B) *
Ch. 187, B, C (See Model 24B707) 159

**HOWARD**
472AC, 472AF, 472C, 472F 31—14
474 32—12
475TV Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer 84
481B, 481C, 481M 67—11
482, 482A 48—12
901A-E, 901A-H, 901A-I, 901A-M, 901A-W (See 901A Series) 1
901A Series 1—8
901AP 10—21
902 *
906, 906C 17—18
909M 25—15
920 5—7

**HUDSON (Auto Radio)**
DB47 (Fact. No. 6MH089) 25—16
DB48 (Fact. No. 6MH889) 39—9
225908 149—6
225908 (Late) (Ch. 749-1) 167—11
229403 (Ch. 749-2) (See Model 225908 "Late") 167

**HUDSON (Dept. Stores)**
30T14A-056 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 119—3
38T12A-058 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 109—1
317T3 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 72—4
318T4 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85—3
318T4S Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85—3
318T4-872 Tel. Rec.
318T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85—3
318T6A-950 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85—3
318T9A-900 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 78—4
518T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85—3
518T9A-918 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 78—4
518T10A-916 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 78—4
2318T6A-954 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 85—3
2318T9A-912 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 78—4

**HUDSON ELECTRONICS**
332-H 123—6
347BL 121—8
350 126—6

**HYDE PARK**
AR14L Tel. Rec. 169—8
AR17L Tel. Rec. (See Model AR14L) 169
MST12, MST14 Tel. Rec. 168—9
14TR, 16TR Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) 168
17CD (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) 168
17CD (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model AR14L) 169
17CRR (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) 168
17CRR (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model AR14L) 169
17ROG (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) 168
17ROG (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model AR14L) 169
20CD (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) 168
20CD (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model AR14L) 169
20TR Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) 168
112X Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) 168
203D (1st Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) 168
203D (2nd Prod.) Tel. Rec. (See Model AR14L) 169
312 Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) 168
819 Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) 168
1000, 1001 Tel. Rec. (See Model AR14L) 169
3163CR Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) 168
8163CR Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) 168
8193CM Tel. Rec. (See Model MST12) 168

**INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC CORP. (See Simplon)**
(Similar to Chassis) 85—3

**INDUSTRIAL TELEVISION (Also See Century)**
IT-40R, IT-42R (Ch. IT-26R, IT-35R, IT-39R, IT-46R) Tel. Rec. 99A-7
IT-48R Tel. Rec. *

**INTERNATIONAL TELEVISION CORP.**
E-16 Tel. Rec. *
F-16 Tel. Rec. *

**JACKSON**
DP-51 156—7
JP-30 153—7
JP-50 155—9
10C, 10T Tel. Rec. 132—8
12C, 12T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
14C, 14T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
16C, 16T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
17XC, 17XT Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
20XC, 20XT Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
29C Tel. Rec. *
150 130—8
153 (See Model 150) 130
312 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
316 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
350 131—9
412 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
416 Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
1400T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
1700C, T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
2000C Tel. Rec. (See Model 10C) 132
5000, 5050 Tel. Rec. 88—5
5200, 5250 (See Model 5000) Tel. Rec. 88
5600, 5650 (See Model 5000) Tel. Rec. 88
Ch. 114H Tel. Rec. 162—7
Ch. 116H, 117H Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 114H) 162
Ch. 120H Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 114H) 162

**JEFFERSON-TRAVIS**
MR-2B 10—22
MR3 17—19

**JEWEL**
300 23—11
304 35—12
500A, B, C; 501A, B, C; 502A, B, C; 503A, B, C; 504A, B, C; 505A, B, C 15—14
505 "Pin-Up" 18—21
801 (Trixie) 45—14
814 51—10
910 99—8
915 (See Model 910) 99
920 55—10
935 (See Model 920) 55
949 105—5
955 98—5
956 144—6
960 97—8
985 (See Model 910) 99
5010 111—7
5020 136—10
5040 160—5
5050 128—7
5057U 109—7
5100 E, U 159—7

**KAISER-FRAZER**
100170 128—8
100205 139—6
200001 35—13
200002 56—13

**KAPPLER**
102T 54—10

**KARADIO**
80-C 66—10
1275, 1275A 85—7
1276 115—4

**KAYE-HALBERT**
012 (Ch. 243) Tel. Rec. 169—9
014 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. 146—8
024 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) 146
033, 034, 035, 036, 037 (Ch. 242) Tel. Rec. 139—7
044, 045, 046 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) 146
074, 076, 077 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) 146
114DX (Ch. DX253) Tel. Rec. 170—9
231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241 (Ch. 231 or 242) Tel. Rec. (See Model 033) 139
424 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) 146
714, 724 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) 146
731, 733 (Ch. 231 or 242) Tel. Rec. (See Model 033) 139
734, 735, 736, 737 (Ch. 242) Tel. Rec. (See Model 033) 139
744, 745, 746 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) 146
777 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) 146
821-C, 821-T Tel. Rec. *
914 (Ch. 253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 014) 146
921-C, 921-T Tel. Rec. *
1621-C, 1621-T Tel. Rec. *
Ch. DX253 (See Model 114DX) 170
Ch. 231 (See Model 033) 139
Ch. 242 (See Model 033) 139
Ch. 243 (See Model 012) 169
Ch. 253 (See Model 014) 146

**KAY MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CO.**
77 42—13

**KITCHENAIRE**
5 Tube Radio 6—14

**KNIGHT**
4D-450 40—9
4G420 88—6
5A150, 5A152, 5A154 12—17
5A-190 14—15
5B-160 20—15
5B-175, 5B-176 20—16
5B-185 22—17
5C-290 30—13
5D-250, 5D-251 55—11
5D-455 34—9
5E-250, 5E-251 (Similar to Chassis) 36—25
5E-457 (Similar to Chassis) 53—23
5F-525, 5F-526 53—13
5F-565 55—12
5G-563 (Similar to Chassis) 97—1
5H-570 143—10
5H-571 (See Model 5H-570) 143
5H605 131—10
5H-607, 5H-608 (Similar to Chassis) 97—15
5H-678, 5H-679 (Similar to Chassis) 109—7
5H-700 123—7
6A-122 9—18
6A-127 9—19
6A-195 16—19
6B-122 (See Model 6A-122) 9
6B-127 (See Model 6A-127) 9
6C-225, 6D-225, 6D-226 30—14
6D-235 54—11
6D-360 39—10
6G-400 (See Model 449) 83
6H580 126—7
7B-220 27—14
7D-405 39—11
8B-210 20—17
8D-340 46—13
8G-200, 8G-201 128—9
9V-101 Tel. Rec. 78—8
10B-249 42—14
11C-300 29—12
11D302 57—9
14F490, 14F495, 14F496 63—12
15H609 (See Model 511B) 125
19F492, 19F497, 19F498 58—11
20H611 164—4
93-017 31—15
93-024 32—13
93-103 31—16
93-146 36—15
93-155 37—10
93-191 38—8
93-320 74—5
93-330 99—9
93-350 76—13
93-360 79—9
93-370 75—10
93-380 90—8
93-431 167—12
96-279 160—6
96-326 137—5
96-354 (Similar to Chassis) 139—15
97-870 78—9
449 83—5
511B 125—9

**LAFAYETTE**
FA15W, FA15Y 15—15
J62, J62C 16—21
MC10B, MC10Y 14—16
MC11 28—18
MC12 27—15
MC13 15—16
MC16 27—16
P564 (Similar to Chassis) 38—5
IN434, IN435, IN436 (Similar to Chassis) 98—5
IN437 (Similar to Chassis) 121—2
IN549 (Similar to Chassis) 38—5
IN551 (Similar to Chassis) 38—6
IN554, IN555 (Similar to Chassis) 55—10
IN556, IN557 (Similar to Chassis) 109—7
IN559 (Similar to Chassis) 90—7
IN560 (Similar to Chassis) 109—7
IN561, IN562 (Similar to Chassis) 97—8
IN819 (Similar to Chassis) 69—7
1P184 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 149—13
1P185, 1P186 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 149—13
17BM1 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 149—13
27BM1 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 149—13
20CP Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 149—13

**LAMCO**
1000 16—20

**LEAK**
TL/12 (See Model RC/PA/U) 166
RC/PA/U 166—12

**LEARADIO**
Chassis R-971 51—11
RM-402C (Learavian) 42—15
561, 562, 563 1—26
565, 565BL, 566, 567, 568 9—20
1281-PC (Ch. 7B) 49—11
6610PC, 6611PC, 6612PC 9—21
6614, 6615, 6616, 6619 3—18
6617PC 16—22

**LEE (See Royal)**

**LEE TONE**
AP-100 16—23

**LEWYT**
605 *
615A 11—13
711 42—16

**LEXINGTON**
6545 13—20

**LIBERTY**
A6K, A6P, 6K 20—18
507A 20—19

**LINCOLN (Auto Radio)**
1CH748 (1H-18805) (See Ford Model 1CF743) 133
1CH-748-1 (1H-18805) (See Ford Model 1CF743-1) 158
2CH753 (FAA-18805-A) (See Ford Model 2CF754) 167
7ML080 (5EH-18805-A), 7ML081 (5EH-18805-B). 66—11
8ML882 (8L-18805-A), 8ML882Z (8H-18805-A) (Ch. 8E82) 44—7
8ML985 (8L-18805-A), 8ML985E (8L-18805-B), 8ML985Z (8H-18805-A), 8ML985ZE (8H-18805) . 83—4

**LINCOLN**
S13L-B 2—10

**LINCOLN (ALLIED RADIO CORP.)**
5A-110 5—34

**LINDEX CORP. (See Swank)**

**LIPAN (See Supreme)**

**LULLABY (See Mitchell)**

**LYMAN**
CM10, CM20 44—8

**LYRIC (Also See Rauland)**
546T, 546TY, 546TW 7—17

**MAGIC TONE**
500, 501 5—40
504 (Bottle Receiver) 22—18
508 (Keg Radio) 38—9
510 52—10
900 (See Model 508) 38

**MAGNAVOX**
104 Series (Ch. CT301 thru CT314) Tel. Rec. 161—4
Chassis AMP-101A, AMP-101B 43—12
Chassis AMP-108A, AMP-108B 41—10
Chassis AMP-109 *
Chassis AMP-110 *
AMP-111A, B, C 68—10
Chassis AMP-116 *
Chassis CR-188 (155B Regency Symphony) 18—22
Chassis CR190A, CR190B. 46—14
Chassis CR-192A, CR-192B 41—11
Chassis CR-197C 37—11
Chassis CR-198A, B, C (Hepplewhite, Modern Symphony) 17—20
Chassis CR-199 63—13
Chassis CR-200A, B, C, D, E, F 44—9
Chassis CR-202 *
Chassis CR-203 *
Chassis CR-204 *
Chassis CR-206 *
Chassis CR-207A, B, C, D . 41—12
Chassis CR-208A, CR-208B 43—13
Chassis CR-209 *
Chassis Models CR-210A, CR-210B 52—11
Chassis CR-211A, B (See Ch. AMP-111A) 68
Chassis CR-213 *
Chassis CR-215 *
Chassis CR-216 *
Chassis CR-217 *
Chassis CR-223 *
Chassis CR-229 *
Chassis CT-214, CT-218, Tel. Rec. 62—13
Chassis CT-219, CT-220 Tel. Rec. 82—7
Chassis CT-221 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-214) 62
Chassis CT-222 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-219) 82
Chassis CT-224 Tel. Rec. 97A-8
Chassis CT-232 Tel. Rec. 93A-9
Chassis CT-235 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT-224) 97A
Chassis CT-236 Tel. Rec. (See Model CT-232) 93A
Chassis CT237, CT238 Tel. Rec. (Supp. to CT219 Set 82) 95A-9
Chassis CT239 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT232) 93A
Chassis CT244, CT245, CT246 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT232) 93A
Chassis CT247, CT248, CT249 Tel. Rec. *
Chassis CT250, CT251 Tel. Rec. 135—1A
Chassis CT252, CT253 Tel. Rec. 95A-9
Chassis CT255 Tel. Rec. *
Chassis CT257, CT258, CT259, CT260 Tel. Rec. 119—1A
Chassis CT262, CT263, CT264, CT265 Tel. Rec. 155—10
Chassis CT266, CT267, CT269 Tel. Rec. 131—1A
Chassis CT-270, CT-271, CT-272, CT-273, CT-274, CT-275, CT-276, CT-277, CT-278, CT-279, CT-280, CT-281, CT-282 Tel. Rec. 148—8
Chassis CT283 Tel. Rec. (See Chassis CT262) 155
Chassis CT284, CT285 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT266) 131—1A
Chassis CT286 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT262) 155
Chassis CT287, CT288 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT266) 131—1A

**MAGNAVOX—Cont.**
Chassis CT289 Tel. Rec. (See Model CT262) 155
Chassis CT290 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT266) 131—1A
Chassis CT291, CT293 Tel. Rec. (See Chassis CT262) 155
Chassis CT294 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT266) 131—1A
Chassis CT295, CT296 Tel. Rec. *
Chassis CT297 Tel. Rec. (See Ch. CT262) 155
CT301 thru CT314 Tel. Rec. (See 104 Series) 161
Chassis CT331 thru CT349 (105 Series) Tel. Rec. 168—10
Chassis MCT228 Tel. Rec. 95A-9

**MAGUIRE**
500BI, 500BW, 500DI, 500DW 6—15
561BI, 561BW, 561DI, 561DW 6—16
571 44—10
661, 661A 12—18
700A 7—18
700E 15—17

**MAJESTIC**
G-414 Tel. Rec. 133—8
G-614 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414) 133
G-624 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414) 133
G-914 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414) 133
5A410 (Ch. 4501), 5A430 (Ch. 4504) 1—30
5A445, 5A445R 23—12
5AK711 27—17
5AK731, 5AK780, (Ch. 5B05A) 28—19
5C-2, 5C-3 169—10
5LA5, 5LA6 130—9
5LA7, 5LA8 132—9
6FM714 (Ch. 6B02D) 50—10
6FM773 (Ch. 6B11D) 57—10
7BK758 (See Model 7JK777R) 27
7C432 (Ch. 4706), 7C447 (Ch. 4707) 14—17
7FM877, 7FM888 (Ch. 7C11D) 56—14
7JK777R (Ch. 4708R) 27—18
7JL866 (Ch. 7C25A) 60—14
7P420 (Ch. 4705) 26—17
7S433, 7S450, 7S470 (Ch. 4702, 4703) 22—19
7TV850, 7TV852 (Ch. 18C90, 18C91) Tel. Rec. *
7YR752 (Ch. 7B04A) 29—13
7YR753 (Ch. 7B09A-1), 7YR772 (Ch. 7B09A) 42—17
8FM744 (Ch. 8B06D) 30—15
8FM775 (Ch. 8B08D), 8FM776 (Ch. 8B07D) 29—14
8FM889 (Ch. 8C07D) 54—12
8JL885 (Ch. 4810B) 47—11
8S452, 8S473 (Ch. 4810) . 8—19
10FM891 (See Model 10FM981) 65
10FM981 (Ch. 10C23E) 65—8
12C4, 12C5 Tel. Rec. 108—7
12FM475, 12FM778, 12FM779 (Ch. 41201) . 28—20
12FM895 (Ch. 12C22E) 59—11
12T2, 12T3 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
12T6 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12T2) 108
14C4 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
14CT4 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414) 133
14T2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
16C4, 16C5 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
16CT4, 16CT5 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414) 133
16T2, 16T3 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108

**MAJESTIC—Cont.**
17C62, 17C64, 17C65 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) 153
17DA (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. 127—7
17GA, 17HA (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127
17T6A1, 17T6B1, 17T62 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) 153
19C6, 19C7 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414) 133
20C82, 20C83, 20C84 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) 153
20FP88, 20FP89 (Series 109) Tel. Rec. 170—10
20F82, 20F83, 20F85, 20F86, 20F87 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) 153
20F811 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) 153
20T8A1, 20T82, 20T83 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) 153
21F86, 21F87 ( Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) 153
70, 72, 73 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. 153—8
80FMP2 137—6
120, 121, 121B (Ch. 99) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127
141, 141B (Ch. 100), 141C (Ch. 101), 142, 142B (Ch. 100) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127
143 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 37—Set 166-2) 127
160, 160B, 162, 163 (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127
170 (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127
173 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 37—Set 166-2) 127
700, 701 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) 153
712, 715, 717, 718, 719 (Series 106) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) 153
800, 801, 802, 803, 804 (Series 108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 70) 157
902, 903 (Ch. 103) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127
910, 911 (Ch. 103) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127
1042, G, GU, T, 1043, G, GU, T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
1142, 1143 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
1244, G, GU, T, TX, 1245, G, GU, T, TX Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
1348 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
1400, 1400B (Ch. 100), 1401 (Ch. 105) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127
1546, G, GU, T, 1547, G, GU, T, 1548, G, GU, T, 1549, G, GU, T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4). 108
1600, 1600B (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127
1605, 1605B (Ch. 102) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127
1610, 1610B (Ch. 102) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127

**MAJESTIC—Cont.**
1646, 1647, 1648, 1649 Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414) 133
1700C Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 37—Set 166-2) 127
1710 (Ch. 101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) 127
1710C Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 37—Set 166-2) 127
1720, 1721 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17DA) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 37—Set 166-2) 127
1900 Tel. Rec. 95A-10
1974, 1975 Tel. Rec. (See Model G-414) 133
2042T, 2043T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
2546T, 2547T, 2548T, 2549T Tel. Rec. (See Model 12C4) 108
Ch. 5B01A (See Model 5AK711) 27
Ch. 5B05A (See Model 5AK731) 28
Ch. 6B02D (See Model 6FM714) 50
Ch. 6B11D (See Model 6FM773) 57
Ch. 7B04A (See Model 7YR752) 29
Ch. 7B09A (See Model 7YR772) 42
Ch. 7B09A1 (See Model 7YR753) 42
Ch. 7C11D (See Model 7FM887) 56
Ch. 7C25A (See Model 7JL866) 60
Ch. 8B06D (See Model 8FM744) 30
Ch. 8B07D (See Model 8FM776) 29
Ch. 8B08D (See Model 8FM775) 29
Ch. 8C07D (See Model 8FM889) 54
Ch. 10C23E (See Model 10FM981) 65
Ch. 12B26E (See Model 12FM475) 28
Ch. 12C22E (See Model 12FM895) 59
Ch. 18C90, 18C91 (See Model 7TV850) *
Ch. 4501 (See Model 5A410) 1
Ch. 4504 (See Model 5A430) 1
Ch. 4506 (See Model 5A445) 23
Ch. 4702, 4703 (See Model 7S433) 22
Ch. 4705 (See Model 7P420) 26
Ch. 4706 (See Model 7C432) 14
Ch. 4707 (See Model 7C447) 14
Ch. 4708R (See Model 7JK777R) 27
Ch. 4810 (See Model 8S452) 8
Ch. 4810B (See Model 8JL885) 47
Ch. 41201 (See Model 12FM475) 28

**MANTOLA (B. F. Goodrich Co.)**
R630-RP 3—22
R643-PM (See Model R643W) 4
R463W 4—29
R643-PM, R643W 4—29
R652, R652N 9—22
R654-PM, R654-PV 3—5

**MANTOLA—Cont.**
R655W (Ch. No. 501APH) 8—20
R662, R662N 3—33
R664-PM, R664-PV, R664-W 23—13
R-743-W (See Model R-643-W) 4
R-7543 18—23
R-75143 39—12
R-75152 38—10
R-75343 (See Model 75143) 39
R-76143 (See Model 2486) 25
R-76162 40—10
R-76262 (Fact. No. 7160-17) 51—12
R-78162 43—11
11-701 *
2486 25—17
92-502 (See Model R643W) 4
92-503, 92-504 (See Models R654PM, PV) 3
92-505, 92-506 (See Models R664PM, PV, PW) 23
92-516, 92-517 *
92-520, 92-521, 92-522 68—11
92-529 150—8
92-752 *

**MARK SIMPSON (See Masco)**

**MARS**
630K Tel. Rec. *
630K-2 Tel. Rec. *
630K-3B Tel. Rec. *
630K-33 Tel. Rec. *

**MASCO**
IM-5 41—13
JMR 31—17
JM-5 (Master Station), JR (Sub-Station) 42—18
JMP-6 147—7
JMP-12 (See Model JMP-6) 147
MA-5NO 45—15
MA-8N 119—8
MA-10HF 112—4
MA-10EX 113—4
MA-12HF 51—13
MA-17 14—32
MA-17N 50—11
MA-17P (See Model MA-17) 14
MA-17PN (See Model MA-17N) 50
MA-20HF 28—21
MA-25 16—24
MA-25EX 60—15
MA-25HF 54—13
MA-25N 43—14
MA-25NR 49—12
MA-25P (See Model MA-25) 16
MA-25PN (See Model MA-25N) 43
MA-35 21—20
MA-35N 44—11
MA-35RC (See Model MA-35) 21
MA-50 30—16
MA-50N (See Model MA-5N0) 45
MA-50NR 53—14
MA-60 119—9
MA-75 28—22
MA-75N 52—27
MA-121 24—21
MA-808 26—18
MAP-15 26—19
MAP-18 59—12
MAP-105 25—18
MAP-105N 52—12
MAP-120 21—21
MAP-120N 46—15
MB-50N 58—12
MB-60 127—8
MB-60 (Late) 148—10
MB-75 61—15
MC-10 47—12
MC-25, MC-25P 17—21
MC-25N, MC-25PC, MC-25PN, MC-25RC 57—11
MC-126, MC-126P 111—8
MCR-5 15—18
ME-8 152—10
ME-18, ME-18P 151—8
ME-27 155—11
ME-36, ME-36R 154—7
ME-52 149—7
MHP-110 114—6
MHP-110X 115—5
Midgetalk 116—7
MM-27P 153—9
MPA-3, MPT-4 16—25
MSD-16 150—9
MU-5 117—6
RK-5 (Early) 33—11
RK-5, RK-5L, RK-5M, RK-5ML, RK-5SL 168—11
T-16 123—8
TD-16 120—8
TP-16A 30—17
76, 711 20—20
86, 811 20—21

**MASON**
45-1A 14—18
45-1B, 45-1P, 45-3, 45-4, 45-5 (See Model 45-1A) 14

**MATTISON**
630K Tel. Rec. *
630-2, -5, -5SRB Tel. Rec. *
1950-30 Tel. Rec. *

**MAYFAIR**
510, 510W, 520, 520W, 530, 530W 25—20
550, 550W 24—22

**McGRADE**
M-100 16—27

**MECK (Trail Blazer-Plymouth)**
CD-500 (PX-5C5-EW-19) . 33—12
CE-500 (5C5-P12) 34—10
CM-500 (5D7-W18) 34—11
CR-500 38—11
CW-500 40—11

**MECK—Cont.**
CX-500 ... 48—13
DA601, DB6021 ... 81—10
EC720 ... 85—8
EF-730, EG-731 Ch. 10003) ... 89—8
EV-760 ... 104—7
JM717C, CU, T, TU (Ch. 9021), JM720C, CU, T, TU (Ch. 9021) Tel. Rec. 148—11
MM510T, MM512T, MM516C, MM516T Tel. Rec. ... 110—9
MM614C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 -Set 120-1) ... 117—8
MM616C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 -Set 120-1) ... 117
MM619C (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 -Set 120-1) ... 117
M616C, T (Ch. 9023) Tel. Rec. (See Model JM717C) .. 148
M620C, T (Ch. 9023) Tel. Rec. (See Model JM717C) ... 148
PM-5C5-DW10 ... 2—4
PM-5C5-PW10 ... 12—19
RC-5C5-P ... 1—9
RC-6A7-P6 ... 31—19
SA-10, SA-20 ... 101—4
XA-701 Tel. Rec. ... 61—16
XE-705 (See Model XA-701) ... 61
XF-777 Tel. Rec. ... 101—5
XL750 Tel. Rec. ... 76—14
XN-752 Tel. Rec. (See Model XF-777) ... 101
XOB Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T) ... 110
XP-775, XQ-776, XQA-776 Tel. Rec. (See Model XF-777) ... 101
XQA, XQR Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T) ... 110
XRA, XRPT Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T) ... 110
XR-778, XS-786, XT-785 Tel. Rec. (See Model XF-777) ... 101
XSA Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T) ... 110
XSB (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12—Set 120-1) ... 117
XSC (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) .. 117
XSD (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) .. 117
XSPT Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T) ... 110
XTA, XTR Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T) ... 110
XX900 Tel. Rec. (See Model MM510T) ... 110
4B7 ... *
4C7 ... 35—14
5A7-P11, 5A7-PB11 ... 31—18
5D7/WL18 ... 21—22
6A6-W4 ... 16—26
514C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 12, Set 120-1) ... 117
614C, 614TL (Ch. 9022) Tel. Rec. (See Model JM717C) ... 148
616C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 12, Set 120-1) ... 117
617C, 617TL (Ch. 9022) Tel. Rec. (See Model JM717C) ... 148
619C, T (Ch. 9018) Tel. Rec. (See Model MM614C) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 12, Set 120-1) ... 117

**MEDCO (See Telesonic)**

**MEISSNER**
TV-1 (Ch. 24TV) Tel. Rec.. 56—15
5A (See Maguire Model 571) ... 44
6H (See Maguire Model 661, 661A) ... 12
8BT ... 161—5
8C ... 37—12
9AJ ... 123—9
9-1065 ... 3—15
9-1091A, 9-1091B ... 35—15
9-1091C ... 116—8
9-1093 ... 55—13
16A ... 105—6
24TV Tel. Rec. (See Model TV1) ... 56
25TV Tel. Rec. ... *
574 (See Maguire Model 571) ... 44
661 (See Maguire Model 661) ... 12
2961 Series ... 27—19

**MERCURY**
1CM747 (1M-18805) (See Ford Model 1CF743) ... 133
1CM747-1 (1M-18805) (See Ford Model 1CF743-1) ... 158
2CM752 (FAB-18805-A) (See Ford Model 2CF754) ... 167
6MM790, -E (See Ford Model 6MF780) ... 62

**MERCURY—Cont.**
8MM890 (Ch. 8E90) (8M-18805-B) ... 49—13
8MM990 (8M-18805-B) .. 69—10
8MM991 (8M-18805-B), 8MM991-E (8M-18805) .. 83—4

**MIDLAND**
M6B ... 2—30

**MIDWEST**
P-6, PB-6 ... 14—19
R-12, RG-12, RT-12 (Ch. RGL-12) ... 44—12
R-12, RG-12, RT-12 (Ch. RGT-12) ... 44—13
R-16, RG-16, RT-16 (Ch. RGT-16) ... 45—16
S8, ST-8, TM-8 (Ch. STM-8) ... 15—19
S-12, SG-12, ST-12 (Ch. SGT-12) ... 21—23
S-16, SG-16, ST-16 (Ch. SGT-16) ... 21—24
TRC12 (Ch. TR-12) Tel. Rec. ... *
716, 716A (See Model S-16) ... 21

**MINERVA**
L-702 (See W-702B) ... 12
L-728, W-728 ... 11—15
W-117, Tropic Master ... 6—17
W-117-3 ... 11—14
W-702B ... 12—20
W710, W710A (W119) .. 5—25
W-728 (See Model L-728). 11
410, 411 ... 41—14
702H, 702H-1 ... 30—18
729 (Portapal) ... 23—14

**MIRRORTONE (Also See Meck)**
14MTS Tel. Rec. ... 163—7
16MC, MT, 17MC, MT, MZ-C, MZ-T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14MTS) ... 163
17PC, 17PT (Ch. 9025) Series "P," Tel. Rec... *
20MC, MT, MZ-C, MZ-T Tel. Rec. (See Model 14MTS) ... 163
20PC, 20PT (Ch. 9025 Series "P") Tel. Rec. (See Model 177C) ... *

**MITCHELL**
T16-B, -M, T16-2KB, T16-2KM, T17-B, -M Tel. Rec. ... 154—8
1250, 1251 ... 55—14
1252, 1253 ... 155—12
1254, 1255 ... 159—8
1256 ... 156—8
1267 ... 158—7
1268R ... 127—9

**MOLDED INSULATION CO. (Also see Viz)**
MR-6 (Wiretone) ... 41—15

**MONITOR**
M-403 (Fact. No. 470-2) . 22—20
M-500 (Fact. No. 475) ... 28—23
M-510 (Fact. No. 472) ... 23—15
M-3070 ... 29—15
RA-50 ... 24—23
TA56M, TW56M ... 6—18

**MONITORADIO (Radio Apparatus)**
AR-1 ... 164—5
M-51A ... 162—8
M-101 ... 159—9

**MONTGOMERY WARD (See Airline)**

**MOPAR**
602 (Colonial Model 671A) ... 19—20
603 ... 65—9
604 ... 106—9
606 ... 133—9
607 ... 170—11
802 (Philco C-4608) ... 18—24
802 (Philco C-4608) (Revised) ... 42—19
803 (Philco PD-4908) ... 66—12
804 ... 67—12
805 ... 71—11
806, 807 (See Model 803) 66
808 ... 107—6
809 (See Model 805) ... 71
812, 813 ... 139—8
814 ... 137—7
815, 816, 817 (See Model 812) ... 139

**MOTOROLA**
AR-96-23 (M-5) ... 11—16
BKO-A (See Ch. 10A) ... 106
BK-6 (Buick) ... 10—23
BK8, BK8X (See Ch. 8A).. 46
CR-6 (Chrysler) ... 20—24
CR-76 ... 25—21
CT0 (See Model CT9) ... 82
CT1 (See Ch. 1A) ... 134
CT1M ... 143—11
CT-6 (Chevrolet) ... 8—21
CT8 (See Ch. 8A) ... 46
CT8-A (See Ch. 10A) ... 106
CT9 ... 82—8
FD-6 (Ford) ... 7—20
FD7 (Ford) (See Model FD6) ... 7
FD8 (See Ch. 8A) ... 46
GMOT (See Ch. 10A) ... 106
GM9T (See Ch. 8A) ... 46
GM9T-A (See Ch. 10A) .. 106
HNO (See Ch. 10A) ... 106
HN8, HN9 (See Ch. 8A) ... 46
1LOTC (See Ch. 10A) ... 106
KR1 (See Ch. 1A) ... 134
KR8, KR9 (See Ch. 8A) ... 46
KR9A (See Ch. 10A) ... 106
NH1C ... 139—9
NH6 (Nash) ... 9—24
NH8 (See Ch. 8A) ... 46
OEO (See Ch. 10A) ... 106

**MOTOROLA—Cont.**
OE2 (See Ch. 8A) ... 46
OE6 (Oldsmobile) (See Model CT6) ... 8
OE8, OE9 (See Ch. 8A).. 46
PCO (See Ch. 10A) ... 106
PC2 (See Ch. 8A) ... 46
PC6 (Pontiac) (See Model CT6) ... 8
PC8, PC9 (See Ch. 8A).. 46
PC9-A (See Ch. 10A) ... 106
SROB (Ch. OB) ... 105—7
SRIB (See Ch. 1B) ... 136
SR6, SR8, SR9 (See Ch. 8A) ... 46
SR9A (See Ch. 10A) ... 106
VF102, A, C Tel. Rec. (See Model VK101) ... 51
VF103, VF103M (Ch. TS-8) Tel. Rec. ... 73—8
VK101, M Tel. Rec. ... 51—14
VK106 (Ch. TS-9D) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer. 82
VK106, VK106B, VK106M Tel. Rec. (See Model VT105) ... 67
VK106, VK107 (Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1) Tel. Rec. ... 77—6
VT71 (Ch. TS-4B Thru J) Tel. Rec. ... 55—16
VT-73, VT-73A (Chassis TS-4J Late) Tel. Rec. ... 71—12
VT101 Television Receiver 51—14
VT105 (Ch. TS-9D) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer. 82
VT105, VT105M (Ch. TS-9, TS-9A, TS-9B, TS-9C) Tel. Rec. ... 67—13
VT107 (Ch. TS-9D) Tel. Rec. Photofact Servicer. 82
VT107, VT107M Tel. Rec. (See Model VT105) ... 67
VT121 (Ch. TS-15) Tel. Rec. ... 91A-9
WR6 (Ch. HS-18) ... 5—2
WR7, WR8 (See Model WR6) ... 5
WS1C (See Willys Model 677012) ... 156
5A1 (Ch. HS-6) ... 2—11
5A5 (Ch. HS-15) ... 3—11
5A7 (Ch. HS-62), 5A7A (Ch. HS-62A) ... 29—16
5C1 (Ch. HS-228) ... 116—9
5C2 (Ch. HS-258) (See Model 5C1) ... 116
5C3 (Ch. HS-262) (See Model 5C1) ... 116
5C4 (Ch. HS-270) (See Model 5C1) ... 116
5C5 (Ch. HS-271) (See Model 5C1) ... 116
5C6 (Ch. HS-272) (See Model 5C1) ... 116
5H11U, 5H12U, 5H13U (Ch. HS-244) ... 117—9
5J1 (Ch. HS-250), 5J1U (Ch. HS-224) ... 100—7
5J2 (Ch. HS-250), a 5J2U (Ch. HS-224) (See Model 5J1) ... 100
5L1 (Ch. HS-250), 5L1U (Ch. HS-224) (See Model 5J1) ... 100
5L2 (Ch. HS-250), 5L2U (Ch. HS-224) (See Model 5J1) ... 100
5M1, 5M1U, 5M2, 5M2U (Ch. HS-249, HS-223).. 101—7
5R11A, 5R12A, 5R13A, 5R14A, 5R15A, 5R16A (Ch. HS-280) (See Model 5R11U) ... 115
5R11U, 5R12U, 5R13U, 5R14U, 5R15U, 5R16U (Ch. HS-242) ... 115—6
5X11U, 5X12U, 5X13U (Ch. HS-243) ... 114—7
5X21U, 5X22U, 5X23U (Ch. HS-259) ... 120—9
6F11, 6F11B (Ch. HS-264) ... 117—10
6L1, 6L2 (Ch. HS-226).. 102—7
6X11U, 6X12U (Ch. HS-245) ... 112—5
7F11, 7F11B (Ch. HS-265) ... 113—5
7VT1, 7VT2, 7VT5 (Ch. TS-18) Tel. Rec. ... 83—6
8FDT, 8GMT (See Ch. 8A) 46
8FM21, 8FM21B (Ch. HS-247) ... 121—9
9FM21, 9FM21B (Ch. HS-246) ... 114—8
9T1 (Ch. TS-18, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7VT1). 83
9VT1, 9VT5 (Ch. TS-18) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7VT1) ... 83
10T2 (Ch. TS14, A, B) Tel. Rec. ... 92—4
10VK9 (Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1) Tel. Rec. (See Models VK106 Ch. TS-9E) ... 77
10VK12 (Ch. TS14, A, B) Tel Rec. (See Model 10T2) ... 92
10VK22 (Ch. TS14, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) ... 92
10VT3 (Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1) Tel. Rec. (See Model VK106) ... 77
10VT10 (Ch. TS14, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) ... 92
10VT24 (Ch. TS14, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) ... 92
12K1 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) ... 92
12K2 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) ... 92
12K2 (Ch. TS-53) Tel. Rec. ... 115—7

**MOTOROLA—Cont.**
12T1 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) ... 92
12T3 (Ch. TS-53) Tel. Rec. (See Model 12K2). 115
12VF4R, 12VF26 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) ... 92
12VK11 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) ... 92
12VK15 (Ch. TS-30, A) Tel. Rec. (Also Prod. Chge. Bul. 5 -Set 106-1) 93—7
12VK18B, 12VK18R (Ch. TS-15C, TS-15C1) Tel. Rec. (See Model VK106 Ch. TS-9E) ... 77
12VT13 (Ch. TS-23, A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T2) ... 92
12VT16 12VT16B, 12VT16R (Ch. TS-15C, TS-15C1) (See Model VK106 Ch. TS-9E) Tel. Rec. ... 77
14K1, B (Ch. TS-88) Tel. Rec. ... 112—6
14K1BH, 14K1H (Ch. TS-115) Tel. Rec.. 121—10
14P1B (Ch. TS-216) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14T4). 158
14P2 (Ch. TS-275) Tel. Rec. ... *
14T1, B (Ch. TS-88) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1). 112
14T3 (Ch. TS-114) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
14T3X1 (Ch. TS-114A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
14T4, B (Ch. TS-216) Tel. Rec. ... 158—8
16F1 (Ch. TS-60 & Radio Ch. HS-234) Tel. Rec... 102—8
16F1BH, 16F1H (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-234) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
16K2 (Ch. TS-52) Tel. Rec. 93A-10
16K2 (Ch. TS-74) Tel. Rec. (See Model 16F1) ... 102
16K2BH, 16K2H (Ch. TS-94) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
16T1 (Ch. TS-60) Tel. Rec. (See Model 16F1) ... 102
16T1BH, 16T1H (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) .. 121
16VF8 (Ch. TS-16, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 12VK15) (Also Prod. Chge. Bul. 5 -Set 106-1) ... 93
16VK1 (Ch. TS-52) Tel. Rec. (See Model 16K2) 93A
16VK7 (Ch. TS-16, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 12VK15) (Also Prod. Chge. Bul. 5 -Set 106-1) 93
17F1 (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) .. 121
17F1A (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) .. 121
17F1B (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) .. 121
17F1BA (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17F2W (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17F2WA (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17F3B (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17F3BA (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17F4 (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) .. 121
17F4A (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17F5, 17F5B (Ch. TS-118 & Radio Ch. HS-261) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17F5A, 17F5BA (Ch. TS-89 & Radio Ch. HS-261) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17F6,B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17F6BC, C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17F7B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17F7BC (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17F8 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17F8C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17F9,B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121

**MOTOROLA—Cont.**
17F9BC,C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17F11 (Ch. TS-228 and Radio Ch. HS-302) Tel. Rec. ... 165—7
17F12, A, B, BA (Ch. TS-325, A, 326, A, and Radio Ch. HS-319) Tel. Rec. ... 167—1A
17K1A, 17K1BA (Ch. TS-95) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17K1BE, 17K1E (Ch. TS-172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) .. 121
17K2BE, 17K2E (Ch. TS-172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH)... 121
17K3, 17K3B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) .. 121
17K3A, 17K3BA (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) .. 121
17K4A (Ch. TS-95) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17K4E (Ch. TS-172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17K5 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17K5C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17K5E (Ch. TS-221-A) Tel. Rec. ... 159—10
17K6 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17K6C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17K7,B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17K7BC,C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17K8, B (Ch. TS-236) Tel. Rec. ... 152-4A
17K8A, BA (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) ... 165
17K9, B (Ch. TS-220) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K5E) 159
17K9A, BA (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) ... 165
17K9BC (Ch. TS-221, -A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K5E) ... 159
17K10, M (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) ... 165
17K10A (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17K-10E (Ch. TS-314A, B, TS-315A, B) Tel. Rec... 167—13
17K11, B, C (Ch. TS-236) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K8) ... 152-4A
17K11A, BA (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) ... 165
17K12, A, B, BA, W, WA (Ch. TS-325, TS-326) Tel. Rec. ... 167-1A
17T1, 17T1B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17T1A, 17T1BA (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17T2A, 17T2BA (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) .. 121
17T2, 17T2B (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17T3 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17T3A (Ch. TS-89) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17T3G (Ch. TS-221, -A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K5E) ... 159
17T3X1 (Ch. TS-118A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17T4 (Ch. TS-118) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17T4C (Ch. TS-174) Tel. Rec. (See Model 14K1BH) ... 121
17T4E (Ch. TS-221, -A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K5E) ... 159
17T5A (Ch. TS-214) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) 165
17T5C (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F11) 165
17T5D (Ch. TS-236) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K8) ... 152-4A
17T5E, F (Ch. TS-314A, B, TS-315A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K10E) ... 167
17T6BD, C, D (Ch. TS-236) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K8) ... 152-4A
17T6BF, F (Ch. TS-228) Tel. Rec. Rec. (See Model 17F11) 165
17T6G (Ch. TS-314A, B, TS-315A, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17K10E) ... 167
17T7, A (Ch. TS-325, TS-326) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F12) ... 167-1A

**MOTOROLA—Cont.**
17T8, A, B, BA (Ch. TS-325, TS-326) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17F12) 167—1A
19F1, 19K1 (Ch. TS-67 and Radio Ch. HS-230) Tel. Rec. ....111—9
19K2, 19K2B (Ch. TS-101) Tel. Rec. ....122—5
19K2BE, 19K2E (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) ....122
19K3, 19K4, 19K4B (Ch. TS-101) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) ....122
20F1, 20F1B (Ch. TS-119 & Radio Ch. HS-230) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) ....122
20F2,B (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) ....122
20K1,B, 20K2 (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) ....122
20K3 (Ch. TS-119C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) ....122
20K4 (Ch. TS-119C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) ....122
20K6, 20K6B (Ch. TS-307) Tel. Rec. ....*
20T1,B (Ch. TS-119) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) ....122
20T2, B (Ch. TS-119C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 19K2) ....122
20T2A, 20T2BA (Ch. TS-307) Tel. Rec. (See Model 20K6) ....*
20T3, 20T3B (Ch. TS-307) Tel. Rec. (See Model 20K6) ....*
21F1, B (Ch. TS-351 and Radio Ch. HS-316) Tel. Rec. ....*
21K1, B (Ch. TS-351) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21F1) ....*
21K2, B (Ch. TS-351) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21F1) ....*
21T1, B (Ch. TS-351) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21F1) ....*
21T2, B (Ch. TS-351) Tel. Rec. (See Model 21F1) ....*
45B12 (Ch. HS-8) .... 9—23
47B11 (Ch. HS-72) .... 29—17
48L11 (Ch. HS-113) .... 47—13
49L11Q, 49L13Q (Ch. HS-183) .... 77—7
51C1, 51C2, 51C3, 51C4 (Ch. HS-288) (See Model 5C1) ....116
51L1U, 51L2U (Ch. HS-224) (See Model 5J1) ....100
51M1U, 51M2U (Ch. HS-283) ....149—8
55F11 (Ch. HS-30) .... 4—14
55X11A, 55X12A, 55X13A 2—22
56X11 (Ch. HS-94) .... 28—24
57X11, 57X12 (Ch. HS-60) 28—25
58A11, 58A12 (Ch. HS-158) .... 52—13
58G11, 58G12 (Ch. HS-160) .... 64—8
58L11 (Ch. HS-114) .... 45—17
58R11, 58R12, 58R13, 58R14, 58R15, 58R16 (Ch. HS-116) .... 49—14
58R11A, 58R12A, 58R13A, 58R14A, 58R15A, 58R16A (Ch. HS-184) .... 69—11
58X11, 58X12 (Ch. HS-125) .... 53—15
59F11 (Ch. HS-188) .... 68—12
59H11U, 59H12U (Ch. HS-210) .... 97—9
59L11Q, 59L12Q, 59L14Q (Ch. HS-187) .... 78—10
59R11, 59R12I, 59R13M, 59R14E, 59R15G, 59R16Y (Ch. HS-167) .. 79—10
59X11, 59X121 (Ch. HS-180) .... 81—11
59X21U, 59X221U (Ch. HS-192) .... 98—6
61L1, 61L2 (Ch. HS-226) (See Model 6L1) ....102
65F11 (Ch. HS-31) .... 6—19
65F12 (See Model 65F11). 6
65F21 (Ch. HS-26) .... 4—12
65L11, 65L12 (Ch. HS-7) . 8—22
65T21, 65T21B (Ch. HS-32) .... 1—1
65X11A, 65X12A, 65X13A, 65X14A, 65X14B (Ch. HS-2) .... 4—8
67F11, 67F12, 67F12B, (Ch. HS-63) .... 31—20
67F14 (Ch. HS-122) .... 55—15
67F61BN (Ch. HS-69) .... 44—14
67L11 (Ch. HS-59) .... 31—21
67X11, 67X12, 67X13 (Ch. HS-58) .... 30—20
67XM21 (Ch. HS-64) .... 32—14
68F11, 68F12, 68F14, 68F14B, 68F14M .... 58—13
68L11 (Ch. HS-119) .... 45—18
68T11 (Ch. HS-144) .... 54—14
68X11, 68X12 (Ch. HS-127), 68X11A, 68X12A (Ch. HS-127A). 56—16
69L11 (Ch. HS-175) .... 76—15
69X11, 69X121 (Ch. HS-181) .... 82—9
75F21 (Ch. HS-91) .... 19—21
75F31 (Ch. HS-36), 75F31A, B (Ch. HS-36A), 76F31 (Ch. HS-98) .... 29—18
77FM21 (Ch. HS-89) 77FM22, 77FM22M, 77FM22WM, 77FM23 (Ch. HS-97) .... 33—13
77XM21, 77XM22, 77XM22B (Ch. HS-102) . 34—12

**MOTOROLA—Cont.**
78F11, 78F11M (Ch. HS-150), 78F12M (Ch. HS-155) .... 56—17
78FM21, 78FM21M (Ch. HS-132), 78FM22M (Ch. HS-128) .... 59—13
79FM21, 79FM218, 79FM21R (Ch. HS-178). 88—7
79XM21, 79XM22 (Ch. HS-168) .... 85—9
85F21 (Ch. HS-22) .... 6—20
85K21 (Ch. HS-52) .... 5—3
88FM21 (Ch. HS-133) .... 54—15
91FM21 (Ch. HS-230A) (See Model 19F1) ....111
95F31, 95F31B (Ch. HS-39) 95F33 (Ch. HS-38) .... 19—22
99FM21R (Ch. HS-170) ... 80—10
107F31, 107F31B, (Ch. HS-87) .... 33—14
309 .... 63—14
400 .... 99—10
401 ....131—12
405 (Ch. AS-13) .... 3—8
405M .... 21—25
408 .... 38—12
409 (See Model 408) .... 38
500 .... 98—7
501 ....133—10
501A ....148—12
505 (Ch. AS-14) .... 4—37
508 .... 39—13
509 (See Model 508) .... 39
600 .... 97—10
605 (Ch. AS-15) .... 5—1
608 .... 39—14
609 (See Model 608) .... 39
700 ....100—8
701 ....137—8
705 (Ch. AS-16) .... 7—19
708 .... 40—12
709 (See Model 708) .... 40
800 ....103—10
801 ....138—6
Ch. AS-13 (See Model 405) 3
Ch. AS-14 (See Model 505) 4
Ch. AS-15 (See Model 605) 5
Ch. AS-16 (See Model 705) 7
Ch. AS-22 (See Model BK-6) .... 10
Ch. HS-2 (See Model 65X11A) .... 4
Ch. HS-6 (See Model 5A1) 2
Ch. HS-7 (See Model 65L11) .... 8
Ch. HS-8 (See Model 45B12) .... 9
Ch. HS-15 (See Model 5A5) 3
Ch. HS-18 (See Model WR6) .... 5
Ch. HS-22 (See Model 85F21) .... 6
Ch. HS-26 (See Model 65F21) .... 4
Ch. HS-30 (See Model 55F11) .... 4
Ch. HS-31 (See Model 65F11) .... 6
Ch. HS-32 (See Model 65T21) .... 1
Ch. HS-36 (See Model 75F31) .... 29
Ch. HS-36A (See Model 75F31A) .... 29
Ch. HS-38 (See Model 95F33) .... 19
Ch. HS-39 (See Model 95F31) .... 19
Ch. HS-50 (See Model 55X11A) .... 2
Ch. HS-52 (See Model 85K21) .... 5
Ch. HS-58 (See Model 67X11) .... 30
Ch. HS-59 (See Model 67L11) .... 31
Ch. HS-60 (See Model 57X11) .... 28
Ch. HS-62 (See Model 5A7) 29
Ch. HS-62A (See Model 5A7A) .... 29
Ch. HS-63 (See Model 67F11) .... 31
Ch. HS-64 (See Model 67XM21) .... 33
Ch. HS-69 (See Model 67F61BN) .... 44
Ch. HS-72 (See Model 47B11) .... 29
Ch. HS-87 (See Model 107F31) .... 33
Ch. HS-89 (See Model 77FM21) .... 33
Ch. HS-91 (See Model 75F21) .... 19
Ch. HS-94 (See Model 56X11) .... 28
Ch. HS-97 (See Model 77FM22) .... 33
Ch. HS-98 (See Model 76F31) .... 29
Ch. HS-102 (See Model 77XM21) .... 34
Ch. HS-108 (See Model VK-101) .... 51
Ch. HS-113 (See Model 48L11) .... 47
Ch. HS-114 (See Model 58L11) .... 45
Ch. HS-116 (See Model 58R11) .... 49
Ch. HS-119 (See Model 68L11) .... 45
Ch. HS-122 (See Model 67F14) .... 55
Ch. HS-124 (See Model 68F11) .... 58
Ch. HS-125 (See Model 58X11) .... 53
Ch. HS-127 (See Model 68X11) .... 56
Ch. HS-127A (See Model 68X11A) .... 56
Ch. HS-128 (See Model 78FM22M) .... 59

**MOTOROLA—Cont.**
Ch. HS-132 (See Model 78FM21) .... 59
Ch. HS-133 (See Model 88FM21) .... 54
Ch. HS-137 (See Model VK101) .... 51
Ch. HS-144 (See Model 68T11) .... 54
Ch. HS-150 (See Model 78F11) .... 56
Ch. HS-155 (See Model 78F12M) .... 56
Ch. HS-158 (See Model 58A11) .... 52
Ch. HS-160 (See Model 58G11) .... 64
Ch. HS-167 (See Model 59R11) .... 79
Ch. HS-168 (See Model 79XM21) .... 85
Ch. HS-170 (See Model 99FM21R) .. 80
Ch. HS-175 (See Model 69L11) .... 76
Ch. HS-178 (See Model 79FM21) .... 88
Ch. HS-180 (See Model 59X11) .... 81
Ch. HS-181 (See Model 69X11) .... 82
Ch. HS-183 (See Model 49L11Q) ... 77
Ch. HS-184 (See Model 58R11A) .... 69
Ch. HS-187 (See Model 59L11Q) ... 78
Ch. HS-188 (See Model 59F11) .... 68
Ch. HS-192 (See Model 59X21U) ... 98
Ch. HS-210 (See Model 59H11U) ... 97
Ch. HS-223 (See Model 5M1) ....101
Ch. HS-224 (See Model 5J1) ....100
Ch. HS-226 (See Model 6L1) ....102
Ch. HS-228 (See Model 5C1) ....116
HS-230 (See Model 19F1) .111
Ch. HS-234 (See Model 16F1) ....102
Ch. HS-242 (See Model 5R11U) ....115
Ch. HS-243 (See Model 5X11U) ....114
Ch. HS-244 (See Model 5H11U) ....117
Ch. HS-245 (See Model 6X11U) ....112
Ch. HS-246 (See Model 9FM21) ....114
Ch. HS-247 (See Model 8FM21) ....121
Ch. HS-249 (See Model 5M1) ....101
Ch. HS-250 (See Model 5J1) ....100
Ch. HS-253 (See Model 17F1) ....121
Ch. HS-258 (See Model 5C1) ....116
Ch. HS-259 (See Model 5X21U) ....120
Ch. HS-261 (See Model 17F5) ....121
Ch. HS-262 (See Model 5C1) ....116
Ch. HS-264 (See Model 6F11) ....117
Ch. HS-265 (See Model 7F11) ....113
Ch. HS-270 (See Model 5C1) ....116
Ch. HS-271, HS-272 (See Model 5C1) ....116
Ch. HS-283 (See Model 51M1U) ....149
Ch. HS-302 (See Model 17F11) ....165
Ch. M-5 (See Model AR96-23) .... 11
Ch. OB (See Model SROB) .105
Ch. TS-3 (See Model VK-101) .... 51
Ch. TS-4B Thru J (See Model VT-71) .... 55
Chassis TS-4J Late (See Model VT-73) .... 71
Ch. TS-5 (See Model VK101) .... 51
Ch. TS-7 (See Model VK101) .... 51
Chassis TS-8 (See Model VF103) .... 73
Ch. TS-9, TS-9A, TS-9B, TS-9C (See Model VT105) .... 67
Ch. TS-9D (See Model VT105) Photofact Servicer .... 82
Ch. TS-9D1 .... *
Ch. TS-9E, TS-9E1 (See Model VK106) .... 77
Ch. TS-14, A, B (See Model 10T2) .... 92
Ch. TS-15 (See Model VT121) .... 91A
Ch. TS-15A .... *
Ch. TS-15B .... *
Ch. TS-15C, TS-15C1 (See Model 12VK18B) .. 77
Ch. TS-16, A (See Model 12VK15) ... 93
Ch. TS-18, A (See Model 7VT1) .... 83
Ch. TS-23, A, B (See Model 10T2) .... 92
Ch. TS-30, A (See Model 12VK15) ... 93
Ch. TS-52 (See Model 16K2) .... 93A
Ch. TS-53 (See Model 12K2) ....115
Ch. TS-60 (See Model 16F1) ....102

**MOTOROLA—Cont.**
Ch. TS-67 (See Model 19F1) ....111
Ch. TS-74 (See Model 88F21) ....102
Ch. TS-88 (See Model 14K1) ....112
Ch. TS-89 (See Model 16F1BH) ...121
Ch. TS-94 (See Model 16K2BH) ..121
Ch. TS-95 (See Model 17K1A) ....121
Ch. TS-101 (See Model 19K2) ....122
Ch. TS-114 (See Model 14T3) ....121
Ch. TS-114A (See Model 14T3X1) ...121
Ch. TS-115 (See Model 14K1BH) ..121
Ch. TS-118 (See Model 14K1BH) ...121
Ch. TS-118A, B (See Model 14T3X1) ...121
Ch. TS-119, C (See Model 19K2) ....122
Ch. TS-119A, B (See Model 19K2) ....122
Ch. TS-172 (See Model 14K1BH) ....121
Ch. TS-174 (See Model 14K1BH) ....121
Ch. TS-216 (See Model 14T4) ....158
Ch. TS-220 (See Model 17K9) ....159
Ch. TS-221, -A (See Model 17K5E) ....159
Ch. TS-228 (See Model 17F11) ....165
Ch. TS-236 (See Model 17K8) ....152—4A
TS-275 (See Model 14P2). *
Chassis TS-307 (See Model 20K6) .... *
Chassis TS-314, TS-315 (See Model 17K10E) .... *
Ch. TS-314A, B, TS-315A, B (See Model 17K10E).167
Ch. TS-314B, TS-315B .... *
Ch. TS-325, A, TS-326, A (See Model 17F12) ....167—1A
Ch. TS-351 (See Model 21F1) .... *
Ch. 1A ....134—8
Ch. 1B ....136—11
Ch. 8A .... 46—16
Ch. 10A ....106—10

**MUNTZ**
M30 (Ch. TV-16A1) Tel. Rec. ....108—8
M31 (Ch. TV-16A2) Tel. Rec. (See Model M30) ....108
M31 (Ch. TV17A2) Tel. Rec. ....116—10
M31R (Ch. TV17A3) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) ..116
M31R, M32 (Ch. TV-16A3) Tel. Rec. (See Model M30) ....108
M32 (Ch. TV17A2) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) ..116
M32, M32R (Ch. TV17A3) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) ....116
M33 (Ch. TV17A4) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) ..116
M34 (Ch. TV-17A4) Tel. Rec. (For Tel. Rec. Chassis See Model M31) 116
M41, M42 (Ch. TV17A3A) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) ....116
M46 (Ch. TV17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) ....116
M49 (Ch. TV17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) ....116
M-158 Tel. Rec. .... 97A-10
M-159 Tel. Rec. .... 97A-10
M-159A, B Tel. Rec. .... 97A-10
M-169 Tel. Rec. .... 96—6
1750, 1751, 1752 (Ch. 17A3A) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 33, Set 159-3) ....116
2053 (Ch. 17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 33, Set 159-3) ....116
2053A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) 163
2054 (Ch. 17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 33, Set 159-3) ....116
2054A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch., see Ch. 17B1) ....163
2055 (Ch. 17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 33, Set 159-3) ....116
2055A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) ....163
2055B (Ch. 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) ....163
2056 (Ch. 17A7) Tel. Rec. (See Model M31) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 33, Set 159-3) ....116
2056A (Ch. 17B1, 17B2) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) 163
2060 Tel. Rec. ....164—6
2158A, 2159A (Ch. 17B5, 17B6) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) ....163
2162A (Ch. 17B5, 17B6) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) 163
2457A (Ch. 17B3, 17B4) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) 163

**MUNTZ—Cont.**
2461A (Ch. 17B3, 17B4) Tel. Rec. (See Ch. 17B1) 163
Ch. 17B1, 17B2, 17B3, 17B4, 17B5, 17B6 Tel. Rec. ....163—8

**MURPHY**
112 .... 2—15
113 .... 2—2
122 (See Model 112) .... 2

**MUSITRON**
PT-10 .... 15—20
PX .... 16—28
SRC-3 (See Model 101) ... 13
101 "Piccolo" .... 13—21
103 "Piccolo" .... 15—21
105 .... 21—26
202 .... 21—27

**MUTUAL BUYING SYNDICATE (See Drexel or General)**

**NASH**
6MN082 .... 9—25
Ch. 6C82 (See Model 6MN082) .... 9

**NATIONAL CO.**
HFS .... 62—14
HRO-7R, HRO-7T .... 50—12
HRO-50 ....112—7
HRO-50R1, HRO-50T1 ...169—11
NC-TV7, NC-TV7M, NC-TV7W Tel. Rec. .... 67—14
NC-TV-10C, T, W Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1 -Set 103-19) .... 94—5
NC-TV-12C, W Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1 -Set 103-19) ... 94
NC-TV-1001 Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1 -Set 103-19) ... 94
NC-TV-1025 Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1 -Set 103-19) ... 94
NC-TV-1201, NC-TV-1202 Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1 -Set 103-19) ... 94
NC-TV-1225, NC-TV-1226 Tel. Rec. (See Model NC-TV-10C) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1 -Set 103-19) ... 94
NC-2-40DR, NC-2-40DT .. 41—16
NC-33 .... 47—14
NC-46 .... 9—26
NC-57 .... 48—14
NC-108R, NC-108T .... 47—15
NC-125 ....139—10
NC-173R, NC-173T .... 40—13
NC-183R, NC-183T .... 49—15
SW-54 ....141—9
TV-1201 Tel. Rec. ....119—10
TV-1226 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1201) ..119
TV-1601 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1201) ..119
TV-1625 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1201) ..119
TV-1701, TV-1702 Tel. Rec. ....145—7
TV-1725, TV-1727 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1701) ....145
TV-1729, TV-1730, TV-1731, TV-1732 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1701) ..145
TV-2029, TV-2030 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-1701) ..145

**NATIONAL UNION**
G-613 "Commuter" .... 19—23
G-619 .... 11—35
571, 571A, 571B .... 17—22

**NEWCOMB**
H-10 .... 14—20
H-14 .... 15—22
KX-30 .... 15—23

**NIELSON**
1018 Tel. Rec. .... *
1618 Tel. Rec. .... *

**NOBLITT SPARKS (See Arvin)**

**NORELCO**
PT200, PT300 Tel. Rec. ...155—13
588A Tel. Rec. ....164—7
1200A Tel. Rec. (See Model 588A) ....164

**OLDSMOBILE**
982375 .... 20—25
982376 .... *
982399 .... 59—14
982420 .... 57—12
982421 .... 87—7
982454 .... 60—16
982455 .... *
982543 ....157—7
982544, 982573 .... 96—7
982579 (See Model 982543) ....157
982697, 982698 (See Model 982544) ... 96
982699, 982700 ....150—10

**OLYMPIC**
DX-214, DX-215, DX-216 Tel. Rec. ....106—11
DX-619, DX-620, DX-621, DX-622 Tel. Rec. (See Model DX-214) ....106
DX-931, DX-932 Tel. Rec. (See Model DX-214) ....106
DX-950 Tel. Rec. (See Model DX-214) ....106

**OLYMPIC—Cont.**
RTU-3H (Duplicator) 62—15
TV-104, TV-105 Tel. Rec. 67—15
TV-106, TV-107, TV-108 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104) 67
TV-922 Television Receiver 58—14
TV-922L Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104) 67
TV928 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV922) 58
TV-944, TV-945, TV-946 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104) 67
TV-947 Tel. Rec. 85—10
TV-948 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-104) 67
TV-949, TV-950 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-947) 85
XL-210, XL-211 Tel. Rec. 109—8
XL-612, XL-613 Tel. Rec. (See Model XL-210) 109
6-501, 6-502, 6-502-P, 6-503 4—10
6-501V-U (See Model 6-501W-U) 3
6-501W-U, 6-502-U 3—20
6-504, 6-504L 3—25
6-601W, 6-601V, 6-602 8—24
6-604 Series 22—21
6-604V-110, 6-604V-220, 6-604W-110, 6-604W-150, 6-604W-220 (See Model 6-604 Series) 22
6-606 4—36
6-606-A 11—17
6-606-U 11—18
6-617 4—7
6-617U (See Model 6-617) 4
7-421V, 7-421W, 7-421X 57—13
7-435V, 7-435W 34—13
7-526 30—21
7-532W, 7-532V 32—15
7-537 37—13
7-622, 7-638 34—14
7-724 29—19
7-728 (See Model 7-724) 29
7-925, 7-934, 7-936, 7-939 31—22
8-451 48—15
8-533V, 8-533W 57—14
8-618 35—16
8-925, 8-934, 8-936 45—19
9-435V, 9-435W 152—11
51-421W 151—9
489 154—9
51-435-W (See Model 9-435V) 152
752, 752U, 753, 753U, Tel. Rec. 126—8
754 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
755, 755U Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
762 Tel. Rec. 139—11
764, 764U Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
765 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
766 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
767 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
769 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
773 Tel. Rec. (See Model 752) 126
783 Tel. Rec. (See Model 762) 139
785 Tel. Rec. (See Model 762) 139
967, 968, 970 Tel. Rec. (See Model 762) 139

**OPERADIO**
1A30 34—15
1A35 33—15
1A45 48—16
1A65 52—14
1A70-A 47—16
1A140 46—17
4A25-E 101—8
4A30-A 102—9
4A35, 4A55 100—9
4A50-A, 4A51-A (See Model 4A30-A) 102
4M25C 99—11
11A55 113—6
530, 531, 1335 "Soundcaster" 37—14

**ORTHOSONIC**
**(See Electronic Labs.)**

**PACKARD**
PA-382042 20—26
PA-393607 57—15
416387 160—7
416394 145—8

**PACKARD-BELL**
C1362 12—21
C1461 12—22
5DA 16—29
5D8 44—15
5FP 1—29
100 53—16
261 21—28
471 30—22
551 2—7
551-D (See Model 551) 2
561 2—35
563 (See Model 561) 2
566 (See Model 551) 2
568 19—24
571 (See Model 572) 22
572 22—22
581 (See Model 5D8) 44
651 4—42
661 8—25
662 13—22
673A, 673B 46—18
682 54—16
771 44—16
861 17—23

**PACKARD-BELL—Cont.**
872 31—23
880, 880A (See Model 673A) 46
881-A, 881-B 47—17
882 *
884, 892 74—6
1052, 1052A 8—26
1054B 13—23
1063 18—25
1091 Tel. Rec. *
1181, 1181A 75—12
1272 *
1273 46—19
1291TV Tel. Rec. *
1472 48—17
1751 *
2001TV, 2002TV Tel. Rec. 98—8
2091, 2092 Tel. Rec. *
2101, 2102 Tel. Rec. 123—10
2105, 2105A Tel. Rec. (See Model 2101) 123
2202, 2204 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2101) 123
2291TV, 2292TV, 2293TV, 2294TV, 2295TV, 2296TV Tel. Rec. 82—10
2297-TV De Luxe, 2297-TV Standard Tel. Rec. (See Model 2291-TV) 82
2298-TV Tel. Rec. (See Model 2291-TV) 82
2301-TV Tel. Rec. 126—9
2302 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2301) 126
2311 Tel. Rec. 161—6
2601-TV Tel. Rec. 122—6
2602 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2101) 123
2692-TV Tel. Rec. (See Model 2601-TV) 122
2801-TV, 2801A-TV Tel. Rec. (See Model 2301-TV) 126
2803TV Tel. Rec. 129—8
2811A Tel. Rec. (See Model 2311) 161
2991TV Tel. Rec. 94—6
3191, 3192 Tel. Rec. *
3381 Tel. Rec. *
4580 Tel. Rec. *
4691TV Tel. Rec. *

**PATHE**
17-N25, 17-RPC, 17-RPT (Ch. TAP) (Similar to chassis) 127—12

**PHILCO**
C-4608 (See Mopar Model 802) 18
C-4608 (Revised) (See Mopar Model 802 Revised) 42
C-4908 (See Mopar Model 805) 71
CR-2 35—17
CR-4, CR-6 33—17
CR-8 38—13
CR-9 44—17
CR-12 39—16
CR-501 142—9
CR-503 128—10
CR-505 130—10
P-4635 (See Packard Model PA-382042) 20
P-4735 (See Packard Model PA-393607) 57
PD-4908 (See Mopar Model 803) 66
S-4624, S-4625 (See Studebaker Model S-4624) 21
S-4626, S-4627 (See Studebaker Model S-4626) 19
UN6-100 19—26
UN6-400 30—23
UN6-450 18—26
UN6-500 17—24
UN6-550 31—24
46-131 5—13
46-131 (Revised) 32—16
46-132 4—20
46-142 36—16
46-200 Series 1—24
46-200-1, 46-201, 46-202, 46-203 (See Model 46-200 Series) 1
46-250, 46-250-1, 46-251 2—12
46-350 10—24
46-420, 46-420-1 6—22
46-421, 46-421-1 5—12
46-427 2—25
46-480 19—25
46-1201 4—35
46-1201 (Revised) 29—21
46-1203 6—23
46-1209 13—24
46-1213 12—33
46-1226 15—24
47-204, 47-205 33—18
47-1227 25—22
47-1230 22—23
48-141, 48-145 25—23
48-150 34—16
48-200, 48-200-1 33—19
48-206 37—16
48-214 (See Model 48-200) 33
48-225, 48-230 37—15
48-250, 48-250-1 32—17
48-300 37—17
48-360 38—14
48-460, 48-460-1 34—17
48-461 38—15
48-464 26—20
48-472, 48-472-1 43—15
48-472 (Revised) 48—18
48-475 40—14
48-482 30—24
48-485 47—19
48-700 Tel. Rec. 68—13
48-1000 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. *
48-1000, 48-1000-5 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. 53—17
48-1000 (Code 125) Tel. Rec. *

**PHILCO—Cont.**
48-1001, 48-1001-5 (Code 121 & 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 48-1000 Code 122) 53
48-1050, 48-1050-5 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 48-1000 Code 122) 53
48-1200 29—20
48-1201 31—25
48-1253 36—17
48-1256 34—18
48-1260 (See Model 48-1201) 31
48-1262 35—18
48-1263 32—18
48-1264 36—18
48-1266 39—15
48-1270 42—20
48-1274, 48-1276 41—17
48-1282, 48-1283 (See Model 48-1262) 35
48-1284 45—20
48-1286 51—15
48-1290 47—18
48-2500, 48-2500-5 Tel. Rec. (Codes 121 and 122) 89—10
49-101 87—8
49-500, 49-500-1 48—19
49-501, 49-501-1 56—18
49-503 52—15
49-504, 49-504-1 54—17
49-505 53—18
49-506 (See Model 49-500) 48
49-601 42—21
49-602 41—18
49-603 59—15
49-605, 49-607 58—15
49-900-E, 49-900-1 49—16
49-901 56—19
49-902 51—16
49-904 58—16
49-905 52—16
49-906 57—16
49-909 55—17
49-1002 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. 91A-10
49-1040 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1002) 91A
49-1040 (Code 123) Tel. Rec. 92—5
49-1075 (Codes 121 and 122) Tel. Rec. 93A-11
49-1076 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1075) 93A
49-1076 (Code 123), 49-1077 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1040) 92
49-1100 (See Model 48-485) 47
49-1101 (See Model 49-909) 55
49-1150 (Codes 121 & 123) Tel. Rec. 70—6
49-1150 (Codes 122, 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1040) 92
49-1175 (Codes 121 & 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1150 Code 121) 70
49-1175 (Codes 122, 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1040) 92
49-1240 (Codes 121, 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1075) 93A
49-1240 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1040) 92
49-1275 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1075) 93A
49-1278 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1075) 93A
49-1278 (Code 123), 49-1279 (Code 122), 49-1280 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 49-1040) 92
49-1401 45—21
49-1404 (See Model 49-1405) 54
49-1405 54—24
49-1450 (Codes 121A or B, 123A or B, 123T A or B) Tel. Rec. 77—8
49-1475 (Codes 121A or B, 123A or B, 123T A or B) (See Model 49-1450) 77
49-1480 (Codes 121A or B, 123A or B, 123T A or B) (See Model 49-1450) 77
49-1600 50—13
49-1601 (See Model 49-1600) 50
49-1602, 49-1603, 49-1604, 49-1605 55—18
49-1606, 49-1607 53—19
49-1609, 49-1611 (See Model 49-1606) 53
49-1613 91—9
49-1615 64—9
50-T701 (Code 121), 50-T702 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. 140—7
50-T1104 (Code 123) Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1) 114—9
50-T1105, 50-T1106 Tel. Rec. *
50-T1400, 50-T1401, 50-T1402 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1104) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1) 114
50-T1403, 50-T1404 (Codes 121 and 122) (See Model 50-T1104) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1) 114

**PHILCO—Cont.**
50-T1403 (Code 125), 50-T1404, 50-T1406 (Codes 123, 124, 125) Tel. Rec. 115—8
50-T1406 (Code 121 and 122) (See Model 50-T1104) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1) 114
50-T1430 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1104) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1) 114
50-T1432 (Code 122) (See Model 50-T1104) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 29, Set 154-1) 114
50-T1432 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1403) 115
50-T1443 (Codes 122, 123) Tel. Rec. 94—7
50-T1476, 50-T1477, 50-T1478, 50-T1479 Tel. Rec. 128—11
50-T1481, 50-T1482 Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1476) 128
50T-1483 Tel. Rec. 93A—12
50-T1484 Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1476) 128
50-T1600 Tel. Rec. (Code 121) 91A-10
50-T1600 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. 110—10
50-T1606 (Code 131) Tel. Rec. (See 50-T1600 Code 121) 91A
50-T1630 Tel. Rec. 99A-8
50-T1632, 50-T1633 Tel. Rec. (See 50-T1600) 91A
50-T1632, 50-T1633 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50T1600) 110
50-520, 50-5201 73—9
50-522, 50-522-1, 50-524 78—11
50-526 96—8
50-527, 50-527-1 80—11
50-620 85—11
50-621 89—11
50-920, 50-921, 50-922 88—8
50-925 (Code 123) 50-926 99—12
50-1420, 50-1421, 50-1422, 50-1423 97—11
50-1720 93—8
50-1721, 50-1723, 50-1724 98—9
50-1725 (See Model 50-1720) 93
50-1726 (See Model 49-1613) 91
50-1727 86—7
51-PT1207, 51-PT1208 Tel. Rec. 136—12
51-PT1234 Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-PT1207) 136
51-PT1282 Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-PT1207) 136
51-T1443B,L,M,X,XL, (Code 121) Tel. Rec. 125—10
51-TL443PL, 51-T1443PM, 51-T1443PW Tel. Rec. 123—11
51-T1601, T, 51-T1602 (Codes 121, 122) Tel. Rec. 138—7
51-T1604 (Codes 121, 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600 Code 122) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 -Set 134-1) 110
51-T1606 (Codes 121, 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600 Code 122) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 -Set 134-1) 110
51-T1606 (Code 131) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600) 91A
51-T1606 (Code 132) Tel. Rec. *
51-T1607 (Codes 121, 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1601) 138
51-T1634 (Codes 121, 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 50-T1600 Code 122) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 20 -Set 134-1) 110
51-T1634 (Codes 123, 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1601) 138
51-T1800 (Code 121, 122) Tel. Rec. 148—13
51-T1830 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800) 148
51-T1832 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800) 148
51-T1833 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. 135—10
51-T1834 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800) 148
51-T1835 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833) 135
51-T1836 (Codes 123, 125) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800) 148
51-T1838 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833) 135
51-T1870 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833) 135
51-T1871, 51-1872 (Codes 121, 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833) 135
51-T1874, (L), 51-T1875, 51-T1876 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1833) 135
51-T2102 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. 132—10

**PHILCO—Cont.**
51-T2130 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102) 132
51-T2132, 51-T2133 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See (Model 51-T2102) 132
51-T2134 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102) 132
51-T2136 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102) 132
51-T2138 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102) 132
51-T2170 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102) 132
51-T2175, 51-T2176 (Code 124) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102) 132
51-530 122—7
51-532 (See Model 51-530) 122
51-534 (See Model 51-530) 122
51-537, 51-537I 126—10
51-629 136—13
51-631 106—12
51-632 (See Model 51-629) 136
51-930, 51-931, 51-932 153—11
51-934 102—10
51-1330 130—11
51-1730, 51-1730 (L) 140—8
51-1731, 51-1732 124—7
51-1733, 51-1733 (L), 51-1734 137—9
52-T1610 Code 122 (See Model 51-T1601 Code 122) 138
52-T1612 Code 122 Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T-601 Code 122) 138
52-T1802 Code 123 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 123) 148
52-T1804 Code 122 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 122) 148
52-T1804 Code 123 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 123) 148
52-T1808 Code 122 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 122) 148
52-T1810 (Code 122, 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800) 148
52-T1812 (Code 122, 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800) 148
52-T1831 Code 122 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 122) 148
52-T1839 Code 122 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 122) 148
52-T1839 Code 123 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 123) 148
52-T1840 (Code 122, 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800) 148
52-T1841L Code 123 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 123) 148
52-T1842 (Code 122, 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800) 148
52-T1842L Code 124 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 122) 148
52-T1844 (Code 122, 123) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T1800) 148
52-T1844 Code 124 Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T1810 Code 122) 148
52-T1882 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102) 132
52-T2110 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. 159-2A
52-T2110 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102) 132
52-T2142 (Code 122) Tel. Rec. (See Model 51-T2102) 132
52-T2144 (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T2110) 159-2A
52-T2145X (Code 121) Tel. Rec. 159-1A
52-T2145 X (Code 125) Tel. Rec. *
52-T2182, L (Code 121) Tel. Rec. (See Model 52-T2145X) 159-1A
52-540, 52-540-1, 52-541, 52-541-1, 52-542-1 154—10
52-544, 52-544-1, 52-544-W 163—9
52-640, 52-641 153—12
52-643 161—7
52-940, 52-941, 52-942 156—9
52-944 169—12
52-1340 (Codes 121, 122) 160—8

**PHILHARMONIC**
C-6161 Tel. Rec. (See Model T-616) *
T-616 Tel. Rec. *
100C 38—16
100T 33—20
149-C, 249-C 55—19
349-C 58—17
1116 Tel. Rec. (See Model T-616) *
5000 Tel. Rev. 160—9
5200, 5201 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000) 160
5250 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000) 160

**PHILHARMONIC—Cont.**
5400, 5401 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000).....160
5450 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000).....160
5600, 5601 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000).....160
5650 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000).....160
5700, 5700 RT, 5701 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000).160
5750, 5750RT Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000).....160
5800 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5000).....160
5816 Tel. Rec. (See Model T-616).... *
6810, 8701, 8702, 8703, 8710, 8711, 8712 (Ch. RR14) .......... 18—27
Ch. RR14 (See Model 6810) 18

**PHILLIPS 66 (See Woolaroc)**
3-62A (See Woolaroc Model 3-71A) ........ 36
3-81A ................ 48—20

**PHILMORE**
CP-731D Tel. Rec........132—11

**PHONOLA**
K-92, K-104 ........... 51—17
K-105 ................. 79—11
K-202, K-263 .......... 55—20
TK-134 ................ 83—8
TK-146B ...............158—9
TK-234 ................108—9
TK-236 ................159—11

**PILOT**
T-411-U ............... 15—25
T-500 Series .......... 12—23
T510, T511 ............ 5—24
T-521 ................. 19—27
T-530 Series .......... 12—24
T-601 "Pilotuner" ...... 28—26
T-700 ................. *
T-741 ................. 37—18
TV-37 Tel. Rec.......... 62—16
TV-40 Tel. Rec.......... *
TV125 Tel. Rec.......... *
TV-270, TV-271, TV-271-U, TV-273, TV-273-U Tel. Rec....153—13
274 Tel. Rec.......... *
TV-275 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-270)....153
TV-290, TV-293-U Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-270)...153
TV-291U Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-270)...153
TV294 Tel. Rec.......... *
TV-295 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-270)....153
TV-950 Tel. Rec.......... *

**PLYMOUTH (See Mopar)**

**PLYMOUTH (Interstate Stores)**
250 Tel. Rec............. *
350 Tel. Rec............. *
750 Tel. Rec............. *
1010 .................. 88—2
1020 .................. 89—5

**POLICALARM**
PR-8 ..................103—12
PR-31 .................105—8

**PONTIAC**
984170 ................ 20—27
984171 ................ 14—22
984172 ................ *
984247 ................ *
984248, 984249 ....... *
984273 ................ *
984296, 984570 ........ 95—4
984592 ................165—8
984688 (See Model 984592) ............165

**PORTO BARADIO (Also See Porto Products)**
PA-510 (9008-A), PB-520 (9008-B) ...... 33—16
PA-510, PB-520 (Revised). 48—21

**PORTO PRODUCTS**
SR-600 (Ch. 9040A "Smokerette") (See Porto Baradio Model PA-510) ............ 33

**PREMIER**
15LW ................ 6—24

**PURE OIL (See Puritan)**

**PURITAN**
501 (Ch. 5D15WG), 502 (Ch. 5D25WG) ....... 4—5
501X (Ch. 5D15WG), 502X (Ch. 5D25WG) ... 4—26
503 ................... 10—25
503W (See Model 503)... 10
504 (Ch. 6A35WG)....... 5—39
504W (See Model 504)... 5
506 (6D15SW), 507 (6D25SW) ....... 3—10
506X, 507X (See Model 506) ............... 3
508 (Code 7A35SW) ..... 4—31
509 ................... 26—21
515 ................... 25—24

**RADIO APPARATUS CORP.**
(See Policalarm & Monitoradio)

**RCA VICTOR**
AAPU-1 ................ *
A55 (Ch. RC-1087)......109—10
A-82 (Ch. RC1094)......137—10
A-101 (Ch. RC1096) (See Model A-108) ....141
A106 (Ch. RC-622)....... 97—12
A-108 (Ch. RC1096).....141—10

**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**
B1-A, B1-B, B1-C (Ch. KCS24-1, KRS20-1, KRS21-1, KRK1-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis only see 8PCS41)...... 90
B2-C, B2-F, B2-G, B2-H (Ch. KCS24-1, KRS20-1, KRS21-1, KRK1-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis only see 8PCS41)...... 90
B3-A, B3-B ............ *
B4-A, B4-B, B4-C........ *
B5-A, B5-B ............ *
B-411 (Ch. RC1098).....132—12
BX6 (Ch. RC-1082)......103—13
BX55 (Ch. RC-1088), BX57 (Ch. RC-1088A) ......102—11
MI-12224, MI-12224A ... 81—12
MI-12236, -A, -B, -C, MI-12237, -A, MI-12238, -A, MI-12239, -A ........ 78—13
MI-12287, MI-12288 .... 89—12
MI-12289, MI-12290 .... 80—12
MI-12291, MI-12292, MI-12293, MI-12294 .. 86—8
MI-12295 (See Model MI-12287). 89
MI-12296, MI-12298 (See Model MI-12289). 80
MI-12299 (See Model MI-12287). 89
MI-13159 .............. 10—26
MI-13167 .............. 35—19
PPAU-1 ................ *
PX600 (Ch. RC-1110)....168—12
RV151 (Ch. RK121C, RS-123D) ............ 61—17
S1000 (Ch. KCS31-1, RC617B) Tel. Rec...... 91A-11
T100 (Ch. KCS-38) Tel. Rec. ............ 93—9
T120, T121 (Ch. KCS 34C) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100) ............... 93
T164 (Ch. KCS40) Tel. Rec. .............109—11
TA-128 (Ch. KCS42A), TA-129 (Ch. KCS41-1) Tel. Rec. .............110—11
TA169 (Ch. KCS43 & Radio Ch. RK135D) Tel. Rec. .............108—10
TC124, TC125, TC127 (Ch. KCS34, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100)...... 93
TC165, TC166, TC167, TC168 (Ch. KCS40A) Tel. Rec. (See Model T164)..........109

**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**
X551, X552 (Ch. 1089B, C) ...........129—9
X711 (Ch. RC-1070A)....133—11
1R81 (Ch. RC-1102).....156—10
1X591, 1X592 (Ch. RC1079K, L) .........159—12
2T51 (Ch. KCS45) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 11 -Set 118-1) ..........111—11
2T60 (Ch. KCS45A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2T51) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 11 -Set 118-1)....111
2T81 (Ch. KCS46 and Radio Ch. RC1090) Tel. Rec. [See Model 2T51 (Set 111) and Model 4T101 (Set 139)]
4T101 (Ch. KCS 61) Tel. Rec. ...........139—12
4T141 (Ch. KCS62 and Radio Ch. RC1090) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4T101) 139
6T53 (Ch. KCS47AT, T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T54) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 12, Set 120-1)....113
6T54 (Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 -Set 120-1) .............113—7
6T64, 6T65 (Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 -Set 120-1) ..........113
6T71 Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T54) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 -Set 120-1) .............113
6T72 (Ch. KCS 40B) Tel. Rec. (See Model T164)..........109
6T74, 6T75, 6T76 (Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T54) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 12 -Set 120-1) .............113
6T84 (Ch. KCS48 and Radio Ch. RC1090 or RC1092) Tel. Rec. [See Model 6T54 (Set 113) and Model 4T101 (Set 139) or Model 9T57 (Set 122)]

**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**
6T86, 6T87 (Ch. KCS48 and Radio Ch. RC1090 or RC1092) Tel. Rec. [See Model 6T54 (Set 113) and Model 4T101 (Set 139) or Model 9T57 (Set 122)]
7T103, B, 7T104, B (Ch. KCS47B, C) Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 26-Set 146-1) ....134—9
7T111B (Ch. KCS47GF-2) Tel. Rec. ...........156—11
7T112, B (Ch. KCS47B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 26 -Set 146-1) ..........134
7T122, B, 7T123, B, 7T124, 7T125, B (Ch. KCS47B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103) (Also see Prod. Chge Bul. 26 -Set 146-1) .............134
7T132 (Ch. KCS47D) Tel. Rec. ............143—12
7T143 (Ch. KCS48A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103)....134
8B41 (Ch. RC-1069), 8B42 (Ch. RC-1069A), 8B43 (Ch. RC-1069B).. 76—16
8B46 (Ch. RC-1069C) (See Model 8B41)...... 76
8BX5 (Ch. RC-1059)..... 46—20
8BX6 (Ch. RC-1040C) .... 44—18
8BX54, 8BX55 (See Model 8BX5) ......... 46
8BX65 (See Model 8BX6). 44
8F43 (Ch. RC-1037B)..... 97—13
8PCS41, 8PCS41B, 8PCS41C (Ch. KCS24B-1, KRK1A-1, KRK4, KRS20A-1, KRS20B-1, KRS21A-1, RS-123C) Tel. Rec. ........... 90—9
8R71 (Ch. RC-1060), 8R72 (Ch. RC-1060A).. 53—20
8R74, 8R75, 8R76 (Ch. RC-1060, A) (See Model 8R71)..... 53
8T241, 8T243, 8T244 (Ch. KCS28) Tel. Rec... 74—8
8T270 (Ch. KCS29, KCS29A) Tel. Rec...... 85—13
8TC270, 8TC271 (Ch. KCS29, KCS29A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T270) 85

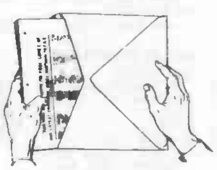
**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**
8TK29 (Ch. KCS32, KCS32A, KCS32B, KCS32C, RK135, RK135A) Tel. Rec..... 88—9
8TK320 (Ch. KCS33A-1) (Radio Ch. RK-135A-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T270) .............. 85
8TR29 (Ch. KCS32, KCS32A, KCS32B, KCS32C, RK135, RK135A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8TK29).... 88
8TS30 Tel. Rec. (See Model 630TS) ....... 54
8TV41 (Ch. KCS25D-1, KCS25E-2, RK117A, RS-123A) Tel. Rec...... *
8TV321, 8TV321B, 8TV323, 8TV323B (Ch. KCS30-1) (Radio Ch. RC616B, C, J, K) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74
8V7 (Ch. RC-615) (See Model 77V1) ......... 38
8V90 (Ch. RC-618, RC-618A), 8V91 (Ch. RC-616A, RC-616H) ... 56—20
8V111, 8V112 (Ch. RC-616) 58—18
8V151 (See Model RV151) 61
8X53 (Ch. RC-1064) ..... 39—17
8X71, 8X72 (RC-1070)... 63—15
8X521 (RC-1066), 8X522 (RC-1066A) .... 52—17
8X541, 8X542 (Ch. RC-1065, RC-1065A) 59—16
8X544. 8X545, 8X546, 8X547 (See Model 8X541) 59
8X681, 8X682 (Ch. RC-1061) ....... 65—10
9BX5 (Ch. RC-1059B, C) (See Model 8BX5)..... 46
9BX56 (Ch. RC-1068).... 79—13
9EY3 (Ch. RS-132)......158—10
9EY31, 9EY32 .......... 98—10
9PC41A, B, C (Ch. KCS24C-1, D, KRK-4, KRS20B-1, KRS21A-1, RS-123C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8PCS41)... 90
9T57 (Ch. KCS49, A,AT,T) Tel. Rec. ....122—8
9T77 (Ch. KCS49, A, AT,T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9T57) ....122
9T79 (Ch. KCS49,A, AT,T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9T57) ....122
9T89 (Ch. KCS60, T) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9T57).122
9T105 (Ch. KCS49B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103)....134
9T126 (Ch. KCS49B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103)....134
9T128 (Ch. KCS49B, C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103)....134
9T147 (Ch. KCS60A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 7T103)....134
9T240 (Ch. KCS28, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) .............. 74
9T246 (Ch. KCS28C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) 74
9T246 (Ch. KCS38) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100).. 93
9T256 (Ch. KCS38C) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100).. 93
9T270 (Ch. KCS29, KCS29C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T270).... 85
9TC240 (Ch. KCS28B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241) .............. 74
9TC245 (Ch. KCS34B) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100).. 93
9TC247 (Ch. KCS34, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100).. 93
9TC249 (Ch. KCS34, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model T100).. 93
9TC272, 9TC275 (Ch. KCS29, KCS29C) Tel. (See Model 8T270).... 85
9TW309 (Ch. KCS41-1, Radio Ch. RK135C) Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis see Model 8TK29, Set 88, for Radio Ch. See 9TW309, Set 95A-11)
9TW333 (Ch. KCS30-1, Radio Ch. RC616N) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8T241). 74
9TW390 (Ch. KCS31-1, RC617A) Tel. Rec. (See Model S1000).... 91A
9W101, 9W102, 9W103 (Ch. RC-618B), 9W105 (Ch. RC-618C)........ 73—10
9W106 (Ch. RC-622) (See Model A106)..... 97
9X561 (Ch. RC-1079B), 9X562 (Ch. RC-1079C).101—9
9X571 (Ch. RC-1079), 9X572 (Ch. RC-1079A) 107—7
9X641 (Ch. RC-1080), 9X642 (Ch. RC-1080A). 87—9
9X651 (Ch. RC-1085), 9X652 (Ch. RC-1085A).104—9
9Y7 (Ch. RC-1057B)..... 75—13
9Y51 (Ch. RC-1077)...... 98—11
9Y510 (Ch. RC1077A), 9Y511 (Ch. RC1077B)..131—13
16T152 (Ch. KCS47E) Tel. Rec. .............160—10
17T150, 17T151 (Ch. KCS66C) Tel. Rec......169—13
17T153 (Ch. KCS66) Tel. Rec. ...........158—11
17T154 (KCS66) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153)....158
17T155 (Ch. KCS66) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153) ............158


## IMPORTANT

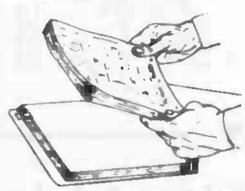
## Quick, Easy PHOTOFACT Filing Method

**The preferred 30-Second method for filing PHOTOFACT Folders**

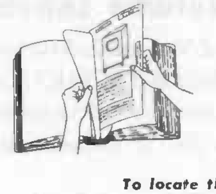
Your PHOTOFACT Folder Sets come to you in convenient envelopes. When you remove a Set from its envelope, you will find the Folders already arranged in proper filing order, and preceded by an Index Separator. This Separator lists each receiver covered in the Set, and has an index tab showing the Set number. To file, here's all you do:



1. Remove the Index Separator and the Folders from the envelope. The Folders and manila TV Jackets are already arranged in proper numerical filing order except the TV folders, which are placed last in the Set.



2. Open your binder and place the entire contents, taken from the envelope, behind the preceding Set of folders, laying aside the TV folders.



3. Now, insert the TV folders in their respective manila jackets and your filing is complete.

*To locate the folder you want, refer to instructions on the first page of this index listing.*

*ALWAYS REFER TO THE PHOTOFACT INDEX*

**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**

17T160 (Ch. KCS66) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153) .......... 158
17T162 (Ch. KCS66A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153 .......... 158
17T163 (Ch. KCS66C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T150) .......... 169
17T172, 17T173 (Ch. KCS66A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153) ... 158
17T172K, 17T173K, 17T174K (Ch. KCS66D) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T150) ... 169
17T174 (Ch. KCS66A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T153) .......... 158
21T176, 21T177, 21T178, 21T179 (Ch. KCS68C, CB) Tel. Rec. .......... 157—8
45EY1 (Ch. RS-132F) .... 135—11
45-EY-2 (Ch. RS-138, A, H) .......... 165—9
45-EY-3 .......... 126—11
45EY15 (Ch. RS-132H) (See Model 45EY1) .... 135
45-W-10 (Ch. RC1096A) .. 138—8
54B1, 54B1-N, 54B2, 54B3 (Ch. RC589) ..... 7—22
54B5 (Ch. RC1047) ..... 17—25
55AU (Ch. RC1017) ..... 2—16
55U (See Model 55AU) ... 2
55F (Ch. RC-1004E) ..... 4—6
55FA (See Model 55F) .... 4
56X, 56X2, 56X3 (Ch. RC-1011) ........ 1—16
56X5 (See Model 56X10) .. 1
56X10 (Ch. RC-1023B) .... 1—12
58AV, 58V (Ch. RC-604) . 1—32
59AV1, 59V1 (Ch. RC-605) 6—25
63E (Ch. RS-127) ....... 28—28
64F1, 64F2 (Ch. RC1037), 64F3 (Ch. RC1037A) .... 4—16
65BR9 (Ch. RC-1045) .... 23—16
65F (See Model 55F) ..... 4
65AU (Ch. No. RC-1017A) 14—23
65U, 65U-1 (See Model 65AU) .......... 14
65X1, 65X2 (Ch. RC-1034) 4—30
65X1, 65X2 (Ch. RC-1064) 31—26
65X8, 65X9 (See Model 65X1) .......... 4
668X (Ch. RC-1040, RC-1040A) .......... 14—24
66E (Ch. RS-126) ....... 17—26
66X1, 66X2, 66X3, 66X4 .. 7—23
66X7, 66X8, 66X9 (See Model 66X1) ..... 7
66X11 (Ch. RC-1046A), 66X12 (Ch. RC-1046), 66X13, 66X14, 66X15 (Ch. RC-1046B) ....... 27—20
67V1, 67AV1 (Ch. RC-606) ......... 9—27
68R1, 68R2, 68R3, 68R4 (Ch. RC-608) .......... 23—17
75X11, 75X12 (Ch. RC-1050) ......... 33—21
75X14, 75X15 (Ch. RC-1050) (See Model 75X11) .......... 33
75X16, 75X17, 75X18, 75X19 (Ch. RC-1050B) (See Model 75X11) .... 33
77U (Ch. RC-1057A) ..... 38—17
77V1 (Ch. RC-615) ...... 38—18
77V2 (Ch. RC-606-C) .... 39—18
610V1 (Ch. RC610C) 610V2 (Ch. RC610) .... 31—27
612V1, 612V2, 612V3 (Ch. RK-121, RS-123) .. 17—27
612V4 (See Model 612V1) 17
621TS (Ch. KCS21-1) Tel. Rec. (Servicer) .... 78
630TCS Tel. Rec. (See Model 630TS) .... 54
630TS Tel. Rec. .......... 54—18
641TV (Ch. KCS25A1-1, KCS25C-2, RK117A, RS-123A) Tel. Rec. .... 91A-11
648PTK (Ch. KCS24-1, KRK1-1, KRS20-1, KRS21A-1, RK-121A, RS-123A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8PCS41) ... 90
648PV (Ch. KCS24A-1, KRK-1A, KRS20-1, KRS21A-1, RK-121A, RS-123B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8PCS41) ... 90
710V2 (Ch. RC-613A) .... 40—15
711V1 (See Model 711V2) 22
711V2, 711V3 (Ch. RK-117 & RS-123) .... 22—24
721TCS (Ch. KCS26-1, 2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 730TV1) .......... 70
730TV1 (Ch. KCS27, RC610A) Tel. Rec. ..... 70—7
730TV2 (Ch. KCS27, RC610B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 730TV1) ... 70
741PCS (Ch. KCS24B-1, KRK1A-1, KRS20A-1, KRS21A-1, RS-123C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8PCS41) ...... 90
Ch. KCS-20A-1 (See Model 630TS) ..... 54
Ch. KCS-20B-1 (See Model 630TCS .... 54
Ch. KCS-20J-1 (See Model 8TS30) ..... 54
Ch. KCS21-1 (See Model 621TS) ..... *
Ch. KCS24-1 (See Model 8PCS41) ... 90
Ch. KCS24A-1 (See Model 8PCS41) ... 90
Ch. KCS24B-1 (See Model 8PCS41) ... 90
Ch. KCS24C-1 (See Model 8PCS41) ... 90

**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**

Ch. KCS24D (See Model 8PCS41) ... 90
Ch. KCS25A1-1 (See Model 641TV) .... *
Ch. KCS25C-2 (See Model 641TV) .... *
Ch. KCS25D-1 (See Model 8TV41) .... *
Ch. KCS25E-2 (See Model 8TV41) .... *
Ch. KCS26-1, KCS26-2 (See Model 721TCS) .... *
Ch. KCS27 (See Model 730TV1) ... 70
Ch. KCS28, A, B, C (See Model 8T241) .... 74
Ch. KCS29, KCS29A (See Model 8T270) ..... 85
Ch. KCS29C (See Model 8T270) .......... 85
Ch. KCS30-1 (See Model 8T241) .... 74
Ch. KCS31-1 (See Model S1000) .......... 91A
Ch. KCS32, KCS32A, KCS32B, KCS32C (See Model 8TK29) ....... 88
Ch. KCS33A-1 (See Model 8T270) ..... 85
Ch. KCS34, B, C (See Model T100) ...... 93
Ch. KCS-38, C (See Model T100) ...... 93
Ch. KCS40, A, B (See Model T164) .......... 109
Ch. KCS41-1 (See Model TA-128) .......... 110
Ch. KCS42A (See Model TA-128) .......... 110
Ch. KCS43 (See Model TA169) .......... 108
Ch. KCS45, A (See Model 2T51) ..... 111
Ch. KCS47, A, AT, T (See Model 6T54) ..... 113
Ch. KCS47B, C (See Model 7T103) .... 134
Ch. KCS47D (See Model 7T132) .... 143
Ch. KCS47E (See Model 16T152) .......... 160
Ch. KCS47GF-2 (See Model 7T111B) ...... 156
Ch. KCS48 (See Model 2T81)
Ch. KCS48A (See Model 7T143) .... 134
Ch. KCS49, A, AT, T (See Model 9T57) .... 122
Ch. KCS49B, C (See Model 9T105) .... 134
Ch. KCS49BF (See Model 9T105) .... 134
Ch. KCS49CF (See Model 9T105) .... 134
Ch. KCS60, T (See Model 9T89) ..... 122
Ch. KCS60A (See Model 9T147) .... 134
Ch. KCS61 (See Model 4T101) .... 139
Ch. KCS62 (See Model 4T101) .... 139
Ch. KCS66, A (See Model 17T153) .......... 158
Chassis KCS66C (See Model 17T150) ... 169
Chassis KCS66D (See Model 17T172K) .. 169
Ch. KCS68C, CB (See Model 21T176) ... 157
Ch. KRK-1A (See Model 8PCS41) ... 90
Ch. KRK1-1 (See Model 8PCS41) ... 90
Ch. KRK1A-1 (See Model 8PCS41) ... 90
Ch. KRK4 (See Model 8PCS41) ... 90
Ch. KRS20-1 (See Model 8PCS41) ... 90
Ch. KRS20A-1 (See Model 8PCS41) ... 90
Ch. KRS20B-1 (See Model 8PCS41) ... 90
Ch. KRS21A-1 (See Model 8PCS41) ... 90
Ch. RC-589 (See Model 54B1) ...... 7
Ch. RC-604 (See Model 58AV) ..... 1
Ch. RC-605 (See Model 59AV1) .... 6
Ch. RC-606 (See Model 67V1) ..... 9

**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**

Ch. RC-606C (See Model 77V2) ..... 39
Ch. RC-608 (See Model 68R1) ...... 23
Ch. RC-610 (See Model 610V1) .... 31
Ch. RC610A, RC610B (See Model 730TV1) ... 70
Ch. RC610C (See Model 610V1) .... 31
Ch. RC-613A (See Model 710V2) .... 40
Ch. RC-615 (See Model 77V1) ..... 38
Ch. RC-616 (See Model 8V111) .... 58
Ch. RC-616A, RC-616H (See Model 8V91) ..... 56
Ch. RC-616B, RC-616C (See Model 8T241) .... 74
Ch. RC-616J, RC-616K (See Model 8T241) .... 74
Ch. RC-616N (See Model 8T241) .... 74
Ch. RC617A, B (See Model S1000) .... 91A
Ch. RC-618, RC-618A (See Model 8V90) ..... 56
Chassis RC-618 B, C (See Model 9W101) ... 73
Ch. RC-622 (See Model A106) ..... 97
Ch. RC-1004E (See Model 55F) ...... 4
Ch. RC-1011 (See Model 56X) ...... 1
Ch. RC-1017 (See Model 55AU) ..... 2
Ch. RC-1017A (See Model 65AU) ..... 14
Ch. RC-1023B (See Model 56X10) .... 1
Ch. RC-1034 (See Model 65X1) ..... 4
Ch. RC-1037, RC-1037A (See Model 64F1) ..... 4
Ch. RC-1037B (See Model 8F43) ...... 97
Ch. RC-1038, RC-1038A (See Model 66X1) ..... 7
Ch. RC-1040, RC-1040A (See Model 66BX) ..... 14
Ch. RC-1040C (See Model 8BX6) ..... 44
Ch. RC-1045 (See Model 65BR9) ..... 23
Ch. RC-1046, A, B (See Model 66X11) .... 27
Ch. RC-1047 (See Model 54B5) ..... 17
Ch. RC-1050, RC-1050B (See Model 75X11) .... 33
Ch. RC-1057A (See Model 77U) ...... 38
Chassis RC-1057B (See Model 9Y7) .......... 75
Ch. RC-1059 (See Model 8BX5) ..... 46
Ch. RC-1059B, RC-1059C (See Model 9BX5) ..... 46
Ch. RC-1060 (See Model 8R71) ..... 53
Ch. RC-1060A (See Model 8R72) ..... 53
Ch. RC-1061 (See Model 8X61) ..... 65
Ch. RC-1064 (See Model 8X53) ..... 39
Ch. RC-1064 (See Model 65X1) ..... 31
Ch. RC-1065, RC-1065A (See Model 8X541) .... 59
Ch. RC-1066 (See Model 8X521) .... 52
Ch. RC-1066A (See Model 8X522) .... 52
Ch. RC-1068 (See Model 9BX56) .... 79
Ch. RC-1069A, B (See Model 8B41) ..... 76
Ch. RC-1070 (See Model 8X71) ..... 63
Ch. RC-1070A (See Model X711) ..... 133
Ch. RC-1077 (See Model 9Y51) ...... 98
Ch. RC1077A, B (See Model 9Y510) ..... 131
Ch. RC-1079, A (See Model 9X571) ........ 107
Ch. RC-1079B, RC-1079C (See Model 9X561) .... 101
Ch. RC1079K, L (See Model 1X591) .... 159
Ch. RC-1082 (See Model BX6) .......... 103

**RCA VICTOR—Cont.**

Ch. RC-1085, RC-1085A (See Model 9X651) .... 104
Ch. RC-1087 (See Model A55) ....... 109
Ch. RC-1088, RC-1088A (See Model BX55) ..... 102
Ch. RC1089B, C (See Model X551) ..... 129
Ch. RC1090 (See Model 4T101) .... 139
Ch. RC-1092 (See Model 9T57 .......... 122
Ch. RC1094 (See Model A-82) ..... 137
Ch. RC1096 (See Model A-108) .... 141
Ch. RC1096A (See Model 45-W-10) .. 138
Ch. RC1098 (See Model B411) ..... 132
Ch. RC1098A (See Model B-411) ..... 132
Ch. RC-1102 (See Model 1R81) ..... 156
Ch. RC-1110 (See Model PX600) .... 168
Ch. RK-117 (See Model 711V2) .... 22
Ch. RK-117A (See Model 8TV41) .... *
Ch. RK-121 (See Model 612V1) .... 17
Ch. RK-121A (See Model 8PCS41) ... 90
Ch. RK-121C (See Model RV151) .... 61
Ch. RK-135, RK-135A (See Model 8TK29) .... 88
Ch. RK-135A-1 (See Model 8T270) ..... 85
Ch. RK135C (See Model 9TW309) .. 95A
Ch. RK135D (See Model TA169) ........ 108
Ch. RS-123 (See Model 612V1) .... 17
Ch. RS-123A, B, C (See Model 8PCS41) ... 90
Ch. RS-123D (See Model RV151) .... 61
Ch. RS-126 (See Model 66E) ...... 17
Ch. RS-127 (See Model 63E) ...... 28
Ch. RS-132 (See Model 9EY3) ..... 158
Ch. RS-132F, H (See Model 45EY1) .... 135
Ch. RS-138, A, H (See Model 45-EY-2) ... 165

**RME**

DB-22A .......... 50—14
HF10-20 .......... 49—17
VHF 2-11 .......... 79—14
VHF-152A .......... 51—18
45 .......... 13—25
84 .......... 14—13

**RADIOLA**

61-1, 61-2, 61-3 (Ch. RC-1011) ........ 14—25
61-5 (Ch. RC-1023) 61-10 (Ch. RC-1023B) .. 12—25
61-8, 61-9 (Ch. RC-1034) 27—21
62-2 (See RCA Model 65U-1) .......... 14
75ZU (Ch. RC-1063A) .... 36—19
76ZX11, 76ZX12 (Ch. RC-1058, RC-1058A) ... 36—20
Ch. RC-1011 (See Model 61-1) ....... 14
Ch. RC-1023, RC-1023B (See Model 61-5) ...... 12
Ch. RC-1034 (See Model 61-8) ...... 27
Ch. RC-1058, RC-1058A (See Model 76ZX11) ... 36
Ch. RC-1063A (See Model 75ZU) ..... 36

**RADIO CRAFTSMEN**

RC-1 (Tuner), RC-2 (Audio Amp.) .... 39—19
"Kitchenaire" ......... 6—14
RC-8 .......... 66—13
RC-10 .......... 110—12
RC100 Tel. Rec. .......... 96—9
RC-100A Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chg. Bul. 39—Set 170-2) ...... 117—11
RC101 Tel. Rec. ......... 142—10
RC200 Tel. Rec. ......... 140—9
RC201 Tel. Rec. ......... 151—10
500 .......... 164—8

**RADIO DEVELOPMENT & RESEARCH CO.** (See Magic-Tone)

**RADIOETTE**

PR-2 .......... 50—15

**RADIONIC (See Chancellor)**

Y62W, Y728 .......... 26—22

**RANGER**

118 .......... 28—27

**RADIO MFG. ENGINEERS** (See RME)

**RADIO WIRE TELEVISION** (See Lafayette)

**RAULAND**

BA21 .......... 87—10
W-819-A .......... 43—16
1814 .......... 99—13
1820 .......... 100—10
1821, 1822 .......... 59—17
1825 .......... 97—14
1835 .......... 60—17
1841 .......... 58—19
1904 .......... 140—10
1932 .......... 148—14
2100-S (Sub-station) (See Model 2101-A) .... 39
2101-A (Master Station) .. 39—20
2105 (Master Station) .... 36—21
2206, 2206H, 2212, 2212H, 2218, 2218H, 2224, 2224H ........ 80—13
2306, 2312, 2324 (See Model BA21) ..... 87
2400 Series .......... 33—22

**RAY ENERGY**

AD .......... 7—24
AD4 .......... 7—25
SRB-1X .......... 13—26

**RAYTHEON (Also See Belmont)**

A-7DX22P Tel. Rec. (See Model 7DX21) .... 81
Models A-10DX24, B-10DX22 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1 -Set 103-19) ... 75—14
C1102 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 3 -Set 105-1) 94—8
C1104 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102) (Also See Prod. Cnge. Bul. 3—Set 105-1) .... 94
C-1104B (Ch. 12AX26, 12AX27) Tel. Rec. ..... 141—11
C-1401 (Ch. 14AX21) Tel. Rec. .......... 123—12
C-1602, A, B, C (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26), C-1602 Series 2 (Ch. 16AX29) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16 -Set 126-1) .......... 99—14
C-1614A (Ch. 16AY211) Tel Rec. (See Model C-1615A) ...... 124
C-1614B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) ....... 124
C-1615A (Ch. 16AY211), C-1615B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 19— Set 132-1) .......... 124—8
C-1616A (Ch. 16AY211), C-1616B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) ...... 124
C-1714A (Ch. 17AY24) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) .......... 124
C-1714B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) ...... 124
C-1715A (Ch. 17AY24), C-1715B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) ...... 124
C-1716A (Ch. 17AY24), C-1716B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) ...... 124
C-1724A (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See (Model C-1615A) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 19, Set 132-1) .......... 124
C-2001A, C-2002A (Ch. 20AY21) Tel. Rec. ..... 149—9
C-2006A (Ch. 20AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-2001A) .. 149
M701 (Ch. 10AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 3 -Set 105-1) ..... 94
M1101, M1103, M1105 (Ch. 12AX22) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1102) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 3 -Set 105-1) .......... 94
M1105B, M-1106, M-1107 (Ch. 12AX26, 12AX27) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1104B) .. 141
M-1402, M-1403, M-1404 (Ch. 14AX21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1401) .. 123
M-1601 (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) Tel. Rec. (See Model C1602) ..... 99
M-1611A (Ch. 16AY211), M-1611B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) .......... 124
M-1612A (Ch. 16AY211), M-1612B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) .......... 124

## IMPORTANT

### How to obtain PHOTOFACT Volume Labels

A certificate redeemable for a complete set of Volume Labels for PHOTOFACT *Volumes 1 through 10,* is included in PHOTOFACT *Set No. 62.* A certificate redeemable for a complete set of Volume Labels for *Volumes 11 through 20,* is included in PHOTOFACT *Set No. 102.*

Simply mail these certificates to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc., for your free Sets of Labels.

**RAYTHEON—Cont.**

M-1613A (Ch. 16AY211), M-1613B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) ... 124
M-1626 (Ch. 16AY212) Tel. Rec. ... 165—2A
M-1711A (Ch. 17AY24), M-1711B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) ... 124
M-1712A (Ch. 17AY24), M-1712B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) ... 124
M-1713A (Ch. 17AY24), M-1713B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) ... 124
M-1725A (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) .. 124
M1726A (Ch. 17AY21A) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 19— Set 132-1) ... 124
M-2007A, M-2008A (Ch. 20AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-2001A) .. 149
P-301 (See Model 7DX21) Tel. Rec. ... 81
RC-1405 (Ch. 14AX21) Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis see Model C-1401) ... 123
RC-1618A (Ch. 16AY211), RC-1618B (Ch. 16AY24) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) ... 124
RC-1619A (Ch. 16AY211), RC-1619B (Ch. 16AY28) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) ... 124
RC-1718A, RC-1719A (Ch. 17AY24) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) .. 124
RC-1718B, RC-1719B (Ch. 17AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1615A) ... 124
RC-1720A (Ch. 17AY27) Tel. Rec. ... 147—9
RC-2005A (Ch. 20AY21) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-2001A) .. 149
7DX21, 7DX22P Tel. Rec. 81—13
10AXF43 Tel. Rec. (See Model A-10DX24) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 3 -Set 105-1) ... 75
10AXF44 Tel. Rec. [See Model C-1102 (Set 94) and Model A-10DX24 (Set 75)]
10DX21, 10DX22 Tel. Rec. (See Model A-10DX24) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 3 -Set 105-1) ... 75
10DX24 Tel. Rec. (See Model A-10DX24). 75
18DX21A Tel. Rec. (See 7DX21) ... 81
Ch. 10AX22 (See Model M701) ... 94
Ch. 12AX22 (See Model C1102) ... 94
Ch. 12AX26, 12AX27 (See Model C-1104B) .. 141
Ch. 14AX21 Tel. Rec. (See Model C-1401) ... 123
Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26 (See Model C1602) ... 99
Ch. 16AY28 (See Model C-1615B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 19 -Set 132-1) ... 124
Ch. 16AY210 Tel. Rec. ... *
Ch. 16AY211 (See Model C-1615A) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 19 -Set 132-1) ... 124
Chassis 16AY212 (See Model M-1626) ... 165—2A
Ch. 17AY21 (See Model C-1615A) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 19 -Set 132-1) ... 124
Ch. 17AY24 (See Model C-1615A) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 19 -Set 132-1) ... 124
Ch. 17AY27 (See Model RC-1720A) 147
Ch. 20AY21 (See Model C-2001A) ... 149

**RECORDIO (Wilcox-Gay)**

1B10 ... 149—10
1C-10 ... 146—9
1J10 (Ch. 1J1) ... 128—12
2A10 Recorder ... 163—10
6A10, 6A20 (Ch. 6A) ... 10—27
6B10, 6B20, 6B30, 6B32 ... 8—27
7D42, 7D44 (Ch. 7D1) ... 52—18
7E40, 7E44 ... 47—20
8J10, 8J50 ... 62—17
9G10 ... 91—10
9G40M, 9G42 ... 86—9
9H40B ... 89—13
Ch. 1J1 (See Model 1J10). 128
Ch. 6A (See Model 6A10). 10
Ch. 7D1 (See Model 7D42) 52

**REGAL (TOK-FONE)**

Tok-Fone (20-watt Amp.) . 13—27
AP40, ARP400, ARP450 .. 15—26
BP48 ... 49—18
CD31 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16T31) ... 80
CD36 Tel. Rec. ... *
CR761 ... 50—16
FM78 ... 68—14
L-76 ... 5—18
W700 (See Model W800). 14
W800, W801 ... 14—26
W900, W901 ... 13—28
16T31 Tel. Rec. ... 80—14

**REGAL—(TOK-FONE)—Cont.**

16T36 Tel. Rec. ... *
17HD31, 17HD36, Tel. Rec. ... 147—10
17T22, 17T22DX Tel. Rec. 143—13
19C31, 19C36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31) .. 147
19D31, 19D36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31) .. 147
20C22, 20C22DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22) ... 143
20C31, 20C36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31) .. 147
20D22, 20D22DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22) ... 143
20D31, 20D36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31) .. 147
20HD31, 20H36 Tel. Rec. (See Model 17HD31) .. 147
20T22, 20T22DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22) ... 143
22D17, 22D17DX, 22D19, 22D19DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22) ... 143
205 ... 26—23
208 (See Model W800) ... 14
747 ... 27—22
777 ... 53—21
1007 Tel. Rec. ... 83—9
1030, 1031 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16T31) ... 80
1049 ... 17—28
1107 ... 41—19
1207, 1208 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1007) ... 83
1230 Tel. Rec. (See Model 16T31) ... 80
1500 ... 38—19
1607 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1007) ... 83
1708, 1708DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22) ... 143
1749 ... 28—29
2217, 2217DX, 2219, 2219DX Tel. Rec. (See Model 17T22) ... 143
7152 ... 70—8
7162 ... 69—12
7163 ... 66—14
7251 ... 40—16

**REMBRANDT**

80 Tel. Rec. ... *
130 Tel. Rec. ... *
721, 1606, 1606-15, 1950 Tel. Rec. ... 65—11

**REMLER**

MP5-5-3 ... 8—28
5300B, 5300B1, 53001 .. 23—18
5310 ... 40—17
5400, 5410 ... 44—19
5500 "Scottie Pup" ... 27—23
5505, 5510, 5515 "Scottie Pup" (See Model 5500). 27
5520, 5530 "Scottie Junior" (See Model 5500) 27
6000 ... 77—9

**RENARD**

L-1A, PT-1A, 1B5T-1 ... 9—28

**ROYAL (Lee)**

20CP, 20TW Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 149—13

**SCOTT (E. H.)**

Musicale ... 44—20
Music Control, Dynamic Noise Suppressor ... 46—21
"Ravenswood" Tel. Rec. .. 150—11
6T11, 6T11A Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 4-Set 105-2) ... 52—19
13A Tel. Rec. ... *
16A ... 40—18
300 Tel. Rec. ... *
310 ... 154—11
400 Tel. Rec. (See Model 6T11) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 4 -Set 105-2) ... 52
510 ... 103—14
515 ... 165—11
710, 710A, 710X Tel. Rec. (See Model "Ravenswood") ... 150
800-B ... 14—27
800BT Tel. Rec. [See Model 6T11 (Set 52) and Model 800B Set 14] (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 4 -Set 105-2)
910 Tel. Rec. (See Model "Ravenswood") . 150

**SCOTT (H. H.)**

111-B ... 143—14
112-B ... 144—8
210-A ... 79—15
210-B ... 145—9
211-A ... 81—14

**SEARS-ROEBUCK (See Silvertone)**

**SENTINEL**

1U-284GA (See Model 284GA) ... 22
1U-2841, 1U-284NA, 1U-284NI, 1U-284W (See Model 2841) ... 1
1U-285P (See Model 285P) 6
IU-293CT (See Model 293CT) ... 29
1U-293I, 1U-293T, 1U-293W (See Model 294 Series) ... 1
1U-294I, 1U-294N, 1U-294T (See Model 294 Series) ... 1
1U312PG, 1U312PW ... 103—15
1U-313I, 1U-313W (See Model 313I) ... 39
1U-314E, 1U-314I, 1U-314W (See Model 314E) ... 38
1U-316PM, 1U-316PT (See Model 316PM) ... 48
1U-335PG, PI, PM, PW .. 105—9
1U338-I, 1U338-R, 1U338-W ... 122—9
1U339-K ... 111—12
1U340-C ... 129—10
1U342K ... 155—14
1U416 Tel. Rec. ... 117—12
1U419, 1U420 Tel. Rec. .. 115—9
1U420B Tel. Rec. ... 124—9
IU421, IU422 Tel. Rec. (See Model 412) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16 -Set 126-1) ... 100
1U423, 1U424 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 19 -Set 132-1) ... 124
1U423B, 1U423-17 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420B) ... 124
1U424-17 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420-B) .. 124
1U425 Tel. Rec. ... 127—10
1U428 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) ... 127
1U429, 1U430, 1U431 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 25 -Set 144-1) ... 124
1U432 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 21 -Set 136-1) ... 127
IU435 Tel. Rec. (See Model IU425) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 21 -Set 136-1) ... 127
1U438, 1U439, 1U440, 1U441, 1U443, 1U444 (Series "XD, XXD, 2XD") Tel. Rec. ... 157—9
1U446, 1U447 (Series "XD, XXD, 2XD") Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U438) 157
1U447-A, 1U448-A, 1U449-A, 1U450-A, 1U451-A Tel. Rec. ... 169—1A
IU-448, IU-449, IU-450 (Series XD, XXD, 2XD) Tel. Rec. (See Model IU-438) ... 157
L-284I, L-284NA, L-284NI, L-284NR, L-284W ... 23—19
284GA ... 22—25
284I ... 1—2
284NA, 284NI (See Model 284I) ... 1
285P ... 6—27
286P, 286PR ... 23—20
289T ... 6—28
292K ... 16—30
293 Series ... 1—14
293-CT ... 29—22
293I, 293T, 293W (See Model 293 Series). 1
294 Series ... 1—11
294I, 294N, 294T (See Model 294 Series) 1
295-T ... 22—26
296B, 296M ... 46—22
302-I, 302-T, 302-W ... 33—23
305-I, 305-I-3, 305-W, 305-W3 ... 33—24

**SENTINEL—Cont.**

309-I, 309N, 309-R, 309-W ... 28—30
312PG, 312 PW (See Model IU312PG) ... 103
313-I, 313-W ... 39—21
314-E, 314-I, 314-W ... 38—21
315-I, 315-W ... 40—19
316PM, 316PT ... 48—22
332 (See Model 313-I) ... 39
333 (See Model 315-I) ... 40
335PG, PI, PM, PW (See Model IU-335PG) ... 105
338-I, 338-R, 338-W (See Model 1U338) ... 122
339-K (See Model 1U339-K) .. 111
340-C (See Model 1U340-C) ... 129
342K (See Model 1U342K) ... 155
400TV Tel. Rec. ... 73—11
401, 402 Series Tel. Rec. .. 70—9
405TVM Tel. Rec. (See Model 400TV) ... 73
406 Series Tel. Rec. (See Model 401 Series). 70
407 Series Tel. Rec. ... *
409 Series Tel. Rec. ... *
411 Series Tel. Rec. (See Model 401 Series) 70
412, 413, 414, 415 (Series YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 4 -Set 105-2) ... 100—11
416 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U416) ... 117
419, 420 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U419) ... 115
420B Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420B) ... 124
421, 422 Tel. Rec. (See Model 412) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 16 Set 126-1) ... 100
423, 424 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 19 -Set 132-1) ... 124
423B, 423-17 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420-B) .. 124
424-17 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420-B) .. 124
425 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) ... 127
428 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) ... 127
429, 430, 431 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U420B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 25 -Set 144-1) ... 124
432 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 21— Set 136-1) ... 127
435 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U425) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 21 -Set 136-1) ... 127
438, 439, 440, 441, 443, 444 (Series "XD, XXD, 2XD") Tel. Rec. (See Model 1U438) .. 157
446 (Series "XD, XXD, 2XD") Tel. Rec. (See Model IU-438) ... 157

**SETCHELL-CARLSON**

150 Tel. Rec. ... 144—9
151-A17, 151-A17-LR, 151-B17, 151-B17-LR, 151-B20, 151-B20-LR, 151-C20, 151-C20-LR Tel. Rec. ... 155—15
416 ... 2—14
427 ... 21—29
437 ... 39—22
447 ... 40—20
458-RD ... 106—13
469 ... 99—15
570 ... 97—15
2500, 2500LP Tel. Rec. (See Model 150) ... 144

**SHERATON**

C-26B, M (Ch. 260-C) Tel. Rec. ... *
C-26B24 (Ch. 260-C) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-26M) *
C-26M24 (Ch. 260-C) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-26B) *
T-26M, B (Ch. 260-C) Tel. Rec. (See Model C-26B) *
Chassis 260-C (See Model C-26B) ... *

**SHERIDAN ELECTRONICS (See Vogue)**

**SIGNAL**

AF252 ... 37—19
141 ... 44—21
241 ... 33—25
341-A ... 39—23
341-T ... 25—25

**SILVERTONE**

1, 2 (Ch. 132.878) ... 101—10
5, 6 (Ch. 132.881) ... 144—10
10, 11 (Ch. 132.896) ... 144—11
15, 16 (Ch. 132.884, -1, -2) ... 141—12
18 (Ch. 132.877) ... 140—11
20 (Ch. 132.877) (See Model 18) ... 140
25, 27 (Ch. 478.238) ... 161—8
33 (Ch. 548.363) ... 111—13
41, 41A (Ch. 135.245) .. 101—11
51, 53 (Ch. 132.887) ... 112—8
54, 56 (Ch. 132.888) ... 115—10
64, 65 (Ch. 101.859-2) .. 113—8
67 (101.859-1, 101.859-2) (See Model 64) ... 113
69 (Ch. 100.201) ... 162—10
72 (Ch. 134.111) ... 142—11
101 (Ch. 549.100), 101A (Ch. 549.100-1) Tel. Rec. ... 102—12
102 (Ch. 549.100-2) Tel. Rec. ... *
102A (Ch. 549.100-3, -7) Tel. Rec. ... 161—9
105 (Ch. 132.882) Tel. Rec. ... *
106, 107 (Ch. 132.889-1) Tel. Rec. ... *
106, 107 (Ch. 132.889-2) Tel. Rec. ... 149—12
108 (Ch. 549.100) Tel. Rec. (See Model 101) .. 102
110, A (Ch. 478.303, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 125) ... 104
111 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. ... *
112 (Ch. 478.289) Tel. Rec. ... 118—9
113 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. ... *
114 (Ch. 478.302) Tel. Rec. (See Model 125) ... 104
115 (Ch. 110.499-7A, B, 8A, B) Tel. Rec. ... *
116, 116A (Ch. 110.700-1, -10) Tel. Rec.) ... 139—13
120 (Ch. 478.311) Tel. Rec. ... 115—11
122 (Ch. 478.289) Tel. Rec. ... *
125 (Ch. 478.257) Tel. Rec. ... 104—10
125B (Ch. 478.257-1) Tel. Rec. ... *
127-12 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. ... *
131, 131A (Ch. 110.700-1, -10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116) ... 139
132 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123). 79
133 (Ch. 100.107 and Radio Ch. 100.043) Tel. Rec. ... 156—12
134 (Ch. 110.700-2, -20) Tel. Rec. ... *
135 (Ch. 110.499-7A, B, 8A, B) Tel. Rec. ... *
137 (Ch. 549.100-1 and Radio Ch. 101.831-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV see Model 101, Set 102-12; for Radio see Model 8127, Set 41-20)
138 (Ch. 549.100-3 and Radio Ch. 101.831-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. see Model 102-A. For Radio Ch. see Model 8127)
139 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. ... *
140 (Ch. 110.700) Tel. Rec. ... *
141 (Ch. 132.889-1) Tel. Rec. (See Models 106, 107). *
141 (Ch. 132.889-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 106) .. 149
142 (Ch. 100.115) and (Radio Ch. 100.959) Tel. Rec. ... *
143 Tel. Rec. (See Model 143A) ... 121
143A (Ch. 100.111) Tel. Rec. ... 121—12
144 (Ch. 478.312 and Radio Ch. 478.240) Tel. Rec. ... 160—11
149 (Ch. 100.107-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 133) .. 156
150-14 (Ch. 478.338) Tel. Rec. ... 142—12
151-16, 151-17 (Ch. 528.630-1) Tel. Rec. ... *
159 (Ch. 478.309) Tel. Rec. (See Model 120) .. 115
160-12 (Ch. 549.100-4) Tel. Rec. ... 97A-12
161-16 (Ch. 100.112) Tel. Rec. ... 99A-10
162-16 (Ch. 110.700-10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116) ... 139
163-16 (Ch. 478.319) Tel. Rec. ... 157—10
164-14 (Ch. 478.313) Tel. Rec. ... *
165-16 (Ch. 100.120) Tel. Rec. ... 144—12
166-16 (Ch. 478.339) Tel. Rec. ... *
166-17 (Ch. 478.339-A) Tel. Rec. ... *


## IMPORTANT

### How to obtain Service Data on Pre-War Models

Photo copies of schematics covering pre-war (prior to 1946) receivers can be obtained by regular PHOTOFACT subscribers at 50¢ each (our cost). Additional data can be supplied at a nominal cost per page. When requesting pre-war data, please mention the name of the Parts Distributor who supplies you with your PHOTOFACT Folder Sets.

SILVERTONE—Cont.
167-16, 167-16A (Ch. 549.101, -1) Tel. Rec.. *
168-16 (Ch. 549.100-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 102A).....161
173-16 (Ch. 110.700-10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116)......139
175-16, A (Ch. 549.100-5, -6, -7, -8, -9) Tel. Rec. (See Model 102A) .............161
176-19 (Ch. 549.100-6) Tel. Rec. (See Model 102A) .............161
177-19 (Ch. 110.700-40) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116)......139
179-16, 180-16 (Ch. 132.890) Tel. Rec. 130—12
185-16 (Ch. 549.101-2) Tel. Rec. .......... *
186-19 (Ch. 549.101-3) Tel. Rec. .......... *
187-16, 188-16 (Ch. 110.700-10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116).....139
189-16 (Ch. 110.700-1, -10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 116)......139
191-16 (Ch. 110.700-50) Tel. Rec. .......... *
194-16, 195-16 (Ch. 132.890) Tel. Rec. (See Model 179-16)....130
210 (Ch. 132.880)......109—12
215 (Ch. 528.174)......117—13
220 (Ch. 528.173)......110—13
225 (Ch. 528.171-1)......107—8
237 (Ch. 488.237)......145—10
238 (Ch. 548.360-1, 548.361) (See Model 239) ..........115
239 (Ch. 548.360-1, 548.361) ..........115—12
245 (Ch. 548.358-1).....107—9
246 (Ch. 137.906)......111—14
249 (Ch. 548.360-1, 548.361) (See Model 239)......115
1058, 1059 (Ch. 101.860). 162—11
1062, 1063 (Ch. 101.860) (See Model 1058).....162
1066 (Ch. 100.202) (See Model 69).......162
1116-16 (Ch. 110.700-90), 1117-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec.......... *
1130-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. .......... *
1135-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. .......... *
1141-20 (Ch. 110.700-93) Tel. Rec. .......... *
1150-14 (Ch. 478.361, A) Tel. Rec.......... *
1162-16 (Ch. 110.700-90) Tel. Rec. .......... *
1162-17 (Ch. 110.700-96) Tel. Rec. .......... *
1166-17 (Ch. 478.339-B) Tel. Rec. .......... *
1176-21 (Ch. 100.208) Tel. Rec. ..........165—12
1186-21 (Ch. 100.208) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1176-21) ..........165
1191-17 (Ch. 110.700-97) Tel. Rec. .......... *
1300 (Ch. 319.200), 1300-1 (Ch. 319.200-1) 90—10
1301 (Ch. 319.190)...... 91—11
1304 (Ch. 185.706)...... *
2101 (Ch. 647.023) Tel. Rec. .......... *
6002 (Ch. 132.818) .... 5—35
6011 (Ch. 132.816), 6012 (Ch. 132.816A) .. 15—27
6016 (Ch. 132.820) ..... 27—24
6050 (Ch. 132.825-4) .... 15—28
6051 (Ch. 110.451), 6052 (Ch. 110.452) ... 13—29
6071 (Ch. 132.826-1) ... 15—29
6072 (Ch. 110.454) ..... 13—30
6092 (Ch. 101.672-1B), 6093 (Ch. 101.672-1A) 10—28
6100 (Ch. 101.660-1A) .. 6—29
6104 (Ch. 101.662-2D) (See Model 6105)...... 7
6105 (Ch. 101.622-2B)... 7—26
6106A (Ch. 101.662-4E) . 29—23
6111 (Ch. 101.662-3C) (See Model 6105) .... 7
6111A (Ch. 101.662-5F) (See Model 6106A) .... 29
6200A (Ch. 101.800-3).. 65—12
6200A (Ch. 101.800-1).. 9—29
6203 (Ch. 101.800A) (See Model 6200A).... 9
6220, 6220A (Ch. Nos. 101.801, 101.801-1A) . 9—30
6230 (Ch. 101.802), 6230 (Ch. 101.802-1).. 11—21
6285A (Ch. 101.666-1B) . 20—28
6290 (Ch. 101.677-B).... 20—29
6293 (Ch. 528.6293-2)... 99—16
6295 (Ch. 528.6295)..... 98—12
6685 (Ch. 139.150, Ch. 139.150-1), Power Shifter ........ 15—30
7010 .......... *
7011 .......... *
7012 .......... *
7013 .......... *
7016 .......... *
7017 .......... *
7020 (See Model 7021).. 16
7021 (Ch. 101.807, 101.807A) .......... 16—31
7025 (Ch. 132.807-2) ... 29—24
7054 (Ch. 101.808) ..... 15—31
7070 (Ch. 101.817) ..... 30—26
7080 (Ch. 101.809) ..... 16—32
7080, 7080A (Ch. 101.809-2) .......... 58—20
7085 (Ch. 101.814) ..... 30—27

SILVERTONE—Cont.
7086 (Ch. 110.466) ..... 27—25
7090 (Ch. 101.810) ..... 15—32
7095 (Ch. 101.826) (See Model 7115) ..... 16
7100 (Ch. 101.811) ..... 17—29
7102 (Ch. 101.814-1A), (See Model 7085)....... 30
7103 (Ch. 110.466-1) (See Model 7086) ..... 27
7105, 7106 .......... *
7111 (Ch. 434.140) ..... 30—28
7115 (Ch. 101.825), 7116 (Ch. 101.825-1A), 7117 (Ch. 101.825-1B) 16—33
7119 (Ch. 101.825-2C) .. 62—18
7145 (Ch. 436.200) ..... 23—21
7148 (Ch. 431.188), 7148A (Ch. 431.188-1) 23—22
7152 (Ch. 109.626) ..... 25—26
7153 (Ch. 109.627) ..... 26—30
7165 (Ch. 101.823-A, 1A), 7166 (Ch. 101.823, 101.823-1) .......... 10—29
7210 (Ch. 101.820) ..... 32—20
7220 (Ch. 161.801-2C) (See 6220) .......... 9
7226 (Ch. 101.819A) ..... 31—28
7230 (Ch. 101.802-2A) (See 6230) .......... 11
7300 (Ch. 435.240) ..... 45—22
7350 (Ch. 435.410) ..... 38—22
7351 .......... *
7352 .......... *
7353 (See Model 7350)... 38
8000 (Ch. 132.838) ..... 31—29
8003 (Ch. 132.818-1).... 53—22
8004 (See Model 8003)... 53
8005 (Ch. 132.839) ..... 33—26
8010 (Ch. 132.840) ..... 40—21
8011 (See Model 8010).. 40
8020 (Ch. 132.841)..... 43—17
8021 (Ch. 132.868)..... 70—10
8022 .......... *
8024, 8025 (Ch. 478.206-1) .......... 80—15
8050 (Ch. 101.813) ..... 33—27
8051 (Ch. 101.839)..... 49—19
8052 (Ch. 101.808-1C).... 68—15
8053 (Ch. 101.808-1D) (See Model 8052)..... 68
8070 (Ch. 101.817-1A) (See Model 7070)..... 30—26
8071 .......... *
8072 (Ch. 101.834) ..... 34—19
8073 (Ch. 135.243)..... 84—9
8080 (Ch. 101.852)..... 52—20
8083, 8083A (Ch. 101.809-1A) (See Model 7080) .......... 58
8084, 8084A (Ch. 101.809-1B) (See Model 7080) .......... 58
8086 (Ch. 101.814-5C).. 61—18
8086A, 8086B (Ch. 101.814-6C) (See Model 8086) .......... 61
8090 (Ch. 101.821)..... 49—20
8092 .......... *
8097A (Ch. 101.825-4) (See Model 7119)..... 62
8100 (Ch. 101.829)..... 51—19
8101, 8101A, 8101B, 8101C (Ch. 101.809-3C) (See Model 7080)...... 58
8102 (Ch. 101.814-2B) (See Model 8086)..... 61
8102A (Ch. 101.814-3B) (See Model 8086) ..... 61
8102B (Ch. 101.814-2B) (See Model 8086)..... 61
8103 (Ch. 110.473)..... 56—21
8104 (See Model 8086).. 61
8105, 8105A (Ch. 101.833) .......... 35—20
8106, 8106A (Ch. 101.833-1A) (See Model 8105) .......... 35
8107A, 8108, 8108A (Ch. 101.851), 8109 (Ch. 101.851-1) .......... 64—10
8112, 8113 (See Model 8115) .......... 62
8115 (Ch. 101.825-3D), 8115A, B, C (Ch. 101.825-4), 8117 (Ch. 101.825-3E), 8118 (Ch. 101.825-3F), 8118A, B, C (Ch. 101.825-4) (See Model 7119) .......... 62
8124, 8125, 8126 (Ch. 101.831A, Ch. 101.831-1) (See Model 8127) .......... 41
8127, A, B, C (Ch. 101.831A), 8128, A, B, C (Ch. 101.831), Wire Recorder Amp. (Ch. 101.773) .......... 41—20
8130 Television Receiver. 49—21
8132 (Ch. 101.854) Tel. Rec. .......... 66—15
8133 (Ch. 101.829-1, Ch. 101.846) Tel. Rec. (See Model 8132)..... 66
8144 (Ch. 431.199) ..... 32—21
8145 (Ch. 109.631) ..... 45—23
8148 (Ch. 109.632) ..... 44—22
8149 (Ch. 109.633)..... 48—23
8150 (Ch. 109.634) ..... 32—22
8152 (Ch. 109.635) (See Model 8153)...... 42
8153 (Ch. 109.635), 8153A (Ch. 109.635-1) 42—22
8155 (Ch. 463.155)..... 57—17
8160 (Ch. 109.636), 8160A (Ch. 109.636A). 50—17
8168 (Ch. 109.638)..... 46—23
8169 (Ch. 109.638) (See Model 8168)..... 46
8200 (Ch. 101.800-2B) (See Model 6200A (Ch. 101.800-3)) ..... 65
8201 (See Model 6200A). 65
8202 (Ch. 101.820-1A)... 71—13

SILVERTONE—Cont.
8220, 8221 (Ch. 101.801-3D), 8222 (See 6220) .......... 9
8230 (Ch. 101.835)..... 59—18
8231 (See Model 8230).. 59
8260 (Ch. 101.823-2B) (See Models 7165, 7166) 10—29
8270 (Ch. 101.822), 8270A (Ch. 101.822A).. 57—18
9000 (Ch. 132.857)..... 65—13
9005, 9006 (Ch. 132.858) 72—11
9022 (Ch. 132.871)..... 76—17
9054 (Ch. 101.849)..... 63—16
9073, 9073A (Ch. 135.244), 9073B (Ch. 135.244-1) ...... 83—10
9073C (Ch. 135.243-1) (See Model 9073)...... 83
9082 (Ch. 135.245) (See Model 41) ..........101
9101 (Ch. 101.809-3C) (See Model 7080)...... 58
9102 (See Model 7080).. 58
9105 (Ch. 132.875)..... 89—14
9107A (Ch. 101.851-1) (See Model 8107A).... 64
9111 (Ch. 110.499) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123)..... 79
9112 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123)..... 79
9113 (Ch. 110.499) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123)..... 79
9114 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123)..... 79
9115 (Ch. 478.224), 9116 (Ch. 478.221) Tel. Rec.. 97—16
9119, 9120 (Ch. 101.865) Tel. Rec...... *
9120A (Ch. 101.865-1) Tel. Rec. .......... *
9121 (Ch. 101.867) Tel. Rec.......... *
9122 (Ch. 101.864) (See Model 8132) .......... 66
9122A (Ch. 101.868) Tel. Rec. .......... *
9123 (Ch. 110.499), 9124 (Ch. 110.499-1), Tel. Rec. .......... 79—16
9125 (Ch. 478.252) Tel. Rec. .......... *
9125A (Ch. 478.253) Tel. Rec. (See Model 125).. 104
9125 B (Ch. 478.253-1) Tel. Rec. .......... *
9126 (Ch. 101.499-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123).......... 79
9127 (Ch. 110.499-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123)..... 79
9128A (Ch. 101.868) Tel. Rec. .......... *
9129 (Ch. 110.499) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123)..... 79
9130 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123)..... 79
9131 (Ch. 478.210) Tel. Rec. .......... 84—10
9132 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123)..... 79
9133, 9134 (Ch. 101.866, Radio Ch. 101.859) Tel. Rec. .......... 95—5
9139, 9140 (Ch. 110.499-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 9123)..... 79
9153 (Ch. 435.417)..... 67—16
9161 (Ch. 548.358)..... 88—10
9260 (Ch. 101.850)..... 51—20
9270 (Ch. 547.245)..... 82—11
9280 (Ch. 528.168)..... 94—9
Ch. 100.043 (See Model 133)......156
Ch. 100.107 (See Model 133).....156
Ch. 100.107-1 (See Model 149)......156
Ch. 100.111 (See Model 143A) ..........121
Ch. 100.112 (See Model 161-16) .......... 99A-10
Ch. 100.115 (Radio Ch. 100.959) (See Model 142) .......... *
Ch. 100.120 (See Model 165-16)...144
Ch. 100.201 (See Model 69) ..........162
Ch. 100.202 (See Model 1066) ..........162
Ch. 100.208 (See Model 1176-21)..165
Ch. 101.660-1A (See Model 6100)..... 6
Ch. 101.662-2B, 101.662-2D, 101.662-3C (See Model 6105)..... 7
Ch. 101.662-4E, 101.662-5F (See Model 6106A).. 29
Ch. 101.666-1B (See Model 6285A).... 20
Ch. 101.672-1A, 101.672-1B (See Model 6092)... 10
Ch. 101.677B (See Model 6290)...... 20
Ch. 101.773 (See Model 8127)..... 41
Ch. 101.800-1, 101.800-1A (See Model 6200A). 9
Ch. 101.800-3 (See Model 6200A).... 65
Ch. 101.801, 101.801-1A (See Model 6220)..... 9
Ch. 101.802, 101.802-1 (See Model 6230)..... 11
Ch. 101.807, 101.807A (See Model 7021)..... 16

SILVERTONE—Cont.
Ch. 101.808 (See Model 7054)..... 15
Ch. 101.808-1C, 101.808-1D (See Model 8052).. 68
Ch. 101.809 (See Model 7080)..... 16
Ch. 101.809-1A, B, 101.809-2, 101.809-3C (See Model 7080)..... 58
Ch. 101.810 (See Model 7090)..... 15
Ch. 101.811 (See Model 7100)..... 17
Ch. 101.813 (See Model 8050)..... 13
Ch. 101.814, 101.814-1A (See Model 7085)..... 30
Ch. 101.814-2B, 101.814-3B, 101.814-5C, 101.814-6C (See Model 8086) .......... 61
Ch. 101.817 (See Model 7070)..... 30
Ch. 101.819A (See Model 7226)..... 31
Ch. 101.820 (See Model 7210)..... 32
Ch. 101.821 (See Model 8090)..... 49
Ch. 101.822, 101.822A (See Model 8270)..... 57
Ch. 101.823, 101.823A, 101.823-1, 101.823-1A (See Model 7166)..... 10
Ch. 101.825, 101.825-1A, 101.825-1B (See Model 7115) .......... 16
Ch. 101.825-2C, 101.825-3D, 101.825-3E, 101.825-3F, 101.825-4 (See Model 7119)..... 62
Ch. 101.829 (See Model 8100)..... 51
Ch. 101.829-1 (See Model 8132)..... 66
Ch. 101.831, 101.831A, 101.831-1 (See Model 8127) .......... 41
Ch. 101.833 (See Model 8105)..... 35
Ch. 101.834 (See Model 8072)..... 34
Ch. 101.835 (See Model 8230)..... 59
Ch. 101.839 (See Model 8051)..... 49
Ch. 101.846 (See Model 8132)..... 66
Ch. 101.849 (See Model 9054)..... 63
Ch. 101.850 (See Model 9260)..... 51
Ch. 101.851, 101.851-1 (See Model 8107A).... 64
Ch. 101.852 (See Model 8080)..... 52
Ch. 101.854 (See Model 8132)..... 66
Ch. 101.859 (See Model 9133)...... 95
Ch. 101.859-1, -2 (See Model 64).......113
Ch. 101.960 (See Model 1058)......162
Ch. 101.864 (See Model 9122)..... 66
Ch. 101.865 (See Model 9119)..... *
Ch. 101.865-1 (See Model 9120A).... *
Ch. 101.866 (See Model 9133)...... 95
Ch. 101.867 (See Model 9121)..... *
Ch. 101.868 (See Model 9122A).... *
Ch. 109.626 (See Model 7152)..... 25
Ch. 109.627 (See Model 7153)..... 26
Ch. 109.631 (See Model 8145)..... 45
Ch. 109.632 (See Model 8148)..... 44
Ch. 109.633 (See Model 8149)..... 48
Ch. 109.634 (See Model 8150)..... 32
Ch. 109.635, 109.635-1 (See Model 8153)..... 42
Ch. 109.636, 109.636A (See Model 8160)..... 50
Ch. 109.638 (See Model 8168)..... 46
Ch. 110.451, 110.452 (See Model 6051)..... 13
Ch. 110.454 (See Model 6072)..... 13
Ch. 110.466, 110.466-1 (See Model 7086)..... 27
Ch. 110.473 (See Model 8103)..... 56
Ch. 110.499 (See Model 9123)..... 79
Ch. 110.499-1 (See Model 9124)..... 79
Ch. 110.499-2 (See Model 9126)..... 79
Ch. 110.700, -1, -10, -40 (See Model 116)......139
Ch. 110.700-2, -20 (See Model 134)...... *
Ch. 110.700-90, 110.700-96 (See Model 1116-16).. *
Ch. 132.807-2 (See Model 7025)..... 29
Ch. 132.816, 132.816A (See Model 6011)..... 15
Ch. 132.818 (See Model 6002)..... 5
Ch. 132.818-1 (See Model 8003)..... 53
Ch. 132.820 (See Model 6016)..... 27

SILVERTONE—Cont.
Ch. 132.825-4 (See Model 6050)..... 15
Ch. 132.826-1 (See Model 6071)..... 15
Ch. 132.838 (See Model 8000)..... 31
Ch. 132.839 (See Model 8005)..... 33
Ch. 132.840 (See Model 8010)..... 40
Ch. 132.841 (See Model 8020)..... 43
Ch. 132.858 (See Model 9005)..... 72
Ch. 132.868 (See Model 8021)..... 70
Ch. 132.871 (See Model 9022)..... 76
Ch. 132.875 (See Model 9105)..... 89
Ch. 132.877 (See Model 18).......140
Ch. 132.878 (See Model 1) ........101
Ch. 132.880 (See Model 210) ..........109
Ch. 132.881 (See Model 5)........144
Ch. 132.882 (See Model 105)....... *
Ch. 132.884, -1, -2 (See Model 15).......141
Ch. 132.887 (See Model 51).......112
Ch. 132.888 (See Model 54).......115
Ch. 132.889, -1 (See Models 106, 107)..... *
Ch. 132.889-2 (See Model 106)......149
Ch. 132.890 (See Model 179-16)...130
Ch. 132.896 (See Model 10).......144
Ch. 134.111 (See Model 72).......142
Ch. 135.243 (See Model 8073)...... 84
Ch. 135.243-1 (See Model 9073)...... 83
Ch. 135.244, 135.244-1 (See Model 9073)..... 83
Ch. 135.245 (See Model 41).......101
Ch. 137.906 (See Model 246)......111
Ch. 139.150, 139.150-1 (See Model 6685)..... 15
Ch. 185.706 (See Model 1304)...... *
Ch. 319.190 (See Model 1301)...... 91
Ch. 319.200, 319.200-1 (See Model 1300)..... 90
Ch. 431.188, 431.188-1 (See Model 7148)..... 23
Ch. 431.199 (See Model 8144)..... 32
Ch. 431.202 (See Model 8130)..... 49
Ch. 434.140 (See Model 7111)..... 30
Ch. 435.240 (See Model 7300)..... 45
Ch. 435.410 (See Model 7350)..... 38
Ch. 435.417 (See Model 9153)..... 67
Ch. 436.200 (See Model 7145)..... 23
Ch. 463.155 (See Model 8155)..... 57
Ch. 478.206-1 (See Model 8024)..... 80
Ch. 478.210 (See Model 9131)..... 84
Ch. 478.221 (See Model 9115)..... 97
Ch. 478.224 (See Model 9115)..... 97
Ch. 478.238 (See Model 25).......161
Ch. 478.240 (See Model 144)......160
Ch. 478.252 (See Model 9125)..... *
Ch. 478.253 (See Model 125).....104
Ch. 478.253-1 (See Model 9125B) ........ *
Ch. 478.257 (See Model 125).......104
Ch. 478.257-1 (See Model 125B) ........ *
Ch. 478.289 (See Model 112)......118
Ch. 478.302 (See Model 114)......104
Ch. 478.303, A (See Model 110)......104
Ch. 478.309 (See Model 120)......115
Ch. 478.311 (See Model 120)......115
Ch. 478.312 (See Model 144)......160
Ch. 478.313 (See Model 164-14)... *
Ch. 478.319 (See Model 163-16)...157
Ch. 478.338 (See Model 150-14)...142
Ch. 478.339 (See Model 166-16)... *
Ch. 478.339-A (See Model 166-17)... *
Ch. 478.339-B (See Model 1166-17).. *
Ch. 478.361, A (See Model 1150-14).. *
Ch. 488.237 (See Model 237)......145
Ch. 528.168 (See Model 9280)...... 94
Ch. 528.171-1 (See Model 225) ..........107

**SILVERTONE—Cont.**
Ch. 528.173 (See Model 220) .......... 110
Ch. 528.174 (See Model 215) ...... 117
Ch. 528.630, -1 (See Model 151-16) ... *
Ch. 528.6293-2 (See Model 6293) ...... 99
Ch. 528.6295 (See Model 6295) ...... 98
Ch. 547.245 (See Model 9270) ..... 82
Ch. 548.358 (See Model 9161) ..... 88
Ch. 548.358-1 (See Model 245) .......... 107
Ch. 548.360-1 (See Model 239) ...... 115
Ch. 548.361 (See Model 239) ...... 115
Ch. 548.363 (See Model 33) ....... 111
Ch. 549.100, 549.100-1 (See Model 101) ........ 102
Ch. 549.100-3 (See Model 102A) ..... 161
Ch. 549.100-4 (See Model 160-12) .... 97A
Ch. 549.100-5, 6, 7, 8, 9 (See Model 102A) ..... 161

**SIMPLON**
CA-5 ................ 22—27
WVV2 ................ 17—30

**SKY KNIGHT (See Air Knight)**

**SKYRIDER (See Hallicrafters)**

**SKYROVER**
N5-RD-250 (9022-N), N5-RD-251 (9022-H) ... 6—31
N5-RD295 (Ch. 5A7) .... 21—30

**SKY WEIGHT**
81B ................ 20—30
82 ................ 13—13

**SONOGRAPH**
BL100 ................ 122—10
BW100 (See Model BL100) .............. 122

**SONORA**
RBU-176 .............. 5—31
RB-207 (See Model RB-176) 5
RCU-208 .............. 5—30
RDU-209 .............. 3—29
RET-210 .............. 24—24
RGMF-212, RGMF-230 ... 27—26
RKRU-215 (Ch. RKRU) .... 9—31
RMR-219 .............. 19—28
RMR-220, RMR-245 (See Model RMR-219) .. 19
RQU-222 .............. 8—23
RWFU-238 .............. 23—24
RX-223 .............. 19—29
WAU-243 .............. 27—27
WBRU-239 .............. 32—23
WCU-246 .............. 36—22
WDU-233 .............. 25—27
WDU-249 .............. 37—20
WEU-262 .............. 33—28
WGFU-241, WGFU-242 .. 24—25
WJU-252 .............. 36—23
WKRU-254A .............. 34—20
WLRU-219A .............. 37—21
WLRU-220A (See Model WLRU-219A) .......... 37
WLRU-245A (See Model WLRU-219A) .......... 37
WXTU-700, WXTUA-700A Tel. Rec. ............ *
YB-299 .............. 112—9
100 .............. 41—21
101 .............. 48—24
102 .............. 53—23
171 .............. 109—13
172 (See Model 171) ... 109
302, 303 Tel. Rec. ...... 97A-13
306 .............. 108—11
401 .............. 47—21
402A (See Model RMR-219) 19
402F (See Model WLRU-219A) .......... 37

**SOUND, INC.**
"Intersound" .......... 7—27
MB6P3, MB6P6, MB6P30, MB6R4 .............. 35—21
MB7E3 .............. 28—31
MB7E8 .............. 26—24
5R2 .............. 28—32

**SPARKS-WITHINGTON (See Sparton)**

**SPARTON**
4AW17 (Ch. 417) ....... 50—18
4AW17-A (Ch. 417A) ...... 49—22
5AH06, 5AI06 (See Model 5AW06) ....... 4
5AI16 (Ch. 5-16) ....... 30—29
5AM26-PS (Ch. 5-26-PS) . 5—17
5AW06 (Ch. 5-06) ...... 4—17
5AW16 (Ch. 5-16) See Model 5AI16 (Ch. 5-16) 30
6AM06 (Ch. 6-06) ....... 34—21
6AM26 (See Model 6AW26PA) ........... 15
6AW26PA (Ch. PC5-6-26) 15—33
6-66A (Ch. 666A) ....... 51—21
7AM46 (Ch. 7-46) ....... 1—31
7AM46PA, 7BM46PA, 7BW46PA, 8AM46 (See Model 7AM46) .... 1
10AB76-PA, 10AM76-PA, 10BM76-PA (See Model 10BW76-PA) ... 15
10BW76-PA (Ch. 10-76PA) 15—34
100, 101 (Ch. 5A7) ..... 38—23
102, 103, 104 (See Model 100) ...... 38
121 (Ch. 8L9) .......... 57—19
122 (See Model 121) .... 57
130, 132, 135, 139 (Ch. 5A10) .......... 94—10
141 (See Model 121) ..... 57

**SPARTON—Cont.**
141A (Ch. 8L10) ........ 92—6
141XX, 142XX (Ch. 8W10) .............. 126—12
142 (See Model 121) ..... 57
150, 151, 152, 155 (Ch. 4E10) .......... 91—12
201 .............. *
1000, 1001, 1003 (Ch. 12L7) .......... 60—18
1005, 1006, 1007, 1008 (Ch. 8-57) .......... 29—25
1010 (Ch. 7L7) ......... 35—22
1015 (See Model 10BW76PA) .......... 15
1020, 1021, 1023 (See Model 1000) ..... 60
1030, 1030A (Ch. 6L8) ... 37—22
1031, 1031A (See Model 1030) ..... 37
1035, 1035A, 1036, 1036A, 1037, 1037A, 1039, 1040, 1041 (Ch. 9L8) ........... 62—19
1040XX, 1041XX (Ch. 8W10) (See Model 141XX) .............. 126
1051, 1052 (Ch. 6B9) .... 58—21
1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1064, 1071, 1072 (See Model 121) ...... 57
1080 (Ch. 9L8A) (See Model 4900TV) ... 64
1080A (Ch. 8L10) (See Model 141A) .... 92
1081 (Ch. 9L8A) (See Model 4900TV) ... 64
1081A (Ch. 8L10) (See Model 141A) .... 92
1085, 1086 (Ch. 8W10) (See Model 141XX) ... 126
1090, 1091 (Ch. 8W10) (See Model 141XX) ... 126
4900TV (Ch. 24TV9C, 3TV9C, 9L8A) Tel. Rec. 64—11
4916, 4917, 4918 (Ch. 24TL10, 3TL10, 6S10) Tel. Rec. .............. 164—9
4920, 4921, 4922 (Ch. 24TM10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4916) ...... 164
4935 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. .............. 133-1A
4939TV, 4940TV, 4941TV (Ch. 24TV9, 3TV9) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4900TV) .......... 64
4942 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4935) .......... 133-1A
4944, 4945 (Ch. 3TB10, 24TB10) Tel. Rec. ...... 86—10
4951, 4952 (See Model 4900TV) .......... 64
4954 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4935) .......... 133-1A
4960 (Ch. 23TC10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4935) .......... 133-1A
4964, 4965 (Ch. 23TB10) Tel. Rec. .......... 157—11
4970, 4971 (Ch. 8S10) (See Model 141A) ..... 92
5002, 5003 (Ch. 23TD10) Tel. Rec. .......... 102—13
5006, 5007 (Ch. 23TD10) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5002) .............. 102
5006X (Ch. 25TK10A) Tel. Rec. .......... 121—13
5007X (Ch. 25TK10A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5006X) .............. 121
5010, 5011 (Ch. 19TS10, A) Tel. Rec. .......... 104—11
5014, 5015 (Ch. 19TS10, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5010) ..... 104
5025 (Ch. 26SS160) Tel. Rec. .... 128—13
5025BA Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) .......... 128
5026 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) ..... 128
5029, 5030 (Ch. 26SD160) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) ..... 128
5035, 5036, 5037 (Ch. 26SS160L) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) ..... 128
5052 (Ch. 24TR10, 3TR10) Tel. Rec. .......... 97A-13
5056, 5057 (Ch. 19TS10, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5010) ..... 104
5064, 5065 (Ch. 23TB10 Tel. Rec. (See Model 4964) ..... 157
5068, 5069 (Ch. 24TV9C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4900TV) ...... 64
5071, 5072 (Ch. 19TS10, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5010) ..... 104
5075BA Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) .......... 128
5076 (Ch. 26SS160, B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) .......... 128
5076BA Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) .......... 128
5076BB Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) ..... 128
5077, 5077BA Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) .......... 128
5077BB Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) ..... 128

**SPARTON—Cont.**
5079, 5079B Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) .......... 128
5080, 5080C Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) .......... 128
5082, 5083 (Ch. 26SD160, 26SD170) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025 Set 128 and Model 141XX Set 126) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1)
5085, 5086 (Ch. 2RD190, 25RD190) Tel. Rec. .... 139—14
5088, 5089, 5090 (26SD160, 26SD170) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025 Set 128 and Model 141XX Set 126)
5101, 5102, 5103, 5104, 5105 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) .......... 128
5107, 5108 (Ch. 26SS170D, 26SS170DD) Tel. Rec. .............. *
5107X (Ch. 26SS171) Tel. Rec. .............. *
5110 (Ch. 26SS170D, 26SS170DD) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5107) ..... *
5125 (Ch. 26SS170D, 26SS170DD) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5107) ..... *
5152, 5153, 5154 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) .......... 128
5155, 5156, 5157 (Ch. 26SD170X, 26SD170XP) (See Model 5025) (Also see Prod. Chg. Bul. 22—Set 138-1) ...... 128
5158 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) .......... 128
5162X, 5163X (Ch. 26SS171A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5107X) .... *
5165X, 5166X (Ch. 26SD171) Tel. Rec. ... 166—13
5170, 5171 (Ch. 25SD201, 2SD201) Tel. Rec. .... 147—11
5175X (Ch. 26SD171) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5165X) 166
5178X (Ch. 26SD171) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5165X) 166
5182, 5183 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) .......... 128
5188, 5189 Tel. Rec. (See Model 5025) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 22 -Set 138-1) .......... 128
5191, 5192 (Ch. 25SD201A, 2SD201) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5170) .... 147
5207, 5208 (Ch. 26SS172, A) Tel. Rec. .......... 167—14
5207A (Ch. 25S172) Tel. Rec. .............. *
5210 (Ch. 26SS172B) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207) . 167
5212 (Ch. 21S172) Tel. Rec. .............. *
5220 (Ch. 26SD172C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207) . 167
5225, 5226 (Ch. 26SD172C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207) ..... 167
5250 (Ch. 21S172) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5212) *
5262, 5263 (Ch. 26SS172, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207) ..... 167
5265 (Ch. 26SD172, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207) ..... 167
5267, 5268 (Ch. 26SD172, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207) ..... 167
5270 (Ch. 26SD172C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207) . 167
5271 (Ch. 26SD172C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207) . 167
5272, 5273 (Ch. 26SD172C) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5207) . 167
5288, 5289 (Ch. 25CD202) Tel. Rec. .... *
5290 (Ch. 25SD202) Tel. Rec. .............. *
5291, 5292, 5293, 5294, 5295 (Ch. 25CD202) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5288) ..... *
5296, 5297 (Ch. 25SD202) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5290) ..... *
5298, 5299 (Ch. 25CD202) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5288) ..... *
Ch. PC-5-6-26 (See Model 6AW26PA) . 37
Ch. 2RD190 (See Model 5085) ..... 139
Ch. 2SD201 (See Model 5170) .............. 147
Ch. 3TB10 (See Model 4944) ..... 86
Ch. 3TR10 (See Model 5052) .............. 97A
Ch. 3TV9, 3TV9C (See Model 4900TV) ... 64
Ch. 4E10 (See Model 150) 91
Ch. 5A7 (See Model 100) . 38
Ch. 5-06 (See Model 5AW06) .... 4
Ch. 5A10 (See Model 130) 94

**SPARTON—Cont.**
Ch. 5-16 (See Model 5A116) .... 30
Ch. 5-26PS (See Model 5AM26PS) . 5
Ch. 6B9 (See Model 1051) 58
Ch. 6L8 (See Model 1030) 37
Ch. 6-06 (See Model 6AM06) .... 34
Ch. 7L7 (See Model 1010) 35
Ch. 7-46 (See Model 7AM46) .... 1
Ch. 8L9 (See Model 121) . 57
Ch. 8L10 (See Model 141A) 92
Ch. 8S10 (See Model 141A) 92
Ch. 8W10 (See Model 141XX) .............. 126
Ch. 8-46 (See Model 8AM46) .... 1
Ch. 8-57 (See Model 1005) 29
Ch. 9L8 (See Model 1035) 62
Ch. 9L8A (See Model 4900TV) .... 64
Ch. 10-76PA (See Model 10BW76PA) 15
Ch. 12L7 (See Model 1000) 60
Ch. 19TS10, 19TS10A (See Model 5010) ..... 104
Chassis 21S172 (See Model 5212) ..... *
Ch. 23TB10 (See Model 4964) ..... 157
Ch. 23TC10 (See Models 4935, 4942, 4954, 4960) .............. 133-1A
Ch. 23TD10 (See Model 5002) ..... 102
Ch. 24TB10 (See Model 4944) ..... 86
Ch. 24TL10 (See Model 4916) ..... 164
Ch. 24TM10 (See Model 4916) ..... 164
Ch. 24TR10 (See Model 5052) .............. 97A
Ch. 24TV9, 24TV9C (See Model 4900TV) ... 64
Ch. 25CD202 (See Model 5288) ..... *
Ch. 25RD190 (See Model 5085) ..... 139
Chassis 25SD172 (See Model 5207 A) ... *
Ch. 25SD201 (See Model 5170) .............. 147
Chassis 25SD202 (See Model 5290) ..... *
Ch. 25TK10A (See Model 5006X) .............. 121
Ch. 26SD160, 26SD170, 26SS160, B, L (See Model 5025) ..... 128
Ch. 26SD170X, 26SD170XP (See Model 5155)
Chassis 26SD171 (See Model 5165X) .... 166
Chassis 26SD172, A (See Model 5207) ..... *
Chassis 26SD172C (See Model 5207) ..... 167
Chassis 26SS170D, 26SS170DD (See Model 5107) ..... *
Chassis 26SS171, A (See Model 5107X) ..... *
Chassis 26SS172, A, B (See Model 5207) ..... *
Ch. 417 (See Model 48W17) .... 50
Ch. 417A (See Model 48W17A) .. 49
Ch. 666A (See Model 6-66A) .... 51

**SPIEGEL (See Aircastle)**

**STARK**
410 .............. 40—22
1010 .............. 88—2
1020 .............. 89—5

**STARRETT**
Gotham Tel. Rec. ........ 101—12
Henry Hudson, Henry Parks Tel. Rec. .......... 92—7
John Hancock Tel. Rec. .... 96—10
Nathan Hale Tel. Rec. .... 87—12
Robert E. Lee Tel. Rec. (See Model Henry Hudson) .......... 92
A17CG-1 (Ch. 17S1) Tel. Rec. .......... 165-2A
A17TG-1 (Ch. 17S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model A17CG-1) .......... 165-2A
A20C-2 (Ch. 18S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model A17CG-1) . 165-2A
A20CD-1 (Ch. 18S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model A17CG-1) . 165-2A
A20TG (Ch. 18S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model A17CG-1) . 165-2A
17BM1 (Ch. 12S1) Tel. Rec. .......... 149—13
20BM1 (Ch. 15S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17BM1) .......... 149
27BM1 (Ch. 12S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17BM1) .......... 149
29AM1 (Ch. 14S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17BM1) .......... 149
30BM1 (Ch. 15S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17BM1) .......... 149
37BB1 (Ch. 12S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17BM1) .......... 149
39AM1 (Ch. 14S1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 17BM1) .......... 149
Chassis 17S1, 18S1 (See Model A17CG-1) . 165-2A

**STEELMAN**
200 .............. 23—25
215 .............. 165—13
303 .............. 19—31
350, 351 .............. 21—31
595 .............. 164—10
5101 .............. 162—12
6000 .............. 163—11

**STEWART-WARNER**
AVC1 (Code 9054B), AVC2 (Code 9054C) AVT1 (Code 9054-A) Tel. Rec. 64—12
A51T1 (Code 9020-A), A51T2 (Code 9020-B), A51T3 (Code 9020-C), A51T4 (Code 9020-D) .. 17—32
A61CR1 (Code 9034-C), A61CR2 (Code 9034-D), A61CR3 (Code 9034-E), A61CR4 (Code 9034-F) . 39—25
A61P1 (Code 9036-A), A61P2 (Code 9036-B), A61P3 (Code 9036-C) .. 42—23
A72T1 (Code 9026-A), A72T2 (Code 9026-B), A72T3 (Code 9026-C), A72T4 (Code 9026-D) .. 32—24
A92CR3, A92CR3S (Code 9028-C), A92CR6, A92CR6S (Code 9028-F) 29—26
B51T1, B51T2, B51T3 (Code 9044A, B, C) .... 58—22
B61T1, B61T2 (Code 9046A, B) .......... 59—19
B72CR1 (Code No. 9038A) 47—22
B92CR1, B92CR2, B92CR3, B92CR4, B92CR8, B92CR9, B92CR10 (Codes 9043A, B, C, D, K, L, M) .......... 65—14
C51T1 (Code 9054-A), C51T2 (Code 9054-B) .. 41—22
T-711 (Code 9031-A) Tel. Rec. .......... 95A-12
T-711M (Code 9031-AM) Tel. Rec. (See Model T-711) ..... 95A
T-712 (Code 9031-B) Tel. Rec. (See Model T-711) ..... 95A
TRC-721 (Code 9037-A) Tel. Rec. (See Model T-711) ..... 95A
51T46 (Code 9024-B), 51T56 (Code 9024-C) .. 39—24
51T126 (Code 9018-C), 51T136 (Code 9018-F), 51T146 (Code 9018-H), 51T176 (Code 9018-B) . 15—35
61T16 (Code 9022-A), 61T26 (Code 9022-B) .. 1—6
62T16 (Code 9023-C), 62TC16 (Code 9023-D), 62T26 (Code 9023-E), 62TC36 (Code 9023-F). 2—21
72CR16, 72CR26 ....... 18—28
9000-B .............. 11—22
9001-C, D, E, F ....... 8—29
9002-A, 9002-B, 9002-P, 9002-R .............. 38—24
9005-A, B .............. 13—31
9007-A, F, G .............. 10—30
Models 9100A, 9100B, 9100C, 9100D, 9100E, 9100F, 9100G, 9100H Tel. Rec. .............. 75—15
9103-B,-C, 9104-A,-B,-C Tel. Rec. .............. 105—10
9105-A Tel. Rec. .............. *
9106A, B Tel. Rec. ...... 118—10
9108A, B, 9109A, B Tel. Rec. (See Model 9106A) 118
9113A Tel. Rec. (See Model 9106A) .... 118
9120-A, -B, -C, -D, -E, -F Tel. Rec. .............. 137—11
9121-A, 9121-B, 9122-A Tel. Rec. .............. 138—9
9124-A Tel. Rec. .............. *
9125-A Tel. Rec. .............. *
9126-A, -B Tel. Rec. ..... *
9127-A Tel. Rec. .............. 162—13
9150-B, 9150-D, 9150-DZ 140—12
9151-A .............. 106—14
9152-A,-B,-C .............. 102—14
9153-A .............. 108—12
9154-C, 9154-CZ .......... 142—13
9161-A, B, C .............. 170—12
9162A, B .............. 168—13
9200-A, -C, -D, -FA, -G Tel. Rec. .............. 132—13
9202A, B, C, DA, DB, DD, DDA, E, F, FA Tel. Rec. 158—12
9203A Tel. Rec. .............. 166—14
9204-A Tel. Rec. .............. 164—11

**STRATOVOX**
579-1-58A .............. 6—32

**STROMBERG-CARLSON**
AM-43 .............. 129—11
AM-48, AM-49 .............. 131—14
AP-50 .............. 130—13
AR-37 .............. 128—14
AU-29 .............. 125—11
AU-32 .............. 133—12
AU-33 .............. 134—10
AU-34 .............. 128—15
AU-35 .............. 138—10
AU-42 .............. 137—12
AV-38, AV-39 .............. 126—13
C-1 .............. 153—14
TC-10 Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 1 -Set 103-19) .............. 79—17
TC-19 Tel. Rec. .......... 97—17
TC-125 Tel. Rec. .......... 95A-13
TS-15, TS-16, TS-125 Series Tel. Rec. ........ 72—12
TV-10L, TV-10LW (112020) Tel. Rec. .............. *
TV-10PM, TV-10PY (112025, 112022) Tel. Rec. ...... *
TV-12 Series PHOTOFACT Servicer . 88

**STROMBERG-CARLSON—Cont.**
TV-125 (Ch. TV-12) Tel. Rec. ... 68—16
16 Series Tel. Rec. ... 135—12
17 Series Tel. Rec. (See Series 16) ... 135
24 Series Tel. Rec. ... 138—11
32 ... 11—23
116 Series Tel. Rec. (See 16 Series) ... 135
117 Series Tel. Rec. (See Model 119CDM) ... 130
119CDM, 119 CM Tel. Rec. ... 130—14
119M5A, D, G, I, M, R Tel. Rec. (See Model 119CDM) ... 130
119 RPM2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 119CDM) ... 130
317RPM, 317TM Tel. Rec. ... 146—10
321CF, C2M, CD2M, CD20 Tel. Rec. ... 165—14
324CDM, 324C5M (Series 324) Tel. Rec. ... 165—17A
Series 417 Tel. Rec. ... 167—1A
421CDM, 421CM, 421TX Tel. Rec. ... 170—13
1020 (See Model 1220 Series) ... 50
1100-H, 1100-HI ... 20—31
1101-HB, 1101-HI (Ch. 112002), 1101-HM, 1101-HW, 1101-HY (Ch. 112001) ... 2—9
1101-HPW ... 41—23
1105 (Series 10-11) ... 18—29
1110-HW, 1110-PTW (Series 10) ... 18—30
1120 (See Model 1220 Series) ... 50
1121-HW, LW, M1-0, M2-W, M2-Y, PFM, PFW, PGM, PGW, PLM, PLW, PSM (Series 10-11-12) ... 10—31
1135-PFM, 1135-PLM, 1135-PLW (Series 10-11) 23—26
1200 ... 57—20
1202 (Series 10) ... 55—21
1204 (Ch. 112021) ... 34—22
1210M2-M, 1210M2-W, 1210M2-Y, 1210PGM, 1210PLM, 1210PGW (Series 10-11) ... 37—23
1220 Series ... 50—19
1235 Series ... 49—23
1400 (See Model 1200) ... 57
1407PFM, 1407PLM ... 58—23
1409M2-M, 1409M2-Y, 1409M-2W, 1409M3-A, 1409M3-M, 1409PG-M, 1409PG-W ... 62—20
1500 ... 132—15
1507 ... 133—13
1608 ... 150—12

**STUDEBAKER**
AC2111 ... 166—15
S-4624, S-4625 ... 21—32
S-4626, S-4627 ... 19—32

**SUPREME (Lipan)**
711 ... 68—17
712S ... 63—17
733 ... 60—19
738LP ... 64—13
750 ... 55—22

**SWANK**
5 Tube Radio-phono (DU101) ... 5—21
ER61 ... 17—33

**SYLVANIA**
1-075 (Ch. 1-139) Tel. Rec. 92—8
1-076 (Ch. 1-108) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 2 -Set 103-20) ... 96—11
1-090 (Ch. 1-168) Tel. Rec. 99—17
1-113, 1-114 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-075) ... 92
1-124, 1-125 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-075) ... 92
1-125-1 (Ch. 1-186) Tel. Rec. ... 113—9
1-128 (Ch. 1-108) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-076) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 2 -Set 103-20) ... 96
1-177 (Ch. 1-186) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-075) ... 92
1-197 (Ch. 1-139) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-075) ... 92
1-197-1 (Ch. 1-186) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-125-1) ... 113
1-210 (Ch. 1-139) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-075). 92
1-245, 1-246 (Ch. 1-139) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-075) ... 92
1-245-1, 1-246-1 (Ch. 1-186) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-125-1) ... 113
1-247 (Ch. 1-168) Tel. Rec. (See Model 1-090) ... 99
1-247-1 (Ch. 1-231) Tel. Rec. ... *
1-250, 1-251, 1-252 (Ch. 1-215) ... 103—16
22B-11 (Ch. 1-507-1) Tel. Rec. ... *
22M (Ch. 1-387) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2221M) ... 137
22M-1 (Ch. 1-387-1) Tel. Rec. ... 154—12
22M-2 (Ch. 1-387-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 22M-1) 154
22M-11 (Ch. 1-507-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 22B-11) *
23B, B-1, M, M-1 (Ch. 1-387-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 22M-1) ... 154
23B-11 (Ch. 1-507-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 22B-11) *
23M-11 (Ch. 1-507-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 22B-11) *

**SYLVANIA—Cont.**
24M (Ch. 1-462-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 22M-1) ... 154
24M-1, M-3 (Ch. 1-387-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 22M-1) ... 154
25M, 25M-1 (Ch. 1-387-1 and Radio Ch. 1-603) Tel. Rec. (for TV Chassis only—see Model 22M-1, Set 154)
71M (Ch. 1-441) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) ... 124
71M-1 (Ch. 1-502-1) Tel. Rec. ... 163—12
72B-1 (Ch. 1-502-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 71M-1, Ch. 1-502-1) ... 163
72M-1 (Ch. 1-502-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 71M-1, Ch. 1-502-1) ... 163
72M-2 (Ch. 1-437-3) Tel. Rec. ... *
72M, 73B, M (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) ... 124
73B-5 (Ch. 1-437-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 72M-2) *
73M-1, 73M-2 (Ch. 1-502-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 71M-1) ... 163
73M-3 (Ch. 1-437-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 72M-2) *
73M-5, 73M-6 (Ch. 1-437-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model 72M-2) ... *
73M-11 (Ch. 1-502-3) Tel. Rec. ... *
74B (Ch. 356) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B) ... 120
74B-1, 74M-1 (Ch. 1-437-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M) ... 131
74B-2 (Ch. 1-437-2) Tel. Rec. ... *
74M (Ch. 1-356) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B) ... 120
74M-2 (Ch. 1-437-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model 74B-2) *
75B, M, M-1 (Ch. 1-437-1 and Radio Ch. 1-603-1) Tel. Rec. (For TV Chassis only, see Model 5150M, Set 131)
430L (Ch. 1-254) ... 165—15
510B, 510H, 510W (Ch. 1-215) (See Model 1-250) ... 103
511B, H, M, 512BR, CH, GR, RE, YE (Ch. 1-601-1) ... 160—12
540B, BA, 540H, HA, 540M, MA ... 119—11
541B, H, M, 542BR, CH, GR, RE, YE (Ch. 1-602-1) ... 159—13
1110X (Ch. 1-329 Tel. Rec. (See Model 1210X) ... 128
1210X (Ch. 1-381) Tel. Rec. ... 128—16
2130B, W (Ch. 1-462) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B) 120
2130M (Ch. 1-462) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B) 120
2140B, M (Ch. 1-462) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B) 120
2221M (Ch. 1-387) Tel. Rec. ... 137—13
4120M (Ch. 1-260) Tel. Rec. ... 124—10
4130B, 4130E, 4130M, 4130W (Ch. 1-260) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) ... 124
5130B, M, W (Ch. 1-290) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 17 -Set 128-1) ... 120—10
5140B, M (Ch. 1-290) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 17 -Set 128-1) ... 120
5150M (Ch. 1-274) Tel. Rec. ... 131—15
6110X (Ch. 1-261) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) ... 124
6120B, 6120M, 6120W (Ch. 1-261) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) ... 124
6130B, 6130M, 6130W (Ch. 1-261) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) ... 124
6140M, W (Ch. 1-271) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B) 120
7110X (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) 124
7110XB (Ch. 1-441) Tel. Rec. ... *
7110XF (Ch. 1-366-66) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) 124
7110XFA (Ch. 1-442) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M) ... 131
7111M (Ch. 1-441) Tel. Rec. ... *
7111MA (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) ... 124
7120B, 7120M, 7120W (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) ... 124
7120BF, MF, WF (Ch. 1-366-66) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) ... 124.
7120MFA (Ch. 1-442) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M) ... 131
7130B, 7130M, 7130W (Ch. 1-366) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) ... 124
7130BF, MF, WF (Ch. 1-366-66) Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) ... 124
7130E (Ch. 1-366 Tel. Rec. (See Model 4120M) ... 124

**SYLVANIA—Cont.**
7130MFA (Ch. 1-442) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M) ... 131
7140 M,W (Ch. 1-356) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5130B) ... 120
7140MA, 7140WA (Ch. 1-437) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M) ... 131
7150M (Ch. 1-357) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M) ... 131
7160B (Ch. 1-357) Tel. Rec. (See Model 5150M) ... 131
Ch. 1-254 (See Model 430L) ... 165
Ch. 1-139 (See Model 1-075) ... 92
Ch. 1-168 (See Model 1-090) ... 99
Ch. 1-186 (See Model 1-125-1) ... 113
Ch. 1-215 (See Model 1-250) ... 103
Ch. 1-260 (See Model 4120M) ... 124
Ch. 1-261 (See Model 4120M) ... 124
Ch. 1-271 (See Model 5130B) ... 120
Ch. 1-274 (See Model 5150M) ... 131
Ch. 1-290 (See Model 5130B) ... 120
Ch. 1-356 (See Model 5130B) ... 120
Ch. 1-357 (See Model 5150M) ... 131
Ch. 1-366, 1-366-66 (See Model 4120M) ... 124
Ch. 1-381 (See Model 1210X) ... 128
Ch. 1-387 (See Model 2221M) ... 137
Ch. 1-387-1 (See Model 22M-1) ... 154
Ch. 1-437, 1-437-1 (See Model 5150M) ... 131
Ch. 1-437-2 (See Model 74B-2) ... *
Ch. 1-437-3 (See Model 72M-2) ... *
Ch. 1-441 (See Model 4120M) ... 124
Ch. 1-442 (See Model 5150M) ... 131
Ch. 1-462-1 (See 22-M-1, Ch. 1-387-1) ... 154
Ch. 1-502-1 (See Model 71M-1) ... 163
Ch. 1-502-2 (See Model 73M-1) ... 163
Ch. 1-502-3 (See Model 73M-11) ... *
Ch. 1-507-1 (See Model 22B-11) ... *
Ch. 1-601-1 (See Model 511B) ... 160
Ch. 1-602-1 (See Model 541B) ... 159
Ch. 1-603-1 ... *

**TECH-MASTER**
1930 Tel. Rec. ... 159—14

**TELECHRON**
8H67 "Musalarm" ... 44—23

**TELECOIN**
M5T54 ... 25—28

**TELECRAFT**
30T14A-056 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 119—3
38T12A-058 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 109—1
317T3 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 72—4
318T4 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T4S Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T4-872 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T6A-950 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
318T9A-900 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4
518T6A Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
518T9A-918 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4
518T10A-916 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4
2318T6A-954 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 85—3
2318T9A-912 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) ... 78—4

**TELE-KING**
K21 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. ... *
K72 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21) ... *
K73L (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21) ... *
KC21 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21) ... *
KC71 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21) ... *
KD21M (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21) ... *
KD22B (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21) ... *
KD71 (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21) ... *
KD72B (Ch. TVJ) Tel. Rec. (See Model K21) ... *
T-516 Tel. Rec. (See Model 114) ... 141
16CD3CR Tel. Rec. (For PB only See Model 162) ... 129
114 Tel. Rec. ... 141—13
116, 116C Tel. Rec. (See Model 114) ... 141

**TELE-KING—Cont.**
117, 117C, 117LO Tel. Rec. (See Model 114) ... 141
117CA, CAF Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only, see Model 114) ... 141
162 Tel. Rec. ... 129—12
172 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201) ... 131
174 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201) ... 131
201, 202 Tel. Rec. ... 131—16
203 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201) ... 131
210 Tel. Rec. ... *
310 Tel. Rec. ... *
410 Tel. Rec. ... 88—12
416 Tel. Rec. (See Model 162) ... 129
510 Tel. Rec. (See Model 410) ... 88
512 Tel. Rec. (See Model 410) ... 88
516 Tel. Rec. (See Model 114) ... 141
612 Tel. Rec. (See Model 410) ... 88
710 Tel. Rec. (See Model 410) ... 88
712 Tel. Rec. (See Model 410) ... 88
716 Tel. Rec. (See Model 162) ... 129
816-3CR Tel. Rec. (For PB only See Model 162) ... 129
916C Tel. Rec. (See Model 162) ... 129
916CAF Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only, see Model 162) ... 129
919C Tel. Rec. (See Model 114) ... 141
919CAF Tel. Rec. (For TV Ch. only, see Model 114) ... 141
920 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201) ... 131
1014 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201) ... 131
1016 (Ch. TVG) Tel. Rec. (See Model 201) ... 131
Ch. TVG Tel. Rec. (See Model 201) ... 131
Chassis TVJ (See Model K21) ... *

**TELEQUIP**
Ch. 12TR, 14T, 14TR, 16T, 16TR, 19T, 19TR Tel. Rec. ... *
C316MF Tel. Rec. ... *
C317MF Tel. Rec. ... *
C320MF Tel. Rec. ... *
C516D Tel. Rec. ... *
C517D Tel. Rec. ... *
C519D Tel. Rec. ... *
C617D Tel. Rec. ... *
C619D Tel. Rec. ... *
C620D Tel. Rec. ... *
C720D Tel. Rec. ... *
C820D Tel. Rec. ... *
T216L Tel. Rec. ... *
T217L Tel. Rec. ... *
T416D Tel. Rec. ... *
T417D Tel. Rec. ... *
T417MF Tel. Rec. ... *
5135, 5136, 5140A ... 11—24

**TELESONIC (Medco)**
1635 ... 20—22
1636 ... 21—33
1642 ... 20—23
1643 ... 21—34

**TELE-TONE**
TV149 Television Rec. ... 56—22
TV-170 Tel. Rec. ... 83—12
TV-208 Tel. Rec. ... 90—11
TV208TR Tel. Rec. ... 95—6
TV-209 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-249) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 21 -Set 136-1) ... 57
TV-210 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-249) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 21 -Set 136-1) ... 57
TV-220 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV208TR) ... 95
TV-245, 246 Tel. Rec. ... *
TV-249 Television Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 21 -Set 136-1) ... 57—21
TV-250 Tel. Rec. ... 91—13
TV-254 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-250) ... 91
TV-255, TV-256 (Ch. TS) Tel. Rec. ... 101—13
TV259 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV249) ... 57
TV-282 Tel. Rec. ... 71—14
TV-283 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-285) ... 87
TV-284 Tel. Rec. ... 93—10
TV-285 Tel. Rec. ... 87—13
TV-286, 287, 288 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-284) 93
TV-300, TV-301 (Ch. TAA, TAB) Tel. Rec. ... 99A-12
TV-300, TV-301 (Ch. TW) Tel. Rec. ... 107—10
TV-304, TV-305 (Ch. TAA, TAB) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-300) ... 99A
TV-304, TV-305 (Ch. TX) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-300) ... 107
TV-306, TV-307 (Ch. TY, TZ) Tel. Rec. ... 104—12
TV-308 (Ch. TAC) Tel. Rec. ... 109—14
TV314 (Ch. TAJ) Tel. Rec. ... 125—12
TV-315 (Ch. TAA, TAB) Tel. Rec. ... 115—13

**TELE-TONE—Cont.**
TV-316 (Ch. TAH) Tel. Rec. ... 135—13
TV-317 Tel. Rec. ... *
TV318 (Ch. TAM) Tel. Rec. ... 124—11
TV322, TV323 (Ch. TAM) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV318) ... 124
TV324, TV325, TV326 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1 TAP-2) Tel. Rec. ... 127—12
TV328, TV329 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV3241) ... 127
TV-330, TV-331, TV-332, TV-333 (Ch. TAO) Tel. Rec. ... 145—11
TV335, TV336 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV324) ... 127
TV340 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV324) ... 127
TV345 (Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV324) ... 127
TV348, TV349 (Ch. TAP. 2) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV324) ... 127
TV-352 Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-324) ... 127
TV-355 (Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-330) ... 145
TV-355-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec. ... *
TV357 (Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-330) ... 145
TV-357-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-355-U). *
TV-358, TV-359 (See Model TV-324) ... 127
TV-379-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-355-U) ... *
TV-360, TV-365 (Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-330) ... 145
TV-365-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-355-U). *
TV374 (Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV330) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 35, Set 164-1) ... 145
TV-374-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-355-U) ... *
TV-384-U (Ch. 8010, 8016) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-355-U). *
TV-385-U, TV-386-U (Ch. 8013, 8015) Tel. Rec. (See Model TV-355-U). *
100, 100-A, 101, 109 (Ch. Series A) ... 39—26
109 (Ch. Series J) ... 8—30
110 (See Model 117-A) ... 1
111, 113 (See Model 100) 39
117-A (Ch. Series "D") ... 1—35
119, 120 (See Model 117-A) ... 1
122, 123 (See Model 100) 39
124 (See Model 117-A) ... 1
125 (See Model 100) ... 39
126 (See Model 117-A) ... 1
127, 130, 131 (See Model 100) ... 39
132 (See Model 117-A) ... 1
133 ... 11—25
134 ... 13—32
135 ... 14—29
138 (Ch. Series N) ... 23—27
139, 140, 141 (Ch. Series H) (See Model 135) ... 14
142, 143, 144 (See Model 145) ... 23
145 (Ch. Series "R") ... 23—28
148 (Ch. Series S) ... 24—26
149 (Ch. Series H) (See Model 135) ... 14
150 (Ch. Series T) ... 38—25
151 (Ch. Series S) (See Model 148) ... 24
152 (Ch. Series R) (See Model 145) ... 23
156 (Ch. Series U) ... 35—23
157 (Ch. Series H) (See Model 135) ... 14
157 (Ch. Series AE) ... 49—24
158 (Ch. Series AT) ... 59—20
159 (Ch. Series AA) ... 38—26
160 (Ch. Series Y) ... 36—24
161, 162 (Ch. Series T) (See Model 150) ... 38
163, 164 (Ch. Series H) (See Model 135) ... 14
165 (Ch. Series AG) ... 50—20
166 (Ch. AE) (See Model 157) ... 49
167, 168, 171 (Ch. Series T) (See Model 150) ... 38
172 (Ch. Series U) (See Model 156) ... 35
174 (Ch. Series T) (See Model 150) ... 38
176 (Ch. Series U) (See Model 156) ... 35
182 ... 51—22
183 ... 53—24
185 (Ch. Series AH) ... 52—21
190 (Ch. Series AZ) ... 61—19
195 (Ch. Series BH) ... 71—15
198 (See Model 158) ... 59
200 (Ch. Series AZ) (See Model 190) ... 61
201 (Ch. Series AX) ... 74—9
205 (Ch. Series BD) ... 73—12
206 ... 127—11
214 (Ch. Series AZ) (See Model 190) ... 61
215 (Ch. Series BD) (See Model 205) ... 73

**TELE-TONE—Cont.**
228 (Ch. BL) 144—13
232 (Ch. Series BP) (See Model 205) 73
235 (Ch. BQ) 141—14
Ch. Series A (See Model 100) 39
Ch. Series AA (See Model 159) 38
Ch. Series AE (See Model 157) 49
Ch. Series AG (See Model 165) 50
Ch. Series AH (See Model 185) 52
Ch. Series AT (See Model 158) 59
Ch. Series AX (See Model 201) 74
Ch. Series AZ (See Model 190) 61
Chassis Series BD (See Model 205) 73
Chassis Series BH (See Model 195) 71
Ch. BL (See Model 228) 144
Ch. BQ (See Model 235) 141
Ch. Series C (See Model 134) 13
Ch. Series CA (See Model 133) 11
Ch. Series D (See Model 117A) 1
Ch. Series H (See Model 135) 14
Ch. Series K (See Model 109) 8
Ch. Series N (See Model 138) 23
Ch. Series R (See Model 145) 23
Ch. Series S (See Model 148) 24
Ch. Series T (See Model 150) 38
Ch. TAA, TAB (See Model TV-315) 115
Ch. TAC (See Model TV-308) 109
Ch. TAH (See Model TV-316) 135
Ch. TAJ (See Model TV314) 125
Ch. TAM (See Model TV318) 124
Ch. TAO (See Model TV-330) 145
Ch. TAP, TAP-1, TAP-2 (See Model TV324) 127
Ch. TS (See Model TV-255) 101
Ch. TW, TX (See Model TV-300) 107
Ch. TY, TZ (See Model TV-306) 104
Ch. Series U (See Model 156) 35
Ch. Series Y (See Model 160) 36
Ch. 8001, 8002, 8003 (See Model TV-330) 145
Chassis 8010 (See Model TV-355-U) *
Chassis 8013 (See Model TV-355-U) *
Chassis 8015, 8016 (See Model TV-355-U) *

**TELE-VOGUE (See Muntz)**

**TELEVOX**
RP 22—29
27JB-2W 20—32
27K-W 20—33
27-P-T 22—28

**TEL-VAR (See Audar)**

**TEMPLE**
E-301 21—35
E-510 2—3
E-511 11—26
E-512, E-514 (See Model E-510) 2
E-519 (See Model E-510) 2
F-301 12—26
F-611 9—32
F-616 5—38
F-617 12—27
G-410 27—28
G-415 43—18
G-418, G-419 26—25
G-513 23—29
G-515 17—34
G-516 18—31
G-518 29—27
G-521 28—33
G-522 26—26
G-619 22—30
G-622 44—24
G-721 (See Model G-722) 24
G-722 24—27
G-723 (See Model G-722) 24
G-724 38—27
G-725 34—23
G-1430 43—19
G-4108 (See Model G-418) 26
G-7205 (See Models G-721, G-722, G-723) 24
H-411 47—23
H-521 (See Model G-521) 28
H-622 (See Model G-622) 44
H-727 (See Model G-725) 34
TV-1776, TV-1777, TV-1778, TV-1779 Tel. Rec. 66—16

**TEMPOTONE**
500 E Series 2—8

**TEMPLETONE (See Temple)**

**THORDARSON**
T-30W08A 8—31
T-31W10A 30—30
T-31W10-AX 57—22
T-31W25A 9—33
T-31W50A 20—34
T-32W00, T-32W10 76—18

**TONE PAK**
AC8HF 24—28

**TRAD**
T-20, A Tel. Rec. 133—14
T-20-E Tel. Rec. 165—17A
TT63SH Tel. Rec. *

**TRANSVISION**
Chassis Model A Tel. Rec. 107—11
Chassis A-3 Tel. Rec. 130—15
WRS-3 Tel. Rec. 112—10

**TRANSVUE**
17XC, 17XT Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 132—8
20XC, 20XT Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 132—8
160-L (Ch. 12AX21) Tel. Rec. *
601 (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 99—14
610 (Ch. 16AX23, 25, 26) Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 99—14
1400T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 132—8
1700C, T Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 132—8
2000C Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 132—8
12AX21 (See Model 160-L) *

**TRAV-LER**
10T Tel. Rec. 86—11
12L50, A Tel. Rec. 108—13
12T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T) 86
14B50, A, 14C50, A Tel. Rec. (See Model 12L50) 108
16G50A Tel. Rec. (See Model 12L50) 108
16R50A, 16T50A Tel. Rec. (See Model 12L50) 108
16T Tel. Rec. (See Model 10T) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 31, Set 156-3) 86
20A50 Tel. Rec. 146—11
62R50, 63R50 Tel. Rec. 150—13
64R50, 64R50-1, 64R50-2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 20A50) 146
65G50, 65G50-1, 65G50-2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 20A50) 146
75A50, 75A50-1, 75A50-2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 20A50) 146
114-1A, -2 Tel. Rec. (See Model 62R50) 150
117-3, -4 Tel. Rec. (See Model 62R50) 150
119-5 Tel. Rec. (See Model 62R50) 150
217-15, 217-16 (Ch. 34A2) Tel. Rec. 170—14
219-8A, 219-8B (Ch. 11A2) Tel. Rec. 162—14
220-9, 220-9B (Ch. 33A2) Tel. Rec. 159—2A
5000 (See Model 50001) 11
50001 11—27
5002 Series (Ch. 109) 12—28
5007, 5008, 5009 (Ch. 104) 1—36
5010, 5011, 5012 (Ch. 105) 2—5
5015 36—25
5019 23—30
5020 (Ch. 800) 11—28
5021 43—20
5022 101—14
5027 31—30
5028 34—24
5029 33—29
5030, 5031 32—25
5036 54—19
5049 45—24
5051 32—26
5054 36—26
5056-A 90—12
5060, 5061 116—11
5066 42—24
5170 163—13
6040 49—25
6050 56—23
7000, 7001 59—21
7003 (Ch. 501) 12—29
7014 (See Model 7000) 59
7016, 7017 84—11
7023 83—13
7036 112—11
Ch. 11A2 (See Model 219-8A) 162
Ch. 33A2 (See Model 220-9) 159—2A
Ch. 34A2 (See Model 217-15) 170
Chassis 104 (See Model 5007) 1
Chassis 105 (See Model 5010) 2
Chassis 109 (See Model 5002) 12
Chassis 501 (See Model 7003) 12
Chassis 800 (See Model 5021) 11

**TRELA**
HW301 14—28

**TRUETONE**
D1034A, B, C (See Model D1046A) 102
D1046A, B 102—15

**TRUETONE—Cont.**
D1046C, D (See Model D1046A) 102
D1090 Tel. Rec. *
D1092 Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 108—7
D1612 28—34
D1644 12—30
D1645 (Factory 26A76-650) 6—33
D1747, D1748 32—27
D1752 (Factory 7901-14) 34—25
D1835 (Factory Model 25A86-856) 44—25
D1836, D1836A (Factory 26A85-856) 45—25
D1840 (Fact. No. 138PCXM) 46—24
D1845 31—31
D1846A, B, C 40—23
D1850 (Series A) 51—23
D1949 60—20
D1950, D1951 (See Model D1850) 51
D1952 (See Model D1949) 60
D1990, D1992 (Factory No. 7AF22) Tel. Rec. 69—13
D1991, B, D1993, B, D1994 Tel. Rec. 77—11
D1996 Tel. Rec. (See Model D2983) 68
D1997A Tel. Rec. *
D1998A Tel. Rec. *
D2017, D2018 101—15
D2020 106—15
D2025A (Fact. Mod. 26A95-906) 83—14
D2027A 97—18
D2050A Tel. Rec. *
D2603 (Factory No. 461) 13—33
D2604 13—34
D2605 (Factory Model 2AW2) 9—34
D2606 65—15
D2612 (Code SW-9022-G) 3—9
D2613 13—37
D2615 (Factory Model 6D110) 2—18
D2616 (Factory Model 6D117) 10—32
D2616-B 31—32
D2619 (Factory No. 2701) 27—29
D2620 1—28
D2621 4—32
D2622 14—30
D2623 11—29
D2624 (Factory 27D14-600) 2—6
D2626 (Fact. No. 457-2) 52—22
D2630 (Factory 27D14-602 Issue A) 1—10
D2634 12—31
D2640 (Factory No. 459) 43—21
D2642 12—32
D2644 (Factory No. 101C) 11—30
D2645 4—39
D2661 (Factory 4B19) 2—23
D2663 (Ch. 4C1) 11—31
D2665 (Factory 4B114 Series A) 22—31
D2692 39—28
D2709 (Factory No. 470) 27—30
D2710 (Factory No. 24D22-630BR) 23—31
D2718 (Factory No. 227D14-638IU) 23—32
D2743 25—29
D2745 (See Model D1645) 6
D2748 (Ch. 7156) 26—27
D2806, D2807 (Factory Model 181) 44—26
D2810 (Factory No. 24D24-730BB) 36—27
D2815 48—25
D2819 (Factory No. 26A82-738) 35—24
D2851 38—28
D2906 (Factory No. 189) 69—14
D2910 65—16
D2919 (Fact. No. 6DF21) 59—22
D2963 73—13
D2982 Tel. Rec. *
D2983 Tel. Rec. 68—18
D2985 Tel. Rec. 70—11
D2987 (See Model 1990) Tel. Rec. 69
D2988, D2989 Tel. Rec. *
D2990 Tel. Rec. *
D3615 (Factory 25BD2-606) 18—32
D3619 (Factory 5P110) 10—33
D3630, D3630N 19—33
D3720 24—29
D3721 (Factory 110BX) 32—28
D3722 (Fact. No. 472) 51—24
D3809 (Factory No. 178) 43—22
D3810 39—27
D3811 (Fact. No. 114BXH) 47—24
D3840 49—26
D3910 (Fact. Model 140611) 74—10
D4142A 142—14
D4620 (Factory No. 5C12) 26—28
D4630 (Factory 26C19-61) 7—28
D4818 (Fact. No. 134DX) 45—26
D4832 (Fact. No. 25C22-82) 47—25
D4842 (Fact. No. 26C21-81) 50—21
2D1088A Tel. Rec. 105—11
2D1088B Tel. Rec. 145—1A
2D1089A Tel. Rec. 113—10
2D1089B Tel. Rec. 136—14
2D1091 Tel. Rec. 161—10
2D1093A, 2D1094A Tel. Rec. 119—12
2D1095 Tel. Rec. 134—11
2D1095A (Ch. 16AX27) Tel. Rec. *
2D1185A Tel. Rec. 154—13
2D1190A, B Tel. Rec. 147—12
2D1191A (Ch. BRC20AY22) Tel. Rec. *
2D1194A Tel. Rec. 151—11
2D1195A (Ch. 16AX216) Tel. Rec. *
2D2043A Tel. Rec. (See Model 2D1091) 161
2D2047B Tel. Rec. (See Model 2D1091) 161

**TRUETONE—Cont.**
2D2049A (Ch. 16AY210) Tel. Rec. *
2D2052 Tel. Rec. (See Model 2D1095) 134
2D2052A, B (Ch. 16AY210) Tel. Rec. *
2D2052C (Ch. 17AY23) Tel. Rec. *
2D2052D, E (Ch. 17AY28) Tel. Rec. *
2D2053 Tel. Rec. 120—11
2D2149A (Ch. 17AY212) Tel. Rec. *
2D2152A (Ch. 17AY26) Tel. Rec. *

**ULTRADYNE**
L-46 4—21

**UNITED MOTORS SERVICE**
**(See Delco or Buick, Chevrolet, Oldsmobile and Pontiac)**

**U. S. TELEVISION**
C16030 Tel. Rec. 99A-12
C19031 Tel. Rec. (See Model C16030) 99A
T-10823 Tel. Rec. 89—15
T16030 Tel. Rec. (See Model C16030) 99A
T19031 Tel. Rec. (See Model C16030) 99A
5A16, 5B16, 5C16 (See Model 5C66 Early) 17
5A66, 5B66, 5C66, 5D66MPA 24—30
5C66 Early 17—9
8-16M (Dumbarton) 26—29

**UNITONE**
88 5—26

**V-M**
150 139—15
970 159—15
975 165—16
980 138—12
985 166—16
1001-A 10—34

**VAN-CAMP**
576-1-6A 7—29

**VIDEO CORP. OF AMERICA (See Videola)**

**VIDEODYNE**
10FM, 10TV, 12FM, 12TV Tel. Rec. 69—15

**VIDEOLA**
VS-160, VS-161 Tel. Rec. 92—9
VS-165, VS-166, VS-167, VS-168 Tel. Rec. (See Model VS-160) 92

**VIDEO PRODUCTS**
630-DXC Tel. Rec. *
630-DX24C Tel. Rec. (See Model 630-DXC) *
630FM3B, 630K3B Tel. Rec. *
630-K3C Tel. Rec. (See Model 630-DXC) *
630-K24C Tel. Rec. (See Model 630-DXC) *

**VIEWTONE**
RC-201A, RRC-201 11—32

**VISION MASTER**
14MC, MT Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 117—8
16MC, 16MT, 16MXC, 16MXCS, 16MXT, 16MXTS Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 117—8
17MC, 17MT, 17MXC, 17MXCS, 17MXT, 17MXTS Tel. Rec. (Similar to Chassis) 117—8

**VIZ**
RS-1 14—31

**VOGUE**
532 A-P 11—33
Ch. Models 553R, 554R 8—32

**WARWICK (See Clarion)**

**WATTERSON**
ARC-4591A 16—36
PA-4585, APA-4587 3—2
RC-4581 16—35
4581 3—32
4582 6—34
4782 24—31
4790 16—34
4800 43—23

**WEBSTER-CHICAGO**
66-1A 34—26
100-608 121—14
100-621 113—11
130 119—13
161-1 55—23
166 159—16
288 117—14
362 105—12
760 112—12
762 (See Model 362) 105

**WEBSTER ELECTRIC**
81-15, 81-15A 142—15
82-25, 82-25A, 83-25 143—15
84-25 145—12
85-25 144—14

**WEBSTER (Telehome)**
W606M 56—24
604M 57—23

**WESTERN AUTO (See Truetone)**

**WESTINGHOUSE**
H-104, H-105 4—11
H-104A, H-105A, H-107A, H-108A 21—36
H-107, H-108, H-110, H-111 4—19
H-113, H-114, H-116 (See Model H-117) 11
H-117, H-119 11—34
H-122 6—35
H-122A, H-122B (See Model H-122) 6
H-125, H-126 3—19
H-130 (See Model H-122) 6
H-133 14—34
H-137 (See Model H-138) 6
H-138 6—36
H-147 31—33
H-148 15—37
H-148A (See Model H-148) 15
H-153, H-153A (Ch. V-2103) 35—25
H-154 (See Model H-104A) 21
H-155 (See Model H-153) 35
H-156 (See Model H-153) 35
H-157 (Ch. V-2122) 33—31
H-161 (Ch. V-2118) 34—27
H-162 (See Model H-117) 11
H-164 (Ch. V-2119-1) 36—28
H-165 32—29
H-166, H-167 (See Model H-164) 36
H-168, H-168A, H-168B (Ch. V-2118) (See Model H-161) 34
H-169 (Ch. V-2124-1) 37—24
H-171, H-171A, H-171C (Ch. V-2103) (See Model H-153) 35
H-178 (Ch. V-2123) 35—26
H-181 Tel. Rec. *
H-182 (Ch. V-2128), (Ch. V-2128-1) 53—25
H-183, H-183A 48—26
H-184 (See Model H-153) 35
H-185 (Ch. V-2131, V-2131-1) 54—20
H-186M, H-187 (Ch. V-2132) 60—21
H-188 (Ch. V-2133) 51—25
H-190, H-191, H-191A (Ch. V-2134) 59—23
H-195 (See Model H-185) 54
H-196 Tel. Rec. 65—17
H-196A (CHV-2130-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-196) 65
H196A (DX) (Ch. V-2130-11DX or V-2130-12DX) Tel. Rec. 84—13
H-198 (Ch. V-2137-2) 73—15
H-199 (Ch. V-2137-1) 69—16
H-202 (Ch. V-2128-2) 50—22
H-203 (Ch. V-2137) 62—21
H-204 (See Model H-202) 50
H-207A (Ch. V-2130-1, V-2137) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-196) 65
H207A (DX) (Ch. V-2130-11DX or V-2130-12DX and Radio Ch. V-2137) Tel. Rec. (See Model H196A [DX]) 84
H207B (DX) (Ch. V-2130-21DX or V-2130-22DX and Radio Ch. V-2137) Tel. Rec. (See Model H196A [DX]) 84
H-210, H-211 (Ch. V-2144, V-2144-1) 61—20
H-212 (Ch. V-2137) (See Model H-203) 62
H-214, H-214A (Ch. V-2103-3) 75—16
H-216, H-216A (Ch. V-2146-05, V-2146-45, V-2149-1) Tel. Rec. 97A-14
H-217, H-217A (Ch. 2146-11DX, V-2137, V-2149) Tel. Rec. (Supp. to H-217B, Set 91) 99A-14
H-217B (Ch. V-2146-35DX, V-2137, V-2149) Tel. Rec. 91—14
H-220 (See Model H-190) 59
H-223 (Ch. V-2150-01, V-2150-02) Tel. Rec. 78—14
H-225 (DX) (Ch. V-2130-31DX or V-2130-32DX) Tel. Rec. (See Model H196A [DX]) 84
H-226 (Ch. 2146-21DX, 2146-25DX, 2149) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-217B) 91
H-231 (Ch. 2150-51 and V-2137-3 or V-2137-3S, V-2149-2) Tel. Rec. 99A-14
H-242 (Ch. 2150-31) Tel. Rec. 97A-14
H-251 (Ch. V-2150-81, -82, -84) Tel. Rec. 99A-14
H300T5, H301T5 (Ch. V-2148) 88—14
H-302P5 (Ch. V-2151-1) 91—15
H303P4, H304P4 (Ch. V2153) 89—16
H-307T7, H-308T7 (Ch. V-2136) 100—13
H-309P5, H-309P5U (Ch. V-2156) 101—16
H-310T5, H-310T5U, H-311T5, H-311T5U (Ch. V-2161, V-2161U) 99—18
H-312P4, H-312P4U, H-313P4, H-313P4U, H-314P4, H-314P4U, H-315P4, H-315P4U (Ch. V-2153-1) 98—13
H-316C7 (Ch. V-2136-1) 112—13
H-317C7 (Ch. V-2136-1) (See Model H316C7) 112
H-318T5, U (Ch. V-2157, U) 117—15

**WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.**

H-320T5, U (Ch. V-2157, U) (See Model H-318T5) 117
H-321T5, U, H-322T5, U (Ch. V-2157-1, U) (See Model H-318T5) .. 117
H-323T5, U (Ch. V-2157-2, U) (See Model H-318T5) 117
H-324T7, H-325T7, U (Ch. V-2136-2) ... 113—13
H-326C7 (See Model H-316C7) ... 112
H-327T6U (Ch. V-2157-3U) ... 126—14
H-328C7, U (Ch. V-2136-4) ... 137—15
H334T7U, H-335T7U (Ch. V-2136-5U) ... 142—16
H-334T7UR (Ch. V-2136-5R) ... 149—14
H-336T5U, H-337T5U (Ch. V-2157U) ... 134—12
H-338T5U (Ch. V-2157-4U) ... 140—13
H-341T5U (Ch. V-2157-4U) (See Model H-338T5U). 140
H-342P5U, H-343P5U (Ch. V-2156-1U) ... 138—13
H-345T5, H-346T5 (Ch. V-2157-4U) (See Model H-338T5U) ... 140
H-348P5, H-349P5 (Ch. V-2156-1U) (See Model H-342P5U) ... 138
H350T7, H351T7 (Ch. V-2180-1) ... 154—14
H354C7 (Ch. V-2180-2).. 158—13
H-355T5, H-356T5 (Ch. V-2157-5) ... 161—11
H-357C10 (Ch. V-2180-5) 161—12
H-368P5, H-369P5 (Ch. V-2156-1U) (Also see Model H-342P5U) ... 138
H-600T16 (Ch. V-2150-61, A, B) Tel. Rec. ... 98—14
H-601K12, H-602K12 (Ch. V-2150-41) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-600T16).. 98
H-603C12 (Ch. V-2152-01 & V-2149-3) Tel. Rec... 100—14
H-604T10, H-604T10A (Ch. V-2150-91A, -94, -94A) Tel. Rec. (Supp. to H-609T10, Set 95) ... 99A-14
H-605T12 (Ch. V-2150-101) Tel. Rec... 97—19
H-606K12 (Ch. V-2150-111, A) Tel. Rec. ... 120—12
H-607K12 (Ch. V-2150-111, A) Tel. Rec. (See Model 606K12)... 120
H-608C12 (Ch. V-2152-01, V-2149-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-603C12).. 100
H-609T10 (Ch. V-2150-94C) Tel. Rec... 95—7
H-610T12 (Ch. V-2150-136) Tel. Rec. ... 105—13
H-611C12 (Ch. V-2152-16) Tel. Rec. ... 112—14
H-613K16 (Ch. V-2150-146) Tel. Rec. ... 107—12
H-614T12 (Ch. V-2150-136) Tel. Rec. (See Model H610T12).. 105
H-615C12 (Ch. V-2152-16) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-611C12) ... 112
H-617T12 (Ch. V-2150-176, U, -177U) Tel. Rec. (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 10-Set 116-1) ... 103—17
H-618T16 (Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-617T12) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 10-Set 116-1) ... 103
H-619T12, U (Ch. V-2150-176, U, -177U) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-617-T12) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 10-Set 116-1) ... 103
H-620K16 (Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-617T12) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 10-Set 116-1) ... 103
H-622K16 (Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-617T12) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 10-Set 116-1) ... 103
H-625T12 (Ch. V-2150-197) Tel. Rec... 114—11
H-626T16 (Ch. V-2172) Tel. Rec. ... 116—13
H-627K16 (Ch. V-2171) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-626T16).. 116
H-628K16, H-629K-16 (Ch. V-2171) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-626T16). 116
H-630T14 (Ch. V-2176) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-626T16). 116
H-633C17, H-634C17 (Ch. V-2173) Tel. Rec. ... 122—11
H-636T17 (Ch. V-2175) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-626T16). 116
H-637T14 (Ch. V-2177) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-626T16). 116
H-638K20 (Ch. V-2178) Tel. Rec. ... 129—13
H-639T17 (Ch. V-2192, -1) Tel. Rec. ... 133—15
H-640T17 (Ch. V-2175-3, -4), H-640T17A (Ch. V-2192, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 28—Set 150-1) ... 133

**WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.**

H-641K17 (Ch. V-2175-1, -5), H-641K17A (Ch. V-2192, -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 28—Set 150-1) ... 133
H-642K20 (Ch. V-2178-1, -3) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-638K20) ... 129
H-642K20A (Ch. V-2194, V-2194A, V-2194-1) Tel. Rec. ... 137—16
H-643K16 (Ch. V-2179, V-2179-1) Tel. Rec. .. 127—13
H-646K17 (Ch. V-2192) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) ... 133
H-647K17 (Ch. V2175-3) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) ... 133
H-648T20 (Ch. V-2201-1) Tel. Rec. ... 154—15
H649K17 (Ch. V-2200-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20).. 154
H649T17 (Ch. V-2192-4) Tel. Rec. (See Model H639T17).. 133
H650K17 (Ch. V-2200-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20).. 154
H650T17 (Ch. V2192-4) Tel. Rec. (See Model H639T17).. 133
H651K17 (Ch. V-2192) Tel. Rec. (See Model H639T17).. 133
H651K17 (Ch. V-2200-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20).. 154
H652K20 (Ch. V-2194-2, -3) Tel. Rec. (See Model H638K20) (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 31, Set 156-3)
H652K20 (Ch. V-2201-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20).. 154
H-653K24 (Ch. V-2202-2, V-2210-1) Tel. Rec. (Also see Prod. Chge. Bul. 35, Set 164-1) ... 160—13
H-654T17 (Ch. V-2175-3, -4, V-2192, -1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) ... 133
H-655K17, H656K17, H657K17 (Ch. V-2200-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20) ... 154
H-658T17 (Ch. V-2192, -1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 28 -Set 150-1) ... 133
H659T17 (Ch. V-2204-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20).. 154
H660C17, H661C17 (Ch. V-2203-1 and Radio Ch. V-2180-3) Tel. Rec. ... 157—12
H-662K20 (Ch. V-2201-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20) ... 154
H-663T17 (Ch. V-2192, -2) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-639T17) (Also See Prod. Chge. Bul. 28-Set 150-1) ... 133
H663T17 (Ch. V-2204-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20).. 154
H-664K17 (Ch. 2200-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H648T20) ... 154
H-665T16 (Ch. V-2206-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-648T20). 154
H-667T17, H-668T17 (Ch. V-2216-1) Tel. Rec. ... 167—15
H-673K21 (Ch. V-2217-1) Tel. Rec. ... *
H-676T21 (Ch. V-2217-1) Tel. Rec. ... *
H-678K17, H-679K17 (Ch. V-2216-1) Tel. Rec. (See Model H-667T17) ... 167
H-688K24 (Ch. V-2219-1) Tel. Rec. ... 169—1A
H-689T16 (Ch. V-2214-1) Tel. Rec. ... *
H-690K21, H-691K21 (Ch. V-2217-1) Tel. Rec. ... *
H-1251 (See Models H-125, H-126) ... 3
Ch. V-2102 (See Model H-104).... 4
Ch. V-2102-1 (See Model H-138).... 6
Ch. V-2103 (See Model H-153).... 35
Chassis V-2103-3 (See Model H-214).... 75
Ch. V-2107 (See Model H-133).... 14
Ch. V-2118 (See Model H-161).... 34
Ch. V-2119-1 (See Model H-164).... 36
Ch. V-2120 (See Model H-165).... 32
Ch. V-2122 (See Model H-157).... 33
Ch. V-2123 (See Model H-178).... 35
Ch. V-2124-1 (See Model H-169).... 37
Ch. V-2127 (See Model H-183).... 48
Ch. V-2128, V-2128-1 (See Model H-182).... 53
Ch. V-2128-2 (See Model H-202).... 50
Chassis V-2130-1 (See Model H-196).... 65

**WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.**

Ch. V-2130-11DX, V-2130-12DX (See Model H196A [DX])... 84
Ch. V-2130-21DX, V-2130-22DX (See Model H196A [DX])... 84
Ch. V-2130-31DX, V-2130-32DX (See Model H196A [DX])... 84
Ch. V-2131, V-2131-1 (See Model H-185).... 54
Ch. V-2132 (See Model H-186M).... 60
Ch. V-2133 (See Model H-188).... 51
Ch. V-2134 (See Model H-190).... 59
Ch. V-2136 (See Model H-307T7) ... 100
Ch. V-2136-1 (See Model H-316C7).. 112
Ch. V-2136-2 (See Model H-324T7).. 213
Ch. V-2136-4 (See Model H-328C7).. 137
Ch. V-2136-5R (See Model H-334T7UR) ... 149
Ch. V-2136-5U (See Model H-334T7U). 142
Ch. V-2137 (See Model H-203).... 62
Ch. V-2137-1 (See Model H-199).... 69
Chassis V-2137-2 (See Model H-198).... 73
Ch. V-2137-3, V-2137-3S (See Model H-231) ... 97A
Ch. V-2144, V-2144-1 (See Model H-210).... 61
Ch. V-2146-05 (See Model H-216) ... 97A
Ch. V-2146-11DX (See Model H-217) ... 99A
Ch. V-2146-21DX, V-2146-25DX (See Model H-217B).... 91
Ch. V-2146-35DX (See Model H-217B).... 91
Ch. V-2146-45 (See Model H-216)..... 97A
Ch. V-2148 (See Model H300T5)... 88
Ch. V-2149 (See Model H-217B).... 91
Ch. V-2149-1 (See Model H-216)..... 97A
Ch. V-2149-3 (See Model H-603C12). 100
Ch. V-2150-01, V-2150-02 (See Model H-223).... 78
Ch. V-2150-31 (See Model H-242).... 97A
Ch. V-2150-41 (See Model H-600T16).. 98
Ch. V-2150-51 (See Model H-231) ... 99A
Ch. V-2150-61, A, B (See Model H-600T16). 98
Ch. V-2150-81, -82, -84 (See Model H251)..... 99A
Ch. V-2150-91A (See Model H-604T10).. 99A
Ch. V-2150-94 (See Model H-604T10, A)... 99A
Ch. V-2150-94C (See Model H-609T10) ... 95
Ch. V-2150-101 (See Model H-605T12) ... 97
Ch. V-2150-111, A (See Model H-606K12). 120
Ch. V-2150-136 (See Model H-610T12).. 105
Ch. V-2150-146 (See Model H-613K16) ... 107
Ch. V-2150-176,U (See Model H-617T12).. 103
Ch. V-2150-177U (See Model H-617T12) ... 103
Ch. V-2150-186, A, C, CA (See Model H-617T12). 103
Ch. V-2150-197 (See Model H-625T12).. 114
Ch. V-2151-1 (See Model H-302P5).... 91
Ch. V-2152-01 (See Model H603C12) ... 100
Ch. V-2152-16 (See Model H-611C12). 112
Ch. V-2153 (See Model H303P4)... 89
Ch. V-2153-1 (See Model H-312P4) ... 98
Ch. V-2156 (See Model H-309P5)... 101
Ch. V-2156-1U (See Model H-342P5U). 138
Ch. V-2157, U, -1, -1U, -2, -2U (See Model H-318T5) ... 117
Ch. V-2157-3U (See Model H-327T6U) ... 126
Ch. V-2157-4U (See Model H-338T5U). 140
Ch. V-2157-5 (See Model H-355T5).. 161
Ch. V-2161, V-2161U (See Model H-310T5).... 99
Ch. V-2171 (See Model H-626T16).. 116
Ch. V-2173 (See Model H-633C17). 122
Ch. V-2175-1, -3, -4, -5 (See Model H-639T17).. 133
Ch. V-2175, V-2176, V-2177 (See Model H-626T16) ... 116
Ch. V-2178, -1, -3 (See Model H-638K20) ... 129
Ch. V-2180-1 (See Model H350T7)... 154
Ch. V-2180-2 (See Model H-354C7).. 158
Ch. V-2180-3 (See Model H-660C17). 157
Ch. V-2180-5 (See Model H-357C10). 161

**WESTINGHOUSE—Cont.**

Ch. V-2192, -1 (See Model H-639T17) ... 133
Ch. V-2192-2, -4 (See Model H-639T17). 133
Ch. V-2194, V-2194A, V-2194-1 (See Model H-642K20A) ... 137
Ch. V-2194-2, -3 (See Model H-638K20). 129
Ch. V-2200-1 (See Model H648T20).. 154
Ch. V-2201-1 (See Model H-648T20) ... 154
Ch. V-2202-2 (See Model H-653K24) ... 160
Ch. V-2203-1 (See Model H-660C17) ... 157
Ch. V-2204-1 (See Model H-648T20) ... 154
Ch. V-2206-1 (See Model H-665T16) ... 154
Ch. V-2210-1 (See Model H-653K24) ... 160
Chassis V-2214-1 (See Model V-2214-1). *
Ch. V-2216-1 (See Model H-667T17). 167
Chassis V-2217-1 (See Model H-673K21). *
Ch. V-2219-1 (See Model H-688K24). 169—1A

**WILCOX-GAY**

**(Also See Majestic)**

**(Also See Recordio)**

G-306, G-402, G-403, G-404 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model 12T2).. 108
G-414 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model (G-414) 133
G-426, G-427 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model 12T2) ... 108
G-614, G-624 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model G-414) ... 133
G-914 Tel. Rec. (See Majestic Model G-414) 133
OD-446M (OD Series) Tel. Rec. ... 101—17
OF439-1-C (Ch. OF Series) Tel. Rec. ... 98—15
OD Series (See Model OD-446M).. 101
OL Series Tel. Rec. ... *
9D Series Tel. Rec. ... *
9W Series Tel. Rec. ... *

**WILLYS-OVERLAND**

8030 (670777) ... 50—23
670777 (See Model 8030) 50
677012 ... 156—14

**WILMAK**

W-446 "DENchum" ... 21—11

**WOOLAROC**

3-1A (Ch. 6-9022-J), 3-2A (Ch. 6-9022-K) .. 6—37
3-3A (Code 7-9003-D) ... 6—38
3-5A ... 22—32
3-6A/5 ... 24—32
3-9A, 3-10A ... 7—30
3-11A (Ch. 56A76) ... 8—33
3-12A/3 ... 23—33
3-13A, 3-14A, 3-15A, 3-16A ... 34—28
3-17A, 3-18A ... 34—29
3-20A ... 24—33
3-29A ... 7—31
3-61A (See Model 3-71A) 36
3-70A ... 31—34
3-71A ... 36—29

**ZENITH**

G500 (Ch. 5G40) ... 83—16
G503 (Ch. 5G41) ... 99—19
G510, G510Y (Ch. 5G02). 84—14
G511, G511W, G511Y (Ch. 5G01) ... 85—14
G516 (Ch. 5G03) ... 109—15
G615, G615W, G615Y (Ch. 6G05) ... 86—14
G660, G663, G665 (Ch. 6G01) ... 96—12
G723 (Ch. 7G04) ... 104—13
G724 (Ch. 7G02) ... 103—18
G725 (Ch. 7G01) ... 101—18
G881, G882, G883, G884, G885 (Ch. 8G20) ... 98—16
G-2322 (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. ... 98—17
G2322Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. ... 91A-13
G-2322Z1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec. ... *
G2327Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z)... 91A
G-2340, R (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) ... 98
G2340RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z)... 91A
G2340Z1, RZ1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec. ... *
G2346R (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) ... 98
G2350RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z)... 91A
G2353E (Ch. 23G22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) ... 98
G2353EZ (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z)... 91A
G2353EZ1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec. ... *
G2356EZ (Ch. 23G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322Z)... 91A

**ZENITH—Cont.**

G2420E (Ch. 24G20) Tel. Rec. ... 93—11
G2420-EOX (Ch. 24G20-OX) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E)... 93
G2420R (Ch. 24G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E)... 93
G2420-ROX (Ch. 24G20-OX) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E)... 93
G2437RZ, G2438RZ, Z, G2439RZ (Ch. 24G26).. 91A-12
G2441 (Ch. 24G24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
G2441R (Ch. 24G22/24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322)... 98
G2441RZ, Z (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2437RZ).. 91A
G2441Z1, RZ1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec. ... *
G2442E, R (Ch. 24G22/24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) ... 98
G2442RZ (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2437RZ).. 91A
G2442EZ1, RZ1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec. ... *
G2448R (Ch. 24G22/24) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) ... 98
G2448RZ (Ch. 24G26) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2437RZ).. 91A
G2448RZ1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec. ... *
G2454R (Ch. 24G21) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E)... 93
G-2454-ROX (Ch. 24G21-OX) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2420E)... 93
G2951, R, OX, ROX, G2952, R, ROX (Ch. 29G20, -OX) Tel. Rec. 95—8
G2957, R (Ch. 23G23 & Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
G2958R (Ch. 23G23 & Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
G-3059R (Ch. 24G23/25 & Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
G3062 (Ch. 24G23/25 & Radio Ch. 6G20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2322) 98
G3157RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. ... 91A-13
G3157Z1, RZ1 (Ch. (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec. *
G3158RZ (Ch. 23G24, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3157RZ).. 91A
G3158RZ1 (Ch. 23G24Z1) Tel. Rec. ... *
G3173RZ, Z (Ch. 23G24, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3157RZ).. 91A
G3174RZ (Ch. 23G24, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3157RZ).. 91A
G3259RZ (Ch. 24G26, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec... 91A-12, 13
G3259RZ1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec. ... *
G3262Z (Ch. 24G26, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3259RZ).. 91A
G3262Z1 (Ch. 24G26Z1) Tel. Rec. ... *
G3275RZ (Ch. 24G26, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3259RZ).. 91A
G3276Z (Ch. 24G26, 8G20/22) Tel. Rec. (See Model G3259RZ).. 91A
H-401, G (Ch. 4H40) ... 156—15
H500 (Ch. 5H40) ... 152—12
H-503, Y (Ch. 5H41) ... 151—12
H511, H511W, H511Y (Ch. 5H01) ... 147—13
H615 (Ch. 6G05) ... 140—14
H661E, H661R (Ch. 6H01) ... 125—13
H664 (Ch. 6H02) ... 149—15
H665,R,RZ,Z (Ch. 6H01) (See Model H661E) ... 125
H723 (Ch. 7H04) ... 122—12
H723Z (Ch. 7H04Z) ... 134—14
H723Z1 (Ch. 7H04Z1) (See Model H724Z1)... 163
H724 (Ch. 7H02) ... 126—15
H724Z (Ch. 7H02Z) (See Model H723Z) ... 134
H-724Z1 (Ch. 7H02Z1)... 163—14
H725 (Ch. 7G01Z) ... 135—15
H880, H880R (Ch. 8H20 Revised) ... 127—14
H880RZ (Ch. 8H20) ... 114—12
H-1083E (Ch. 10H20) (See Model H2437E)... 120
H1086R, H1087R (Ch. 10H20) (See Model H2437E) ... 120
H2029R, H2030E, H2030R (Ch. 20H20 Tel. Rec. ... 144—15
H2041R (Ch. 20H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2029R) ... 144
H2052R, H2053E (Ch. 20H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2029R) ... 144
H2226E, R, H2227E, H2227R (Ch. 22H20) Tel. Rec. ... 114—13
H2229R, H2230E, R (Ch. 22H21) Tel. Rec... 151—13
H2241R (Ch. 22H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) ... 151
H2242E, R (Ch. 22H22) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) ... 151

**ZENITH—Cont.**
H2250R (Ch. 22H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2226R)...114
H2252R, H2253E (Ch. 22H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) ......151
H2254R (Ch. 22H22) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) ............151
H2255E (Ch. 22H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2226R) ......114
H2328E, EZ, R, RZ (Ch. 23H22, Z) Tel. Rec.....118—11
H2329R, RZ (Ch. 23H22, Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328EZ) .....118
H2330E, R (Ch. 23H22) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328E) ............118
H2341R (Ch. 23H22) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328E) ............118
H2352R, RZ, H2353E, EZ (Ch. 23H22, Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328EZ)..118
H2437E, R, H2438R, H2439R (Ch. 24H20) Tel. Rec. ............120—13
H2443R (Ch. 24H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model 2437E) ............120
H2445R (Ch. 24H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) ............120
H2447R (Ch. 24H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) ............120
H2449E (Ch. 24H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) ............120
H2868 (Ch. 20H20, Radio Ch. 8H20E) Tel. Rec.... *
H3068R (Ch. 22H21) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) ............151
H3074 (Ch. 20H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2029R, Set 144-15, and Radio Ch. 10H20Z, Set 151-13)
H3168R (Ch. 23H22 and radio Ch. 8H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2328E Set 118 and Model H880RZ Set 114)
H3267, R (Ch. 24H20 and Radio Ch. 8H20) Tel. Rec. [See Model H2437E (Set 120) and Model H880RZ (Set 114)]
H3273E, H3274R (Ch. 22H21 and Radio Ch. 10H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) ......151
H3284R (Ch. 22H22 and Radio Ch. 10H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2229R) ............151
H3467R (Ch. 24H20 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) ............120
H3469E (Ch. 24H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E).......120
H3475R (Ch. 24H20 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) ............120
H3477R (Ch. 24H21 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) ............120
H3478E (Ch. 24H21 and Radio Ch. 10H20) Tel. Rec. (See Model H2437E) ............120
J880, J880R (Ch. 8H20Z).168—14

**ZENITH—Cont.**
J1083E, J1083EZ (Ch. 10H20Z) (See Model H2229R)..151
J1086, J1086R, J1086RZ (Ch. 10H20Z) (See Model H2229R)..151
J1087, J1087Z (Ch. 10H20Z) (See Model H2229R)..151
J2026R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. ............159—18
J2027E, R, J2029E, R, J2030E, R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) ............159
J2040E, J2042R, J2043R, J2044E, R (Ch. 20J21) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) ............159
J2051E, J2053R, J2054R, J2055R (Ch. 20J22) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) ............159
J2126R (Ch. 21J21) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) ............159
J2127E, R, J2129E, R, J2130E, R (Ch. 21J20) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) ............159
J2140E, J2142R, J2143R, J2144E, R (Ch. 21J20) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) ............159
J2151E, J2153R, J2154R, J2155R (Ch. 21J21) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) ............159
J2868R (Ch. 20J21 & Radio Ch. 8H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) ............159
J2968R (Ch. 21J20 & Radio Ch. 8H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R) ............159
J3069E (Ch. 20J21 & Radio Ch. 10H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R)...159
J3169E (Ch. 21J20 & Radio Ch. 10H20Z) Tel. Rec. (See Model J2026R)...159
4G800 (Ch. 4E41) ....... 35—27
4G800WZ, 4G800YZ, 4G800Z (Ch. 4E41Z)... 52—23
4G903, 4G903Y (Ch. 4F40) .............. 76—20
4K016 (Ch. 4C52) ....... 6—39
4K035 (Ch. 4C53) ....... 6—40
5D011, 5D027 (Ch. 5C01, 5C01Z) .... 3—17
5D810 (Ch. 5E02) ....... 54—21
5G003 (Ch. 5C40) ....... 17—35
5G003Z (Ch. 5C40Z), 5G003ZZ (Ch. 5C40ZZ) 30—31
5G036 (Ch. 5C51) ....... 30—32
5R080-5R086 (Ch. 5C02, 5C04) ..... 4—4
6D014, 6D014W, 6D029, 6D029G (Ch. 6C01) ... 9—35
6D015, 6D015Y, 6D030 (Ch. 6C05, 6C05Z) .... 3—24
6D815, 6D815W, 6D815Y (Ch. 6E05).... 55—24
6G001, 6G001Y (Ch. 6C40) .......... 3—14
6G001YZ1 (See Model 6G001) ............. 3
6G004Y (Ch. 6C41) ..... 20—35
6G038 (Ch. 6C50) ...... 32—30
6G801 (Ch. 6E40)....... 53—26
6R060 .............. *
6R084 (Ch. 6C21) ....... 20—36
6R087 (Ch. 6C22) ....... 7—32
6R886 (Ch. 6E02) ....... 34—30
7H820, 7H820W (Ch. 7E01) .......... 43—24

**ZENITH—Cont.**
7H822 (Ch. 7E02), 7H822WZ, 7H822Z (Ch. 7E02Z) ........ 55—25
7H918 (Chassis 7F03).... 75—18
7H920, 7H920W (Ch. 7F01) .............. 77—13
7H921 (Chassis 7F04).... 73—16
7H922 (Ch. 7F02)....... 87—15
7R070 (Ch. 6C06) ....... 37—25
7R887 (Ch. 7E22)....... 54—22
8G005Y (Ch. 8C40) ..... 7—33
8G005YT (Z1) (Ch. 8C40T) (Z1), 8G005YT) (Z2) (Ch. 8C40T) (Z2)..... 53—27
8H023 (Ch. 8C01)....... 4—40
8H032, 8H033 (Ch. 8C20) .......... 1—33
8H034 (See Model 8H023) 4
8H050, 8H051, 8H052, 8H061 (See Model 8H032)........... 1
8H832, 8H861 (Ch. 8E20) 52—24
9H079, 9H079E, 9H079R, 9H081, 9H082R, 9H085R, 9H088R (Ch. 8C21).... 7—34
9H881, 9H882R, 9H885, 9H888R (Ch. 9E21) ... 43—25
9H984, 9H984LP (Ch. 9F22) .......... 64—14
9H995 (Chassis 9E21Z)... 74—12
12H090, 12H091, 12H092, 12H093, 12H094 (CH. 11C21) ......... 2—20
14H789 (Ch. 13D22) .... 41—24
27T965R (Ch. 27F20) Tel. Rec. (See Model G2951) 95
28T925 E, R (Chassis 28F22) Tel. Rec.............. 64—15
28T926E, 28T926R (Chassis 28F25) Tel. Rec. (See Model 28T925) ............. 64
28T960, 28T961, 28T962, 28T963 (Ch. 28F20, 28F20Z, 28F21) Tel. Rec. (See Model 28T925)........ 64
28T964R (Chassis 28F23) Tel. Rec....... 74—13
37T996 RLP (Ch. 28F23, 9E21Z) Tel. Rec. (See Models 42T999RLP and 9H995). 74
37T998 RLPU (Chassis 28F20, 9E21Z) Tel. Rec. [See Model 28T925 (Set 64) and Model 9H995 (Set 74)]
42T999RLP (Chassis 28F23, Radio Ch. 13D22) Tel. Rec. See Model 28T964R) ............ 74
Ch. 4C52 (See Model 4K016).... 6
Ch. 4C53 (See Model 4K035).... 6
Ch. 4E41 (See Model 4G800).... 35
Ch. 4E41Z (See Model 4G800Z)... 52
Ch. 4F40 (See Model 4G903) ............ 76
Ch. 4H40 (See Model H-401)....156
Ch. 5C01, 5C01Z (See Model 5D011).... 3
Ch. 5C02, 5C02Z (See Model 5R080).... 4
Ch. 5C04 (See Model 5R080).... 4
Ch. 5C40 (See Model 5G003).... 17
Ch. 5C40Z, 5C40ZZ (See Model 5G003Z)... 30
Ch. 5C51 (See Model 5G036).... 30
Ch. 5E02 (See Model 5D810).... 54

**ZENITH—Cont.**
Ch. 5G01 (See Model G511) .............. 85
Ch. 5G02 (See Model G510) .............. 84
Ch. 5G03 (See Model G516)..........109
Ch. 5G40 (See Model G500) .............. 83
Ch. 5G41 (See Model G503)..... 99
Ch. 5H01 (See Model H511) ..............147
Ch. 5H40 (See Model H500) ..............152
Ch. 5H41 (See Model H503) ..............151
Ch. 6C01 (See Model 6D014).... 9
Ch. 6C05, 6C05Z (See Model 6D105).... 3
Ch. 6C06 (See Model 7R070).... 37
Ch. 6C21 (See Model 6R084).... 20
Ch. 6C22 (See Model 6R087).... 7
Ch. 6C40 (See Model 6G001).... 3
Ch. 6C41 (See Model 6G004Y)... 20
Ch. 6C50 (See Model 6G038).... 32
Ch. 6E02 (See Model 6R886).... 34
Ch. 6E05 (See Model 6D815).... 55
Ch. 6E40 (See Model 6G801).... 53
Ch. 6G01 (See Model G660)..... 96
Ch. 6G05 (See Model G615).... 86
Ch. 6G20 (See Model G2957).... 98
Ch. 6H01 (See Model H661E) .......125
Ch. 6H02 (See Model H664) ..............149
Ch. 7E01 (See Model 7H820).... 43
Ch. 7E02, 7E02Z (See Model 7H822).... 55
Ch. 7E22 (See Model 7R887).... 54
Ch. 7F01 (See Model 7H920) ............. 77
Ch. 7F02 (See Model 7H922).... 87
Chassis 7F03 (See Model 7H918).... 75
Chassis 7F04 (See Model 7H921).... 73
Ch. 7G01 (See Model G725).....101
Ch. 7G01Z (See Model H725)....135
Ch. 7G02 (See Model G724).....103
Ch. 7G04 (See Model G723).....104
Ch. 7H02 (See Model H724) ..............126
Ch. 7H02Z (See Model H724Z)....134
Ch. 7H02Z1 (See Model H724Z1)...163
Ch. 7H04 (See Model H723) ..............122
Ch. 7H04Z (See Model H723Z) ............134
Ch. 7H04Z1 (See Model H723Z1)...163
Ch. 8C01 (See Model 8H023).... 4
Ch. 8C20 (See Model 8H032).... 1
Ch. 8C21 (See Model 9H079).... 7

**ZENITH—Cont.**
Ch. 8C40 (See Model 8G005Y).... 7
Ch. 8C40T(Z1), 8C40T(Z2) (See Model 8G005YT(Z1) 53
Ch. 8E20 (See Model 8H832).... 52
Ch. 8G20 (See Model G881)..... 98
Ch. 8G20/22 (See Model G3157RZ) ........... 91A
Ch. 8H20 (See Model H880RZ) .......114
Ch. 8H20 Revised (See Model H880) ........127
Ch. 8H20Z (See Model J880).....168
Ch. 8H20Z (See Model J2026R)...159
Ch. 9E21 (See Model 9H881).... 43
Chassis 9E21Z (See Model 9H995).... 74
Ch. 9F22 (See Model 9H984).... 64
Ch. 10H20 (See Model H2437E)...120
Ch. 10H20Z (See Model H2229R) ............151
Ch. 11C21 (See Model 12H090)... 2
Ch. 13D22 (See Model 14H789)... 41
Ch. 20H20 (See Model H2029R)...144
Ch. 20J21 (See Model J2026R) ............159
Ch. 20J22 (See Model J2026R) ............159
Ch. 21J20 (See Model J2026R) ............159
Ch. 21J21 (See Model J2026R) ............159
Ch. 22H20 (See Model H2226R) .......114
Ch. 22H21 (See Model H2229R) ............151
Ch. 22H22 (See Model H2229R)...151
Ch. 23G22 (See Model G2322) Tel. Rec....... 98
Ch. 23G23 (See Model G2957) ............. 98
Ch. 23G24 (See Model G2322Z) ............ 91A
Ch. 23G24Z1 (See Model G2322Z1). *
Ch. 24G26 (See Model G2437RZ).. 91A
Ch. 24G26Z1 (See Model G2441Z1). *
Ch. 24H20, 24H21 (See Model H2437E)...120
Ch. 27F20 (See Model 27T965R)... 95
Ch. 28F20, 28F20Z, 28F21, 28F22 (See Model 28T925) ............. 64
Ch. 28F23 (See Model 28T964R).. 74
Ch. 28F25 (See Model 28T925)... 64
Ch. 29G20 (See Model G2951).... 95
Ch. 23H22, 23H22Z (See Model H-2328E)..118
Ch. 24G20 (See Model G2420E) ............ 93
Ch. 24G20-OX (See Model G2420E) ............ 93
Ch. 24G21 (See Model G2454R) ............ 93
Ch. 24G21-OX (See Model G2454-ROX) ......... 93
Ch. 24G22/23 (See Model G2441R)... 98
Ch. 24G24 (See Model G2441).... 98
Ch. 24G24/25 (See Model 3059R)..... 98


## RECORD CHANGERS

(CM-1) indicates service data also available in Howard W. Sams 1947 Record Changer Manual. (CM-2) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1948 Record Changer Manual. (CM-3) indicates service data available in Howard W. Sams 1949, 1950 Record Changer Manual.


**ADMIRAL**
RC-150 .........(CM-1) 26—31
RC-160, RC-160A, RC-161, RC-161A (Supplement to RC-200) .......(CM-1) 21—37
RC-170, RC-170A..(CM-1) 31—2
RC-180, RC-181 ..(CM-2) 76—1
RC-182 Supplement (CM-2) 76—2
RC-200 ..........(CM-1) 9
RC210, RC211, RC212 (CM-3) 72—1
RC-221, RC-222 ...(CM-3) 79—1
RC220, RC221, RC222 Changes ......(CM-3) 108—2
RC320, RC321, RC322 (See Model RC220 Changes) .....(CM-3) 108
RC400 ..................104—1
RC500 ..................132—2

**AERO**
46A ............(CM-1) 19—34
47A ............(CM-2) 77—2

**AVIOLA**
100 ............(CM-1) 33—32

**BELMONT**
C-9 ............(CM-2) 34—31

**COLUMBIA**
104 ...................124—2

**CRESCENT**
C-200 ...........(CM-1) 20—37
6 Series ........(CM-3) 89—4
250 Series .......(CM-2) 78—5
350 Series .......(CM-2) 80—3

**FARNSWORTH**
P-51, P56 .......(CM-1) 13—36
P-72, P73 .......(CM-2) 75—8

**GARRARD**
RC-60 ...........(CM-2) 81—7
RC-80 ..................157—5

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**
P6 .............(CM-2) 79—8

**GENERAL INDUSTRIES**
RC130L .........(CM-1) 22—33

**GENERAL INSTRUMENT**
204 ............(CM-1) 23—34
205 ............(CM-1) 10

**LEAR**
PC-206A ........(CM-1) 18—33

**MAGUIRE**
ARC-1 ..........(CM-1) 7

**MARKEL**
70, 71 ..........(CM-2) 84—8
74, 75 ..........(CM-3) 91—7
74, 75 Supplement.........131—11

**MILWAUKEE ERWOOD**
10700 ..........(CM-1) 16—37
11200 ..........(CM-2) 86—6
11600 ..........(CM-3) 73—7
12300 ..................138—5

**MOTOROLA**
B24RC, B25RC, B27RC, B28RC ..(CM-1) 12—35
RC30 ............(CM-2) 80—9
RC36, RC36A .........147—8
RC-36C (See Model RC36) 147
RC37 ..................141—8
RC-40 (See Model RC37).141

**OAK**
6666 ...........(CM-1) 19—35
9201 ...........(CM-3) 111—10

**PHILCO**
D10, D10A ......(CM-1) 14—21
M-4 ............(CM-1) 25—30
M-7 ............(CM-1) 28—35
M-8 ............(CM-2) 83—7
M-9C ...........(CM-2) 74—7
M-12C .........(CM-3) 109—9
M-20 ..........(CM-3) 103—11
M-22 ..................140—6

**RCA**
RP168 ...........(CM-3) 72—10
RP-176 ..........(CM-1) 25—31
RP-177 ..........(CM-2) 44—27
RP-178 ..........(CM-2) 79—12
RP-190 Series ..........144—7

**SEEBURG**
K ..............(CM-1) 11—36
L ..............(CM-1) 24—34
M ..............(CM-1) 32—19
S, SQ ..........(CM-2) 78—12

**SILVERTONE**
101.761-2, 101.762-2 .....(CM-2) 77—10
101.761-3, 101.762-3 .....(CM-2) 83—11
101.762, 101.763 ......(CM-2) 88—11

**SPARTON**
C48 ............(CM-2) 87—11

**THORENS**
CD-40 ..........(CM-1) 39—29

**TRAV-LER**
A ..............(CM-3) 72—13

**UNIVERSAL CAMERA**
100 ............(CM-1) 36—30

**UTAH**
550 ............(CM-1) 8
650 ............(CM-1) 22—34
7000 ...........(CM-1) 27—31
7001 ...........(CM-2) 83—15

**V-M**
200-B ..........(CM-1) 15—36
400 ............(CM-1) 26—33
400 (Late) ......(CM-2) 90—13
402, 400C .......(CM-2) 82—12
402D, 400D ......(CM-2) 87—14
404 (See Model 405) (CM-3) 73
405 ............(CM-3) 73—14
406, 407 .......(CM-3) 102—16
800 ............(CM-1) 21—38
800-D ..........(CM-2) 84—12
802 ............(CM-3) 77—12
910 ............(CM-3) 115—14
950 ............(CM-3) 107—13
950 Supplement.........131—17

**WEBSTER**
50 .............(CM-1) 24—35
56 .............(CM-1) 17—36
70 .............(CM-1) 29—28
77-1 ...................137—14
100 ....................135—14
106 ....................146—12
133 ............(CM-2) 82—13
148 ............(CM-2) 86—12
246 ............(CM-2) 74—11

**WEBSTER—Cont.**
256 ............(CM-2) 88—13
346 ............(CM-3) 100—12
356, 357 .......(CM-3) 106—16

**WESTINGHOUSE**
V4914 ..........(CM-2) 47—26
V4944 ..........(CM-2) 86—13
V6235 ..................134—13
V6676 ..................136—15

**ZENITH**
S11468 .........(CM-1) 23—35
S11680 .........(CM-1) 27—32
S14001 .........(CM-2) 75—17
S13675, S14002, S14006, S14008 (CM-2) 85—15
S14004, S14007 ..(CM-2) 79—18
S14012, S14014 (CM-3) 110—14
S14022 .........(CM-3) 112—15
S14023 .........(CM-3) 105—14
S14024, S14025 (See Model S14022) (CM-3) 112
S14026 (See Model S14023) ......(CM-3) 105
S14027 (See Model S14022) ......(CM-3) 112
S-14028, S-14029, S-14030, S-14031 ....145—13
S-14036 (See Model S-14028)..145

**MISCELLANEOUS**
Series 700F ......(CM-2) 89—9
Series 700F 33/45 (CM-3) 75—11
Series 700FLP ...(CM-2) 101—6
Series 700FS ....(CM-2) 104—8
Series 700R .....(CM-2) 91—8

## RECORDERS

**AMPRO**
730 .................... 133—4
731 (For electrical unit see Folder 166-5; for mechanical unit see Folder 133-4)

**BRUSH SOUND MIRROR**
BK-401 ........... (CM-1) 42—25
BK-403 ........... (CM-2) 78—3
BK-416 ........... (CM-2) 81—4
BK-437, S, BK-439, BK-441, BK-442, BK-443P ............. 164—3

**BRUSH MAIL-A-VOICE**
BK-501, BK-502, BK-503 ......... (CM-1)

**CONCERTONE**
401 .................... 155—4

**CRESCENT**
H-1A .................... 130—5
H-2A1 Series .... (CM-3) 119—4

**CRESCENT—Cont.**
H-19 Series "Steno" ..... 122—3
H-22A1 ................ 125—4
M-2000 Series .......... 120—4
M-2001 Series (See Model M-2000 Series). 120
M-2500 Series (See Model M-2000 Series). 120
M-3000 Series (See M-2000 Series)... 120
M-3001 Series (See Model M-2000 Series). 120
M-3500 Series (See Model M-2000 Series). 120
1000 Series ...... (CM-2)
1000 Series Revised (CM-3) 77—4

**CRESTWOOD**
CP-201 ......... (CM-3) 118—4

**EICOR**
1000 ............ (CM-3) 90—4

**EKOTAPE**
101-4, 5, 102-4, 5, 103-4, 5, 104-4, 5 .... (CM-3) 116—12
101-8, 101-9, 102-9, 103-8 Recorder ....... 170—6
109, 110, 111, 112 ..... 152—5

**GENERAL INDUSTRIES**
R70, R90 ......... (CM-1) 35—28
250 .................... 143—8

**INTERNATIONAL ELECTRONICS**
PT3 ............. (CM-2) 88—4

**KNIGHT**
96-144, 96-499 ........ T58—6

**LEAR DYNAPORT**
WC-311-D ....... (CM-2) 80—8

**MAGNECORD AUDIAD**
AD-1R ........... (CM-2) 84—7

**MASCO**
DC37R (See Model D37R). 148
D37 (See Model D37R)... 148
D37R .................. 148—9
LD37, LD37R (See Model D37R) ......... 148
375 ............ (CM-3) 117—7

**PENTRON**
9T-3 ................. 153—10
9T-3C ................ 162—9

**RCA**
MI-12875 ........ (CM-2) 85—12

**REELEST**
C1A .................. 123—13

**REVERE**
T-100 ................ 149—11
TR-200 (For electrical unit see Folder 165-10; for mechanical unit see Folder 149-11)

**SILVERTONE**
70 (Ch. 567.230, 567.231) ............. 121—11
771 .............. (CM-1) 26—32
101.774-2, 101.774-4 (CM-3) 114—10

**ST. GEORGE**
1100 Series ....... (CM-1) 40—24

**WEBSTER-CHICAGO**
79-80 ........... (CM-1) 37—26
178 ............ (CM-3) 113—12
210 .................. 159—17
228 .................. 156—13

**WEBSTER ELECTRIC**
(See Ekotape)

**WIRE RECORDING CORP.**
WP ............... (CM-2) 76—19

## ADDITIONAL PHOTOFACT BENEFITS

From time to time, PHOTOFACT Folder Sets include valuable "bonus" aids, as well as useful data of a special nature. The following materials are extra benefits incorporated in the PHOTOFACT Folder Sets indicated, at no additional cost.

| | Set No. |
|---|---|
| 1—RTMA Production Source Code (Jan. 1, 1952) | 168 |
| 2—TRADE DIRECTORY—Parts Manufacturers | 12 |
| 3—National Electrical Code on Antennas | 88 |
| 4—Record Changer Cross Reference by Manufacturer and Model | 118 |
| 5—Mica Capacitor Color Codes | 48 |
| 6—Ion Trap Alignment | 62 |
| 7—"Let's Look at the Sync Pulses" | 64 |
| 8—Replacement of Disc & Plate Type Ceramic Capacitors | 68 |
| 9—Certificate entitling subscriber to PHOTOFACT Volume Labels for Vols. 1-10 | 62 |
| 10—Certificate entitling subscriber to PHOTOFACT Volume Labels for Vols. 11-20 | 102 |
| 11—Certificate entitling subscriber to 100 Door Knob Hangers | 80 |
| 12—Photofact Television Course appearing serially in | 38-51, 54 |
| 13—CR Tube Dimension Chart | 112 |
| 14—CR (Electromagnetic) Tube Characteristics Chart | 112 |
| 15—CR Tube Interchangeability Chart | 112 |
| 16—NPA maintenance and repair information | 130 |
| 17—Proposed Television channel allocation | 132 |
| 18—General Electric Clock Data | 160 |

"WAVEFORM ANALYSIS" (Continued from page 31)

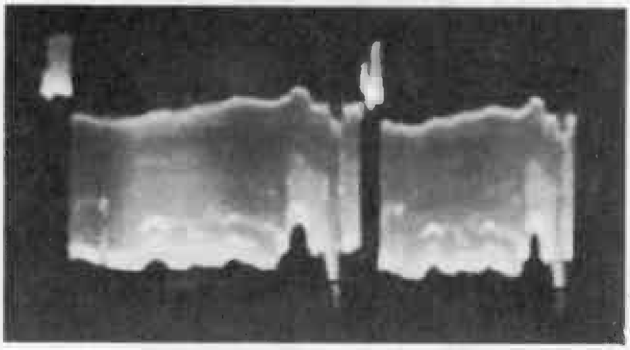


Figure 7. Waveform at W4; Receiver Operating Normally with AGC Clamped.

of the picture occurs. Figure 8 shows two waveforms representing signals that have undergone distortion as a result of passing through one or more overloaded stages of IF amplification. Notice the decrease in signal level during vertical blanking intervals. This accounts for vertical sync loss. What happens is this: the bias on the grid of the tube, while it may be enough to keep the tube operating properly while low level picture information is being transmitted, is not sufficient to handle the sustained high level of signal during the vertical blanking interval. Therefore the bias on the grid is overcome, the grid draws current, the tube is self-biased, and a sharp drop occurs in the gain of the stage. Thus the low output during vertical blanking time, as shown in Figure 8, results. Once picture information returns to the grid, the tube is no longer overdriven so severely and is able once again to amplify with little distortion.

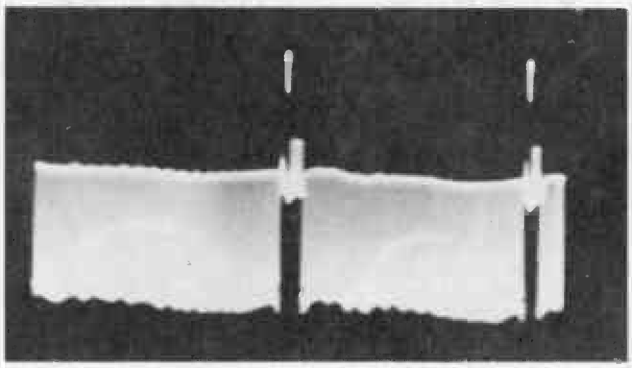


Figure 8. (A) Waveform at W3; Slight Overloading.

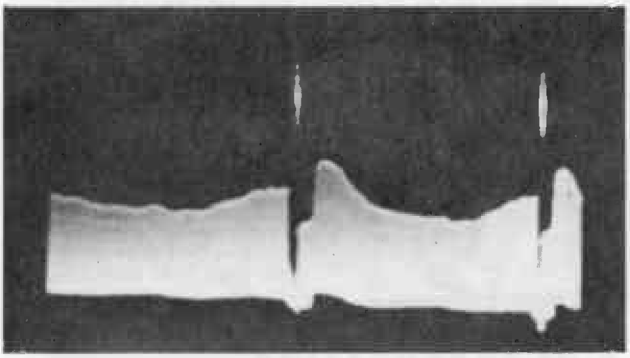


Figure 8. (B) Waveform at W4; Heavy Overloading.

Possible causes for an overdriven stage of video IF amplification are:

1. A defect in the AGC circuit of the set.

2. A leaky coupling capacitor to the afflicted stage.

3. A defect in the cathode bias circuit.

4. Too strong a signal input.

The first of these, a defect in the AGC circuit, may be checked with a vacuum tube voltmeter on the grids of the controlled stages. A change in bias should be registered when the receiver is tuned to various television stations. The strongest signals will cause the development of the greatest AGC bias voltage under normal operation.

A leaky coupling capacitor will produce a bias change on the grid to which it is connected; this in turn can result in an overload situation arising in the stage. In the same way, a fault in the cathode bias of a stage can cause the symptoms of overload to appear in the waveforms on the grids of succeeding stages.

The fourth cause listed above, that of too strong a signal input, is included because it has proved to be a major problem in sets which are used very close to television transmitters. Signals of as much as 12 volts peak-to-peak have been found on the grids of second video IF stages in these sets.

The waveform which is pictured in Figure 9 illustrates a condition which might be produced by undesirable coupling between the horizontal sweep circuit of a television receiver and the tuner or video IF strip. Insufficient shielding is a common cause of this type of trouble. Notice the similarity between the waveform of Figure 9 and that obtained with overload in Figure 8. Actually the end result of each case is very much the same. A loss of vertical sync is a symptom common to both. When a strong horizontal sweep pulse is coupled into a stage of RF or IF amplification, a modulating action occurs which alters the modulation of the original signal. This action increases the amplitude of the original signal during horizontal sync intervals to the extent that overloading of the ensuing stages results.

The cases described above are just a few of the possible instances where practical use may be made of the oscilloscope. Experience with the instrument will lead the way to still more applications.

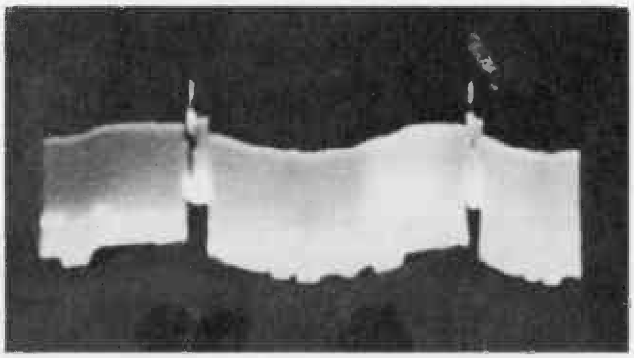
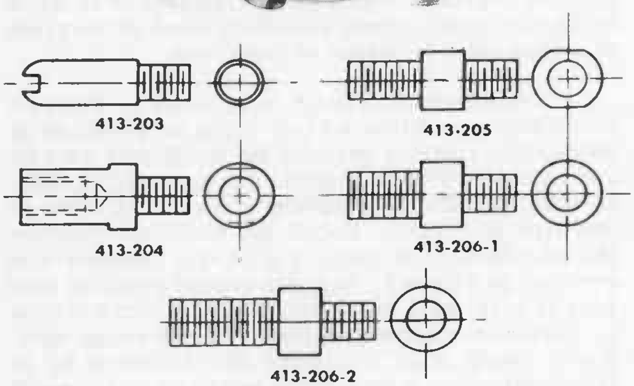


Figure 9. Waveform at W4; Horizontal Output Plate Coupled by Gimmick to Grid of 1st Video IF.

## solves a basic problem for the service man

### the ERIE 413 "UNIVERSAL" HV FILTER CERAMICON® for TV


● You stock *one* body type of Ceramicon. An assortment of terminals such as illustrated above enables you to replace any one of a multitude of terminal combinations as found in receivers of different manufacturers.

With a fraction of the inventory otherwise required you are able to service practically any receiver on the market rated at 20 KV or lower . . . quickly and profitably.

*Order through your jobber.*

*Electronics Division*

**ERIE RESISTOR CORP., ERIE, PA.**

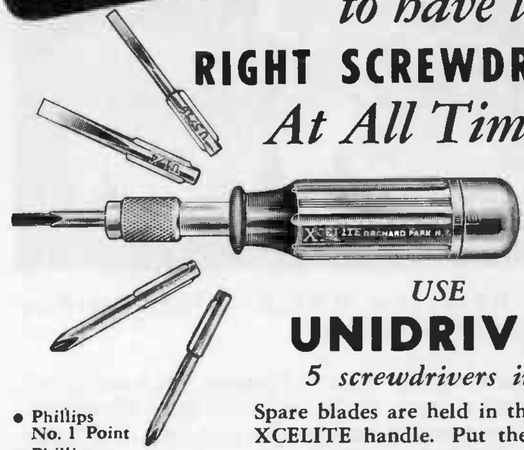
LONDON, ENGLAND . . . TORONTO, CANADA

Cliffside, N. J. • Philadelphia, Pa. • Buffalo, N. Y. • Chicago, Ill.
Detroit, Mich. • Cincinnati, Ohio • Los Angeles, Calif.

---

XCELITE *Hand Tools* PREFERRED BY THE EXPERTS

## *How to have the* RIGHT SCREWDRIVER *At All Times*



*USE*

## UNIDRIVER

*5 screwdrivers in 1*

- Phillips No. 1 Point
- Phillips No. 2 Point
- Slotted 3/16" Blade
- Slotted 1/4" Blade
- Clutch type 3/16" Blade

Spare blades are held in the genuine XCELITE handle. Put the one you want in the quick-change chuck and you're ready to go! Another XCELITE "first", and here is the low cost............................ **$3.50 list**

**XCELITE INCORPORATED**
Formerly Park Metalware Co., Inc.
Dept. Q, Orchard Park, N.Y.

*Originators . . .*
*Not Imitators*

*For Originality* LOOK TO XCELITE

---

## GOOD NEWS FOR HI-FI FANS!

## V-M tri-o-matic® 956-GE RECORD CHANGER

Here is quality unsurpassed by any Record Changer on the market today — yet priced to fit the budget of every Hi-Fi enthusiast!

The new V-M 956GE features a hum-free, four-pole motor that maintains constant speed . . . muting switch for silence during change cycle . . .

a GE Variable Reluctance Cartridge for true fidelity in sound reproduction . . . and new Luxury Styling!

PLUS — all standard V-M tri-o-matic features, including automatic shut-off, after last record plays, and automatic Tone Arm Setdown for all size records, without adjustment.

Comes complete with 6-foot AC cord and 4-foot sound cord. Mounted on heavy metal pan. Plays through any radio set or separate amplifying system. Also available without pan (Model 951GE) for use in combinations. Get Full Details Today, from Your V-M Distributor!

**V-M CORPORATION** BENTON HARBOR, MICH.

"SHOP TALK" (Continued from page 5)

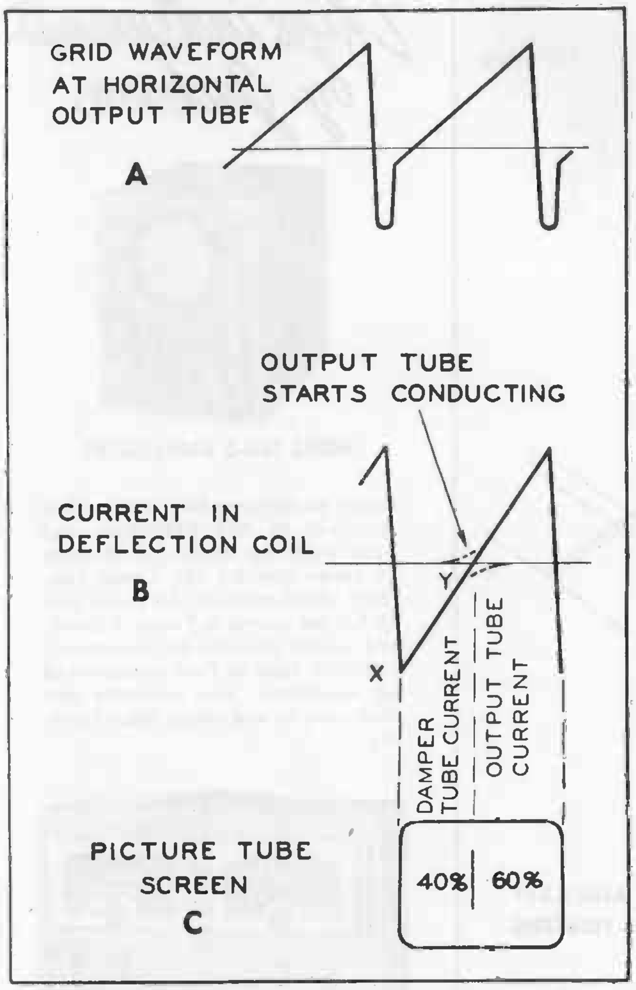



Figure 2. The Various Current and Voltage Relationships in the Horizontal Deflection Output Circuit.

begins to die off, and at this moment the output tube swings into conduction. The electron scanning beam is now 40 per cent of the way across the screen. For the remaining 60 per cent, the deflection current is obtained directly from the output tube drive.

To the TV serviceman, this sequence of events carries the key to servicing problems arising from the horizontal distortion previously outlined. Thus, if the picture is impaired on the left-hand side, the defect is most likely to exist in the damper tube circuit (i. e., from the plate of the horizontal output amplifier to the deflection yoke). On the other hand, if it is the right-hand side of the picture which is distorted, the most likely place to look for the defect is in that portion of the horizontal sweep system extending from the horizontal oscillator up to and including the output tube.

Also, from the foregoing reasoning, ripples in the picture caused by a defective capacitor in the deflection yoke, or foldover caused by a defective damper tube, or light and dark stripes caused by misadjustment of the linearity coil, all quite naturally fall at the left-hand side of the picture because they arise from the damper-tube circuit. In place here, too, are the dark stripes of Barkhausen oscillations since these occur after the output tube has been cut off and the beam has just been returned to the left-hand side of the screen.

On the other hand, foldover or compression at the right-hand side of the picture is produced when the value of the grid resistor of the horizontal output tube is decreased sharply.

Most frequent defects in the damper stage include the damper tube, any damping resistors that may be used, the two filter capacitors, C79 and C78 in Figure 3, and finally, the linearity coil.

In the horizontal output stage, check the following:

1. Lowered grid resistor (R93 in Figure 3).

2. Defective screen-grid bypass capacitor (C75 in Figure 3).

3. Leaky coupling capacitor (C72 in Figure 3).

4. Bad horizontal output tube.

5. Defective cathode bias resistor or capacitor.

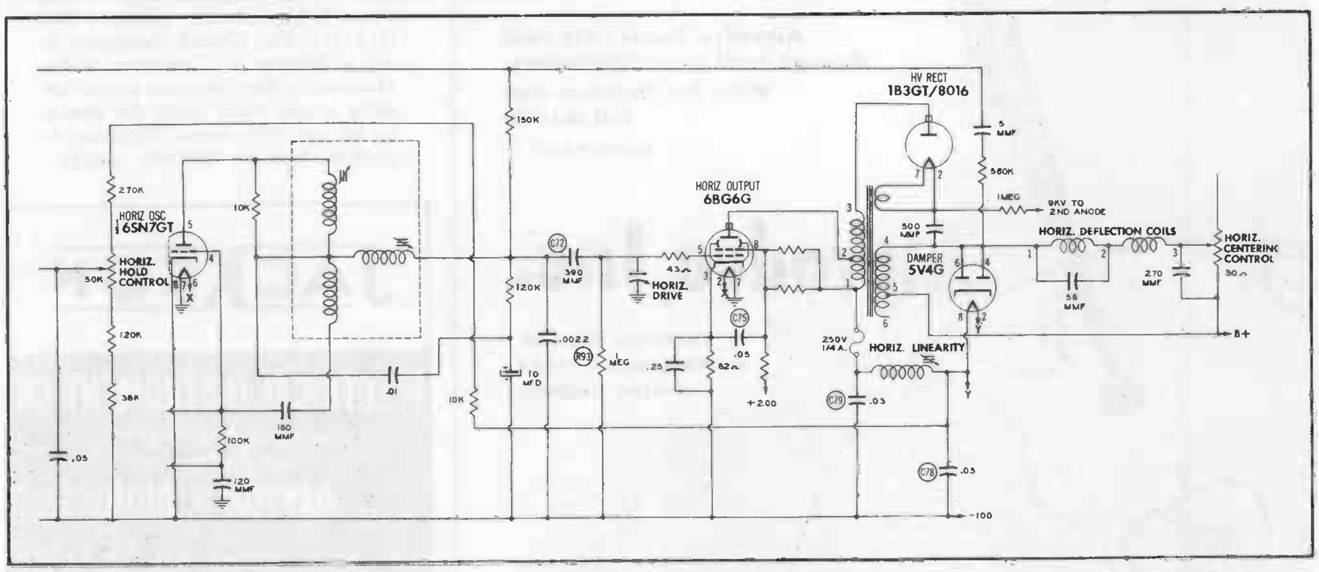



Figure 3. A Typical Horizontal Sweep System.

In most instances the general location of the defect, as revealed by the section of the picture which is affected, is fairly well defined. However, because a boost B+ voltage developed by the damper tube is fed back to the horizontal output tube (and frequently to other tubes in the horizontal system as well), a certain amount of interaction between the various sections is bound to occur. For example, changes in the boost B+ filter network components will have an effect on both sides of the picture although the left-hand side will be the section principally affected. Or, again, insufficient driving voltage applied to the grid of the output tube will have its greatest effect on the right-hand side of the picture. But since the boost B+ voltage developed depends upon the drive voltage, the left-hand side of the picture will suffer, too. Thus, while the circuits directly associated with each portion of the picture will have their greatest effect on that section, the close relationship between all circuits will produce disturbances in the other portions of the picture as well.

There is still another feature of horizontal sweep system operation that is worth noting. This is the peak-to-peak amplitude of the driving voltage fed to the grid of the output amplifier tube. The width of the picture is governed by this voltage as well as the high-voltage for the picture tube and the boost B+ in the damper circuit. As little as a 10 per cent decrease in the amplitude of this wave can result in a significant change in the items related to it. It is an important check point in the horizontal system and measuring its value early in the servicing analysis is strongly recommended.

In no other section of the receiver does a decrease in driving or signal voltage have such a marked effect on the picture you see on the screen.

REVIEW: The article reviewed this month concerns an aspect of television servicing which is just as important to the economic well-being of the service industry as technical know-how. Entitled "Saving Time and Labor in TV Servicing," this article describes time-saving methods in television antenna installation.

"Saving Time and Labor in TV Servicing"

by Hugh P. McTeigue
Service Magazine, January, 1951

Published by
Bryan Davis Publishing Co., Inc.
52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Subscription Price $2.00 per Year
U. S. A. and Canada

In large industrial firms there is almost invariably found a time study department whose principal function is to evolve ways and means of speeding up the industrial processes through which the various products pass, removing the unnecessary and wasteful operations. While some people erroneously believe that time study is simply management's way of speeding up work at the expense of the worker, those who are familiar with such methods know that this is not so at all. Time study engineers strive to improve operating efficiency by removing the wasteful, the unnecessary, and the unproductive steps in an operation. The pace of the worker remains unchanged, but because he is required to do fewer things to complete a job, his output rises and his overall work becomes more efficient.

Time study investigations, on an elementary scale, are consciously or unconsciously conducted by all wide awake business men, including the TV service shop owner. Unfortunately, it takes a professional engineer to do a really thorough job and most firms cannot afford such additional assistance. As an illustration of the improvement that can be accomplished, when it is seriously undertaken, the following report concerns an experimental study program which was run on a number of antenna installations by R. C. A. The results revealed that where previously it was customary to use two men for a standard antenna installation, now it was possible to use one man with the same results.

Much of the success in developing this new technique arose out of the application of everyday common sense. Thus, before starting out for a job, the serviceman made certain that he was ready to start; that is, that he had all the tools and equipment he needed, that he knew where to go and how to get there by the shortest route. ("Knew that all the time," you say. Sure you did, but do you follow this routine? There's the rub.)

The next step, upon reaching his destination, was to do first things first. This was perhaps the most important single discovery made in the survey and as we follow through on a typical installation, the meaning of this phrase will become evident from the way in which things are done.

Upon arriving at the house where the installation is to be performed, the serviceman can, on leaving his truck, take with him those tools that he knows he will be using for his work within the house - tool case, drop cloth, polishing cloth, etc. These can be dropped off at the house on the initial trip there. The next step in the installation is a complete survey inside and outside the house to determine where the antenna is to be placed, how the lead-in wires are to be run, where the wire is to enter the house and how it will be routed from this point to the receiver. The point chosen for the antenna on the outside should be the most practical, the most accessible (for installing and for subsequent repair work, if any) and last, but not least, the place where it will look the best. During this preliminary period, find out from the set owner where he (or she) wishes to have the set placed and then note whether this location is a practical one. In strong signal areas this latter consideration may not be a matter of much concern, because almost any reasonable length of lead-in wire may be employed; in weak signal areas every additional foot of line means a weaker signal at the receiver.

Once the survey is completed, the serviceman is ready to start the actual installation work itself. This begins with the erection of the extension ladder. For safety's sake, this ladder should be equipped with safety shoes - spiked ends for use on soft surfaces, flat rubber feet for use on hard surfaces. Other safety features include lashing the ladder securely once it is in position, never setting it up directly in front of a window, etc. A second ladder that the technician might need is a hook ladder if the roof is sloping.

With the ladders in position, the serviceman returns to his truck to collect all the equipment he

# Your most valuable business asset is a *SATISFIED CUSTOMER!*

# insure customer good will with

## DEPENDABLE OHMITE RESISTANCE UNITS

Don't endanger your business reputation by using "just-as-good" replacement parts. Protect customer good will with OHMITE resistance units—known the world over for *dependability*.

Servicemen, amateurs, and engineers everywhere agree that these quality components provide *extra* reliability and long life. Insist on OHMITE resistance units . . . it's good business!

**OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY,** 4871 Flournoy St., Chicago 44, Ill.


# COYNE

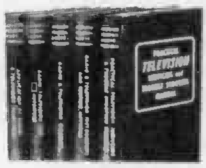
### SHOP-TESTED TECHNICAL

# BOOKS

**Radio • Television • Electronics**

*Distributed by*

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., Inc., Indianapolis 5, Ind.



**APPLIED PRACTICAL RADIO-TELEVISION**

*Brand new!* Over 1500 pages on the latest in Radio and TV—EVEN COLOR TV and UHF. Over 5,000 subjects, 1,000 illustrations. Shows how to install, align, balance *all* Radio and TV sets . . . how to use test instruments for TV service . . . latest data on adaptors, convertors, much more. Get this 5-Volume Library now.

No. CTB-11—Vol. 1 . . . . . . . $3.25
No. CTB-12—Vol. 2 . . . . . . . 3.25
No. CTB-13—Vol. 3 . . . . . . . 3.25
No. CTB-14—Vol. 4 . . . . . . . 3.25
No. CTB-15—Vol. 5 . . . . . . . 4.25

**5 VOLUME SET COMPLETE**
**No. CTB-50 $15.00**

**CYCLOPEDIA OF TELEVISION**

**Complete, Up-to-Date Reference Manual**

Fact-packed reference book that covers every phase of Television, including COLOR TV and UHF. Gives you complete understanding of how TV receivers work, how to repair and keep them operating properly. Special complete section on *picture pattern servicing* (dozens of actual photos). 750 pages, over 450 photos, diagrams, charts, drawings, test patterns. In quick reference alphabetical order. Order your copy now.

**No. CTB-1 . . . . . . . $5.95**

**PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING, TROUBLE-SHOOTING MANUAL**

SHOWS YOU HOW TO: align; service; install, adjust and tune every part of the audio and video sections; handle all problems. Covers sweep oscillators, frequency control, FM, amplifiers, tuners, etc. Latest data on COLOR TV and UHF! 18 *big* chapters, 300 illustrations (many in 4 colors)—1500 TV facts. Complete, practical, up-to-date.

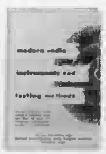
**No. CTB-4 . . . . . . . $4.25**

**ELECTRONICS**

Electricians will find this book a "gold mine" of easy-to-follow "on-the-job" electronic data. Starts right at the beginning—explains in simple language all the basic principles of electronics. Fully illustrated with helpful photographs, diagrams, and tables. Endorsed by leading manufacturers, union officials and educators. 400 pages.

**No. CTB-2 . . . . . . . $3.75**

**MODERN RADIO INSTRUMENTS AND TESTING METHODS**



This up-to-the-minute book tells all about modern radio and electrical testing equipment and how to use it. Packed with money-making shortcuts on trouble-shooting, servicing, construction and other jobs. Over 350 pages, 220 photos and diagrams. Covers Multipliers, Resistors, Ohmmeters, Oscilloscopes and many other subjects. All data has been pre-tested and checked in the Coyne radio shops.

**No. CTB-3 . . . . . . . $3.25**

**RADIOMAN'S HANDBOOK**

Here is a remarkable radio "answer" book. 3,000 facts packed into 350 pages give you complete instructions to speed trouble-shooting. Illustrated with hundreds of charts, diagrams, tables, circuits and short-cuts. Fully indexed.

**No. CTB-5 . . . . . . . $2.75**

**Order These COYNE Publications From Your PHOTOFACT Distributor**

will require for his work outside. For roof installations, the antenna mounting bracket (usually of the chimney type) is the first item to consider. Other types of brackets that might be used include wall and roof brackets, but whichever are needed, time will be saved if they are completely assembled at the truck and carried to the roof ready for mounting. Since these brackets are seldom large or heavy items, the serviceman should also take with him a ground wire, stake, extension cord, electrical drill, and hammer. This will save him a return trip to the truck later on.

(The investigation revealed that not only should a certain sequence of operations be followed, but each trip from the house to the truck, or vice versa, should be made as fruitful as possible.)

In mounting the chimney bracket on the roof, it was found that the job will proceed faster and smoother if the serviceman has an extra piece of wire which he can loop over the chimney to hold the bracket temporarily while the strap is being installed. Use of the strap eliminates the more dangerous job of standing on the ladder to drill holes into the wall as a means of mounting the bracket.

Once the mounting brackets are secured, the serviceman returns to the truck to assemble the antenna and attach the mast. The assembly of this item, like that of the mounting bracket, should be completely performed at the truck, from attaching the antenna and standoff insulators to the mast, to connecting the transmission line to the antenna. It is further suggested by R. C. A. that a portable transmission line reel-holder, placed on the ground near the house, should be used. This will unwind freely as the serviceman carries the antenna assembly up to the roof, permitting the technician to use as much line as he needs without requiring him to do any estimating until the final step when the line is ready to be brought into the house. And, of course, having the line contained on a reel-holder presents a much neater appearance than having it wound in a roll (which usually has a tendency to unravel).

The antenna is mounted in the bracket previously prepared for it and oriented initially in the same manner as the other antennas in the neighborhood. A good item to use,

at this point, is an antenna rotator since it permits the serviceman to determine, at the set, which is the preferred orientation for the array. He may also find in locations, where signals of more than one station are to be received, that a rotator should be made a part of the final installation. If so, this can be brought to the attention of the set owner since there is usually an additional charge for this unit.

In running the transmission line down from the roof, there are certain basic rules which it will pay the serviceman to observe. These are:

1. Horizontal runs should not be made unless absolutely necessary.

2. Transmission lines should not run down the front of the house, across windows, or within six inches of telephone or electrical wires.

3. The line should contain approximately one full twist per linear foot. This is to minimize interference pickup as much as it is possible to do with an unshielded line.

4. Standoff insulators should be spaced approximately six feet apart.

5. The path of the transmission line from the antenna to the point of entry into the house should be as direct as possible.

The transmission line is run into the house, either directly into the room where the set is located, or, perhaps first into the basement and then up into the first floor receiver room. A lightning arrestor should be installed at the point of entry not only to protect the set, but more important, the house and its occupants. Now the amount of lead-in still required to complete the job can be estimated quite closely and cut from the reel.

Within the house, the lead-in is brought up to the set and connected to the receiver input terminals. The receiver is checked for picture and sound on each channel within normal range. With the automatic antenna rotator, the serviceman orients the antenna for best reception of the low-frequency channels. This done, he returns to the roof to note how the antenna is pointing and to indicate its position. Back at the set, the rotator is used again, this time to determine the optimum orientation of the high-frequency array. When this has been found, the serviceman returns for his final trip to the roof; the rotor assembly is removed and the mast tightened in the bracket with each antenna facing in the proper direction. The installation job is now substantially complete, with the serviceman checking each of the receiver's controls for proper picture height, width, linearity and hold-in. If necessary, the customer is given complete and careful operating instructions, repeated several times until he (or she) can tune in a station by themselves, unaided. This is a most important point because whether the set is operating poorly or the customer is unfamiliar with its controls, costly recalls almost invariably result.

The foregoing discussion has outlined in some detail a standard one-man installation which study has shown to be as efficient as this type of operation can be made. There will be many locations where one man will not be able to effectively do the job; however, even in these installations, the sequence of steps outlined will prove useful in reducing the time needed to perform the job.

---

"FUSES" (Continued from page 15)

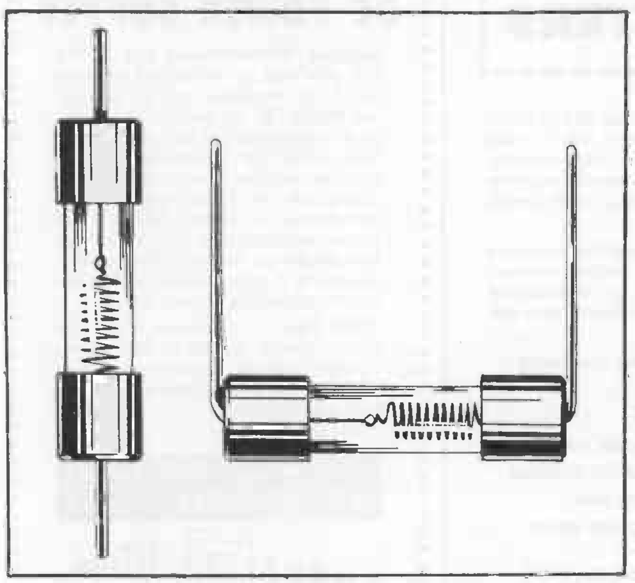


Figure 4. Glass Tube Fuses with Pigtails.

Underwriters Laboratories, Inc., is an organization which tests electrical appliances and their respective electronic components, to determine their safety against shock and fire hazards. Through these tests this organization can arrive at standards for the rating of fuses.

The voltage rating of a fuse is determined by the arc that is created by the opening of the element. It is desirable to extinguish this arc quickly and clear the circuit. Obviously, the greater arc, which is more difficult to extinguish, will be produced by the higher voltages. Hence the reason for voltage ratings.

Underwriters Laboratories, Inc., establishes the voltage ratings of the low voltage fuses, through the use of a DC circuit of the rated voltage, delivering 10,000 amperes. A fuse blown in such a test must remain intact without producing sufficient flame or molten metal to ignite surgical cotton completely surrounding it, when opening the circuit. In normal operation, the fuse is not subjected to such severe treatment, and the above is to illustrate the rigid standards. Care should be exercised in the replacement of fuses to insure that the proper voltage ratings are observed as well as current ratings.

The current ratings of fuses are also established by the Underwriters Laboratories. Fuses other than those mentioned earlier (S. F. E., instrument, and slow-acting types) must carry 110% of their rated load indefinitely, and are known as medium acting fuses. These fuses must open within 60 minutes at 135% load, and within 2 minutes with a loading of 200%. This is considered an adequate test and any fuse meeting these requirements will not create a fire hazard.

Before the advent of television, fuses were normally mounted in clips or a suitable holder, to

make the replacement without tools easily accomplished. Since these units are nearly always replaced by a qualified technician, a fuse may be soldered in place nearly as quickly as in the case of clips. Therefore, fuses with pigtails are used by many television manufacturers. These pigtail fuses are the same as those described earlier, with the addition of tinned leads soldered to them as shown in Figure 4.

Fuses may be encountered in various circuits while servicing electronic equipment. The AC line is very commonly fused and often they may be found in the B+ or B- circuits. It is not uncommon to find a fuse in the B+ lead feeding the horizontal output stages of television receivers. Wherever fuses are found, a safety condition has been established, either for the entire unit or its component parts. Improper replacement of the fuse may in turn cause damage to this unit or its costly components. It is suggested also that fuses manufactured by a reputable concern be used. No saving will be effected if the equipment is destroyed by faulty fuse operation.

The chart included in this issue of PF INDEX and Technical Digest was drawn up to serve as an aid to the technician, particularly in those applications where no published recommendations are available.

Should a fuse be encountered with only the voltage and current rating indicated, a visual inspection should be made to determine whether it is a slow acting or regular type and the chart may then be consulted to ascertain the type number. All illustrations in this chart are of actual size and are to be used for a comparison to the original fuse. The correct replacement listing will be found on the same line with the voltage and current ratings corresponding to those of the fuse to be replaced.

Fuses have been placed in electronic circuits to provide a safety factor for the appliance or its components. A fuse that blows consistently is indicative of a faulty circuit that should be thoroughly checked. Over-fusing may create a fire and this practice should not be considered as a remedy for the faulty operation of the equipment.

We wish to express our thanks to the Bussman Manufacturing Company and Littelfuse, Inc., for supplying the material to make this article possible.

---

"QUICKER SERVICING" (Continued from page 35)

quency doesn't change with movement of the slug or trimmer, or if the resonant frequency is far outside of the above limits, then something is defective in the tank circuit. The slug may be broken or a capacitor may have opened or some other trouble may have occurred. Should the ringing coil check okay, then the horizontal hold control, the coupling capacitors and the various other parts should be tested.

Because the various components in a horizontal sweep system are so highly interacting, an elimination type of trouble-shooting procedure often becomes necessary when dealing with this circuit. This means that each component or small group of components has to be examined to determine whether it might be causing the trouble. This method is in contrast to the straight forward method wherein a certain symptom tells of a definite part defect. The test just described for the ringing coil falls in the category of an elimination test and is useful as such.

<u>A Voltage Calibrator with a Meter Indicator</u>

Reference is often made to the amplitude of certain voltages as being so many volts peak-to-peak. This scale of measurement is coming into increasing use with the complex, nonsinusoidal voltages that are encountered in television. To meet the need of service technicians for an accurate means of measuring such voltages, voltage calibrators for use with oscilloscopes have been developed and marketed.

The Hickok Model 630 Television Voltage Calibrator pictured in Figure 8 is one such instrument. With this piece of equipment, it is possible to determine the peak-to-peak amplitude of a complex voltage by comparing it with the known output of the calibrator. This comparison is done on an oscilloscope.

The "direct-calibrate" switch selects the output to the oscilloscope; in "direct" position, the test voltage, which is connected to the "external voltage input" terminals, is applied directly to the "voltage output" terminals and hence to the scope. In "calibrate" position, the 420 cycle square wave signal, generated within the unit and passed through the attenuator system, is available at the "voltage output" terminals.

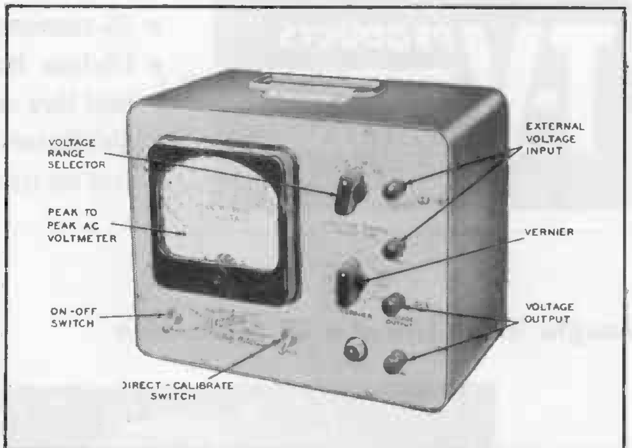



Figure 8. Hickok Model 630 Television Voltage Calibrator.

The attenuator system consists of the "vernier" control and the "voltage range selector." There are four ranges extending the output from 0 to 100 volts peak-to-peak; each range is designated on the meter as well as the range selector.

By using this instrument together with an oscilloscope, the technician may, if he wishes, measure the stage gain of a video or audio amplifier. The procedure, with a video amplifier, is to view on the oscilloscope the input and output of the stage during normal operation. For each waveform determine the blanking-to-white level amplitude (see Figure 9) by means of the calibrator. The stage gain is the ratio of the output voltage to the input voltage thus measured. The signal observed can be obtained from a pattern generator, or may be an actual televised signal provided the picture remains nearly the same during the two measurements.

## Laughs in the Life of a TV Serviceman

*"I know nothing about the repair job—besides I'm shampooing—please come back when my husband's home"*

When you *do* see the lady of the house about her Raytheon you'll find, like thousands of other servicemen, that Raytheon TV receivers are easy to service.

One reason is that you are *sure* of a steady flow of replacement parts and tubes from your Raytheon distributor. The factory usually ships distributor orders in 24 hours; complete stocks are carried for both in-warranty and out-of-warranty sets.

With Raytheon TV you know you can keep the set in operation three or four years later, and not have it sitting in your shop waiting for parts . . . Raytheon Manufacturing Co. (Belmont Radio Corp., 5921 West Dickens Avenue, Chicago 39, Ill.)

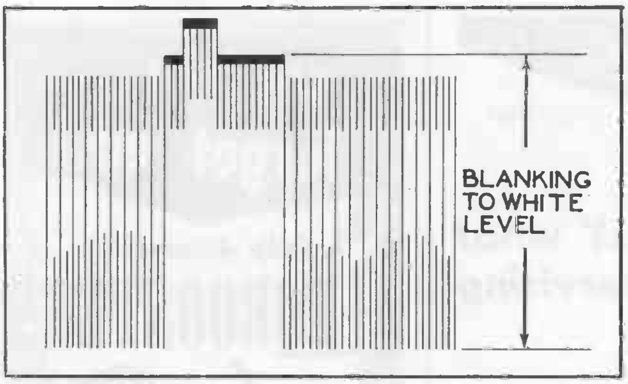



Figure 9. Measurement for Voltage Gain Determination.

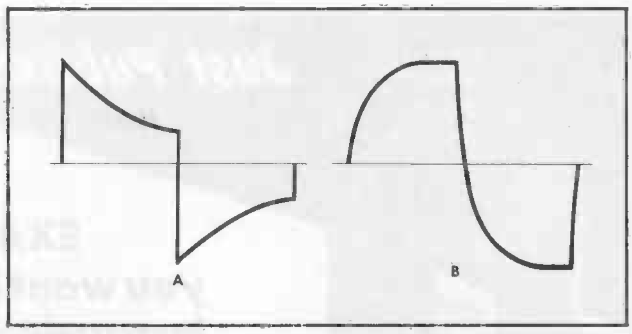


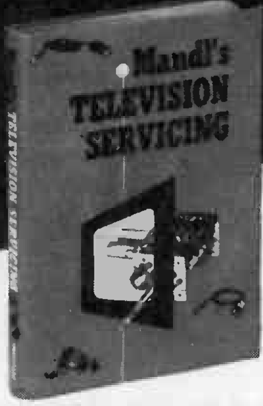

Figure 10. Distortion of Square Wave Caused by (A) Poor Low Frequency Response; and (B) Poor High Frequency Response.

With an audio amplifier, stage gain is determined by a similar means except that the signal may be a simple audio frequency sine wave. The peak-to-peak voltages at the input and output are compared to give the stage gain. In the event that the input impedance of the stage under investigation is relatively high, the 630 may be used as its own source of signal for this check. Connect the calibrator across the input to the stage, and with the scope at the output, introduce just enough signal so as not to overdrive the stage. Record the input voltage. Then connect the calibrator directly to the scope and find the value of the output signal which the scope had registered. The ratio of output to input is the stage gain.

Along with the latter method above, the frequency response of the stage may be checked. This is done through examination of the shape of the square wave output. A square wave consists of the fundamental frequency (in this case, 420 cycles), plus the odd harmonics of the fundamental. Figure 10A is a sketch of the output wave when the low frequency response of the stage is poor. (The 630 will serve to check frequencies down to 420 cycles.) The sketch in Figure 10B is the waveform which indicates poor high frequency response in the stage.

The Hickok Model 630 may also be used as a generator for signal tracing in audio or video circuits. The output of the unit is through a 0.25 mfd. coupling capacitor which is rated at 400 volts. When coupling is made to points having voltages near or exceeding this value, an additional, large capacitance should be placed in series with the generator lead as a precautionary measure.

# Just Published




## EXACTLY what you want in servicing instruction

- detailed, illustrated trouble-shooting procedures
- for every flaw or failure you're likely to encounter in any TV receiver
- completely and clearly indexed for quick reference

Whatever the trouble, in picture or sound, you'll be able to put your finger on it quickly and accurately with the aid of this book. More important, you'll KNOW HOW TO FIX IT, without guesswork or trial and error, and with full assurance that the trouble is REALLY CORRECTED.

A complete master index, in clear, convenient tabular form, lists over 100 trouble symptoms—all the various hums, sound distortions, streaks and bars on picture, focus defects and all others that you're likely to find—with the probable causes of each and the page on which full servicing instruction for that particular fault is given.

You won't have to thumb through batches of manufacturers' notes, never sure that you have the right directions for the latest improvements or changes. Here are the instructions you need for correcting trouble in each circuit in any set, and the CLEAR UNDERSTANDING of each circuit you need in order to BE SURE that the adjustments you make will achieve the desired results.

*300 illus.*
*A handy 421-page, fact-packed guide*

## You'll find

Handy lists of troubles that may occur in each section of the TV receiver and the exact procedures for correcting each.

Large clear block diagrams of typical commercial circuits for tuners, focus control systems, R-F voltage supply, sync separator systems and all other basic TV receiver circuits.

New original photographs showing actual symptoms of trouble on TV screens to aid identification.

Full explanation of unusual, hard-to-find troubles and how to fix them, as well as all ordinary defects.

Complete instruction on the use of testing equipment, and oscilloscope patterns to facilitate the checking of test results.

Ways of improving overall performance; how to improve gain, reduce ghost reception, minimize interference.

Special servicing instruction for color TV and for VHF and UHF receivers.

*and much more*

**Are these top-ranking aids on your working reference shelf?**


## Fischer's RADIO & TV MATHEMATICS

"An extremely useful reference," wrote *Radio News* about this unique book. Here are step-by-step solutions, showing what formulas to use and what numerical values to substitute, for HUNDREDS of typical radio and TV servicing, construction, and operational problems, arranged under radio topics for quick reference.

## Noll & Mandl's TELEVISION & FM ANTENNA GUIDE

A basic course on antenna theory combined with a complete handbook on antennas and their installation. Shows how to pick the right antenna for the site, determine the best position for it, install transmission line for maximum efficiency and all other practical details for getting the most out of the antenna system.

## Noll's TV FOR RADIOMEN

Explains very clearly and fully all basic principles of television reception, the essentials of TV transmission, and the construction and operation of each part of modern TV receiving systems; and gives step-by-step instruction in installation, adjustment, alignment, and basic trouble-shooting procedures. A basic book for anyone in television servicing, noted for clarity and completeness. Here are all the fundamental why's and how's by a man known throughout the country as a leading authority on the technical aspects of television.

**See them ON APPROVAL**

Look them over. If you're not entirely satisfied you may return the books without further obligation.

*For solving special problems as they arise on radio and TV jobs; for FCC license exams and job advancement; for in-service or professional training—TURN TO THESE BOOKS. Confident that you'll find them excellent, we'll be glad to send you copies for FREE EXAMINATION.*

Just write to Dept. TV

THE MACMILLAN CO., 60 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. 11

# set 'em... forget 'em!

Fully Automatic

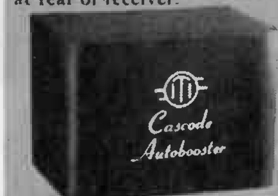
## AUTOBOOSTERS by ITI

NO *Tuning* NO *Switching Necessary*

COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC
HIGH UNIFORM GAIN
SINGLE OR DUAL INPUT
FULL, 5 MC BANDWIDTH
CLEARER PICTURES
CONCEALED INSTALLATION


LIST PRICE 39.95

IT-75A Fully Automatic, All-Channel *AUTO*BOOSTER—Up to 19 db (9 times) gain • Separate inputs for high and low band antennas or single high-low antenna • May be peaked in the field for maximum performance on any channel • Installed at rear of receiver.

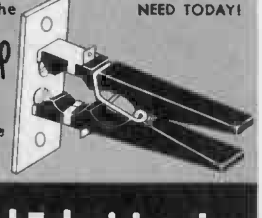



LIST PRICE 69.95

IT-90A Fully Automatic, All-Channel Cascode *AUTO*BOOSTER—Up to 30 db (30 times) gain • Extremely low signal-to-noise Cascode input circuit • Ideal for sub-fringe areas, community antenna systems • 2 stage amplification • Separate controls for independent gain adjustment on high and low channels (set by installer) • Automatic on-off • By-pass switch removes unit from line but does not alter impedance • Installed at rear of receiver.

WRITE FOR SPECIFICATION SHEETS. AUTOBOOSTERS ARE AVAILABLE AT JOBBERS EVERYWHERE. ORDER THE ONES YOU NEED TODAY!

Are you using the Tenna-Clip



Write for FREE sample

**Industrial Television, Inc.**
359 LEXINGTON AVENUE CLIFTON, N. J.
GRegory 3-0900

(Continued from page 13)



the brightness control is made it should be unnecessary to readjust it for any given signal. This manual operation sets the picture tube bias to a point where the blanking pedestals just drive the tube to beam cutoff.

If the scene suddenly changes to one with less illumination, the amplitude of the signal is reduced. The charge on C1 leaks off until the negative peaks of the signal effect diode conduction. C1 is now charged to a potential dependent upon the amplitude of the signal peaks. Less positive potential is reflected on the picture tube grid, thus increasing the tube bias and decreasing illumination.

It is interesting to note that the voltage developed across the diode load is readily measured with a voltmeter. If the diode is removed, the voltage measured on the picture tube grid is zero since only an AC signal is present. With the diode back in the circuit, DC is restored to the video signal and a DC voltage is present. The measured voltage is representative of the background illumination of the scene.

## GRID LEAK BIAS DC RESTORATION

Another type of DC restorer circuit uses grid leak bias on the final video amplifier tube for reinsertion of the DC component to the video signal. A basic grid leak bias circuit is shown in Figure 6-6. With no incoming signal, the video amplifier tube remains unbiased. As soon as the signal, which has positive going sync pulses, is applied to the amplifier grid, tube bias is developed. Peaks of the sync pulses drive the grid positive with respect to the cathode. This causes grid current flow, charging the coupling capacitor C1 to the peak of the positive going sync pulses. The discharge time of C1 is governed by the values of the grid resistor R1 and C1. Since the capacitor is charged to a potential equal to the amplitude of the sync tips, the picture information, being of lower amplitude, has no effect upon the developed grid bias. The next sync tip again adds a small amount of charge to compensate for the slight discharge of C1 during the time of a horizontal line. In other words, the bias on the video amplifier is clamped at the sync tips which are used as a reference. By adjustment of the brightness control the proper cutoff point of the picture tube can then be established.

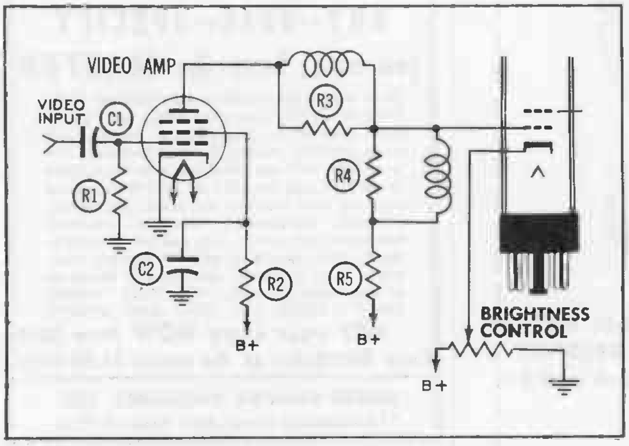



Figure 6-6. Grid Leak Bias Type of DC Restorer.

The DC component is now restored to the video signal at the grid of the final video amplifier. For the DC component to be retained, the video amplifier is direct-coupled to the grid of the picture tube.

Grid leak bias type of DC restoration is similar to that of the diode restorer in that the grid and the cathode of the video amplifier perform the same function as the plate and cathode of the diode restorer. However, the grid leak biased video amplifier provides both DC restoration and signal amplification.

## SYNC SEPARATION

Sync pulses are included in the composite video signal to provide synchronization of the receiver sweep oscillators. These pulses are transmitted at a fixed level of amplitude, so that they may be readily separated from the composite video signal by means of amplitude separation circuits.

To effect correct operation, the sync pulses must fulfill certain requirements after separation as follows: sync pulses free of blanking pulses and picture information; sync pulses of sufficient amplitude for application to the horizontal and vertical sync shaping circuits; sync pulses free of large amplitude noise pulses; and sync pulses with a fixed level of amplitude over the range of signals normally received.

Dynamic type of sync separation circuits are employed to free the desired sync pulses from the composite video signal. The unique characteristics of various vacuum tubes make them particularly adaptable to these circuits. Normally a sync separator tube is designed to operate non-linearly, being biased at a level so that only sync pulses may effect conduction. Saturation of a tube is provided by maintaining plate voltage at a low level. Cutoff is achieved by components of the signal, such as blanking pulses and picture information, driving the tube to a non-conductive state.

Sync separator tubes usually operate without the application of external bias. Exception to this is in those cases where a small amount of external bias is applied to insure proper operation under low signal conditions. In most cases, bias is obtained through rectification of the incoming signal. The amount of bias is determined by the amplitude of the applied signal. Diodes, employed as sync separators, operate with a form of delayed bias in such a manner that only sync pulses effect diode conduction.

There is a close similarity between the operation of DC restorer circuits and that of sync separators. Both employ a form of signal rectification. In the case of DC restorers, the rectified voltage is used to provide the correct bias in the picture tube. Sync separators employ this rectified voltage for automatic biasing which allows the separator tube to conduct only sync pulses. The functions of DC restoration and sync separation, because of their close parallel of operation, are often combined in a single tube.

An important fact to remember when reviewing the operation of sync separator circuits is that the polarity of the applied sync pulse is all important to its operation.

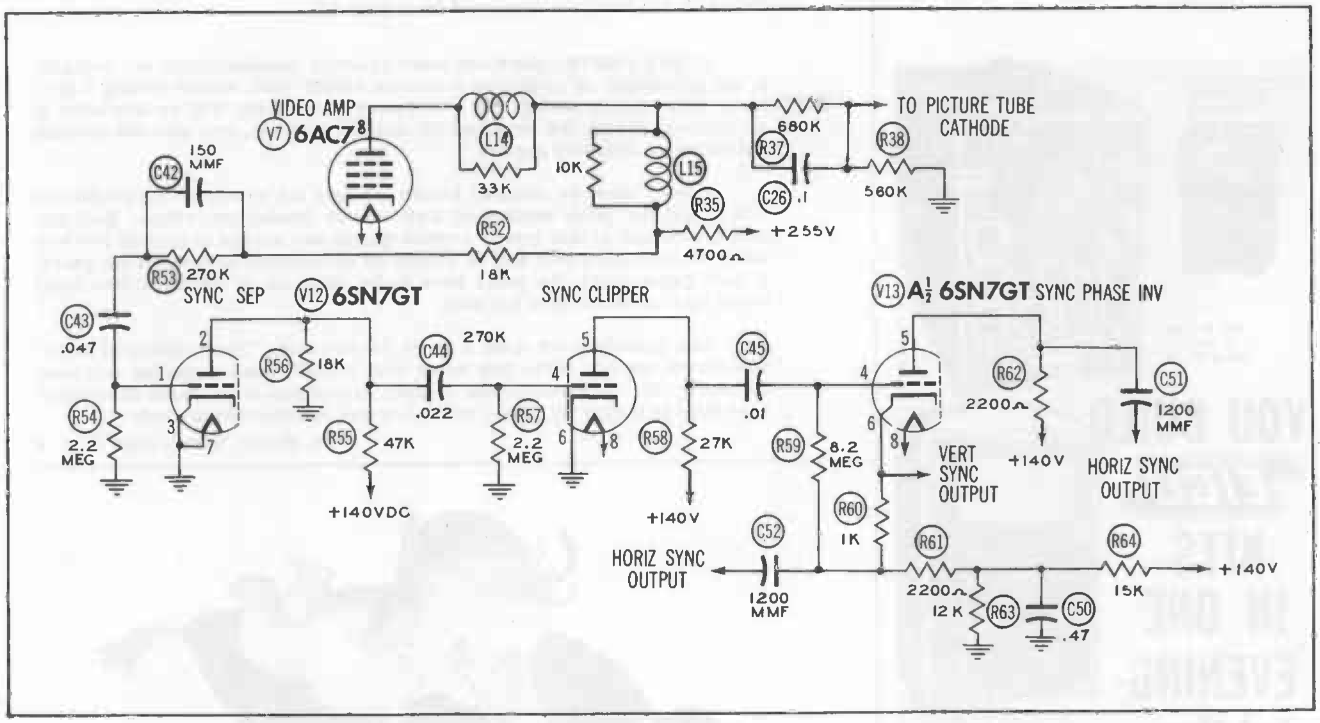



Figure 6-7. Triode Sync Separator Plus Sync Clipper and Phase Inverter.

The polarity of this applied sync pulse may be determined by noting the polarity of the signal at the video detector and, keeping in mind the signal inversion in each video amplifier stage, trace the signal to the sync take-off point.

If this take-off point is nearer the picture tube than the video detector, determine whether the cathode or grid of the picture tube is the modulated element. If the grid is modulated the sync pulse is negative going. If the cathode is modulated the sync pulse is positive going. Then by tracing backward through the video amplifier stages, the polarity at the take-off point can be determined.

The following description illustrates various types of sync separator circuits employed commercially in television receivers.

A frequently used type of sync separator circuit is shown in Figure 6-7. Note that the sync separator triode has no applied bias. A signal with positive going sync pulses is fed from the output circuit of the video amplifier through a decoupling network to the grid of a triode section of a 6SN7 tube. Grid rectification of the signal charges the .047 mfd. coupling capacitor to approximately the peak potential of the signal or the sync tips. The separator tube is biased by the slow discharge of the coupling capacitor through the large valve grid resistor. The discharge of the capacitor between the time of each sync pulse, or approximately 63 microseconds, is so slow that the bias on the tube is maintained at a fairly constant level. Grid rectification occurs for subsequent sync pulses during sync peaks only, to supply the small amount of voltage discharged from the capacitor between the period of the sync pulses. In effect, the sync tips of the applied signal are clamped at ground potential. The video portion of the signal composed of blanking pulses and picture information is negative going and accomplishes plate current cutoff in the tube. To aid the signal in driving the sync separator tube to cutoff, the plate voltage is held at a low value. This is accomplished by connecting the plate to a voltage divider network composed of R55 and R56 which also forms the plate load.

In the plate circuit of this tube appear sync pulses of negative polarity that are coupled through a .022 mfd. capacitor to the other unbiased triode section of V12.

This stage of the sync separator clips the peaks of the sync pulses as well as any large amplitude noise pulses, thus providing a constant level in the output. This is achieved by the negative going pulses driving the tube to cutoff.

The sync pulse voltage in the output of the sync clipper is in a positive direction and is applied through a .01 mfd. capacitor (C45) to the grid of a triode tube connected as a sync phase inverter. Clamping action is again provided at the grid of the inverter due to the use of a very large grid resistor (R59, 8.2 megohm). Noise immunity in the complete sync circuit is good, resulting from peak limiting of noise pulses in the plate of the clipper and the grid of the inverter.

Inverter plate voltage is effectively reduced by application of a positive voltage to the cathode from a voltage divider network in the B+ circuit (R63 & R64). As a result of the low plate voltage and clamping action of the grid, sync separation is also provided in this tube. Complete separation action is thus accomplished.

In addition to the previously described functions the sync phase inverter provides a push-pull horizontal sync pulse for application to the horizontal sync circuits, and a positive sync pulse from the cathode circuit for feeding to the vertical integrator circuit.

(To be continued in a later issue.)

"DOLLARS and SENSE" (Continued from page 47)

SPARE PARTS. More and more receiver manufacturers are swinging to the philosophy of rendering a service rather than merely selling a product. This means seeing that needed spare parts will be available to servicemen during the expected life span of each set, long past the original guarantee or warranty period.

Spares must be ordered before the first set comes off the production line to get the price savings of high-volume production orders. Men with long experience in this type of crystal-gazing are needed to predict just how many of each such part will be needed by servicemen in the next ten years. If they guess short, the parts have to be made up by hand at a cost many times that for which they are sold.

One manufacturer does a swell job however. Their catalog of home-instrument service parts has more than 16,000 items, some for sets over 10 years old. Over two-thirds of their employees in the parts department have been in it over 15 years, predicting and meeting future needs.

♦ ♦ Please turn to page 91 ♦ ♦

HICKOK

ACCURATE TELEVISION

# VHF-UHF

ALIGNMENT

## Model 610-A

First choice TV Alignment generator. • Accurate, complete IF Marker coverage with expanded scale. • Absolute linearity. • FM sweep frequency. • Complete IF and RF frequency coverage. • Temperature compensated. • Low amplitude modulation. • High stable output. • Sweep phasing control. • Useful Harmonic outputs to over 900 mc for UHF. More in use than all others combined. Complete with leads.

## Model 680

HICKOK Model 680 television RF Marker crystal controlled calibrator. Provides crystal controlled front-end markers to .05% accuracy. 53-89 MC and 173-217 MC on fundamentals — Harmonic output on VHF and UHF. HICKOK quality, moderately priced. Designed as the ideal companion to the HICKOK 610-A for accurate VHF-UHF alignment.

The 680 will check the frequency of TV local oscillators, as well as calibrate any signal generator to a .05% accuracy by means of an exclusive HICKOK magic-eye zero-beat indicator. Provides choice of 3 crystals from front panel (2.5 MC crystal supplied).

**How Will You Service The New VHF-UHF Television Receivers?**

HICKOK has the answer — Three fine instruments of versatile design to work together as a set and still provide the specific features necessary for their individual use in accurate servicing of other TV equipment.

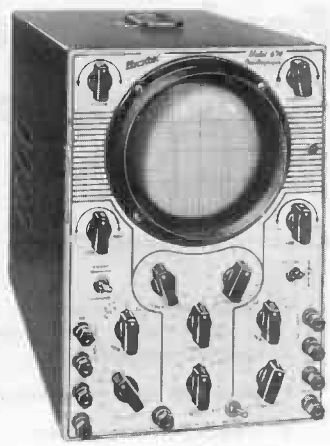
Thousands of you Service Technicians already have the famous HICKOK Model 610-A TV Alignment Generator. The high 610-A output is usable to view over-all response curve of UHF television receivers — to 900 mc on harmonics. You will be glad to hear that for a small cost you can add the new HICKOK Model 680 Crystal Calibrator to your bench to provide RF Markers of crystal accuracy in servicing VHF-UHF television receivers.

To complete the service set, in the absence of a good Oscillograph, the HICKOK new Model 670 Oscillograph provides the extra sensitivity and range necessary to properly view the wave forms and response curves in the accurate alignment of these new VHF-UHF television receivers.

HICKOK advanced engineering has always pioneered with the most practical solution to all Service Technician's problems. Be sure to see these 3 quality instruments demonstrated at your Jobber's, or write today for complete information.

## Model 670

Stable, accurate, 5 inch Oscillograph — Perfect companion to the 610-A and 680 combination. • High sensitivity — to 10 MV per inch to accurately show TV response curve. • DC amplifiers for perfect square wave response on both high and low frequency. • Astigmatic focus control provides sharper trace. • Push-pull Amplifiers, polarity reversing switches, Z-axis modulation, demodulator circuit, negative and positive synchronizing, phasing control and provision for direct connection to both horizontal and vertical plates of CR tube are a few of the plus features that make the HICKOK 670 Today's Biggest 'Scope Value.



For VHF-UHF Servicing, these 3 instruments give you the finest combination available today. Write for technical bulletins 670, 680, 610A — today!

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY

10514 Dupont Avenue • Cleveland 8, Ohio

CLOSE RACE. In 1951, almost as many battery radios were made as home radios. The RTMA final figures are 6.75 million home radios for 53% of the total, with 4.5 million auto radios and 1.4 million portables making up the remaining 47%. Servicing business plans for the future should take into account this trend to battery-operated sets, occurring mostly in auto radios.

PINCUSHION. If some guy is getting on your nerves repeatedly, here's a recipe for keeping calm. Buy a small stuffed boy-doll, put the name of the guy on it, and nail it on your bench alongside a box of straight pins. When your temper is ready to let go, reach for a pin instead, and stick it in him.

SERIALS. Large ads were run recently in New York City newspapers by a distributor, warning the public against buying any TV receiver from which the serial number had been removed. The ad showed photos of sealed console cartons having holes ripped into one side for scraping off serial-number labels without taking the set out of the carton. Manufacturers are refusing to honor parts warranties when serial numbers have been removed or altered.

One reason for obliterating serial numbers is trans-shipment of sets by an authorized distributor to some dealer outside of his own territory, contrary to manufacturer franchise regulations, to get rid of slow-moving models even at a loss. Another reason is unloading by authorized dealers to unauthorized dealers. A third reason is to prevent tracing of sets stolen from warehouses.

So prevalent are these practices in some areas that many manufacturers now place serial-number labels in two or even three locations in each set. Commonest second location is under the picture tube, where it cannot be removed without first taking out the chassis and then the picture tube. A third place of concealment is inside the high-voltage power supply.

BREAKDOWNS. The pattern for troubles in TV sets has changed only slightly from what it was two years ago. The breakdown now for service calls is: picture tubes 5%; other tubes 40%; readjusting back-of-set controls 15%; false calls, when nothing is found to be wrong or fixable 8%; capacitors 7%; resistors 7%; tuners 6%; other components 4%; antennas 3%; realignment 2%; correction of deficiencies in circuit design 2%; soldered joints 1%.

Antenna calls have thus gone down a lot, with people either fixing the antennas themselves or letting them rust away, but false calls stay the same as ever. Capacitor troubles unexpectedly stay the same even though sets are getting older, except in certain deep-South humid locations.

HOTEL TV. Nearly every big hotel in the larger cities offers television in some way to its guests. The trend is to use standard table-model sets operating either from their own indoor antennas or from a master antenna system. Average screen size is about 14 inches. Where the sets are permanently installed in rooms, the charge is hidden in the regular price of the room. The guest pays from $1 to $3 a day for TV, in the room bill or as an optional extra. The sets used must have few front controls and be simple to operate, as many guests have never seen or operated a TV set before.

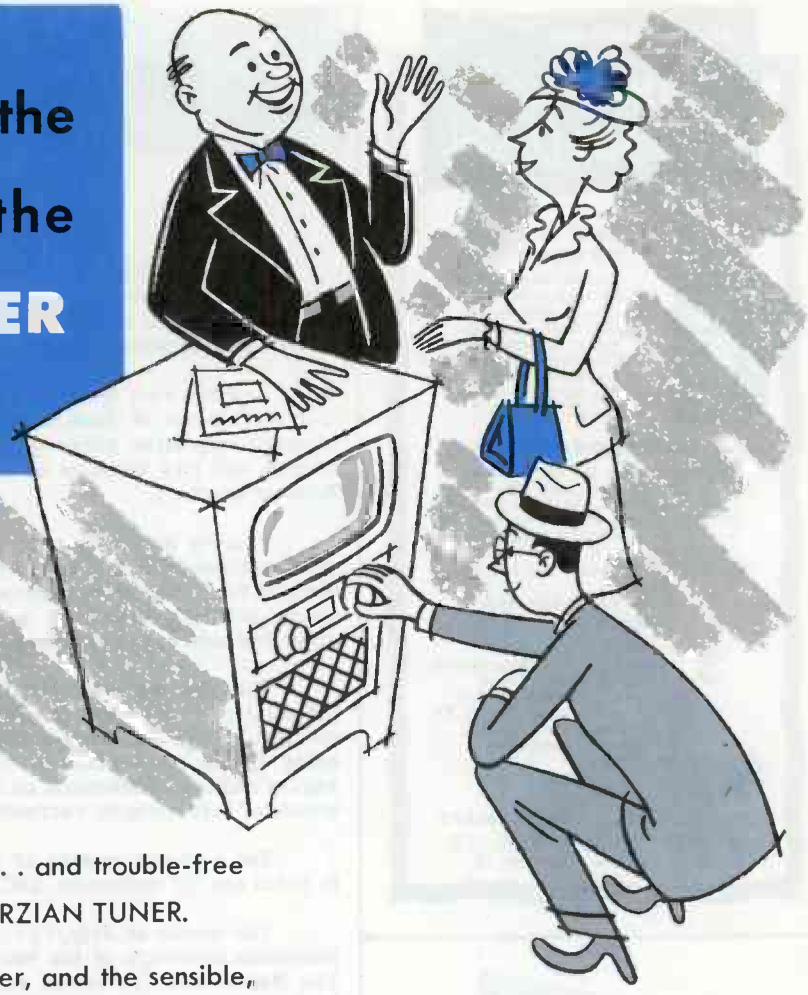

# PF INDEX
AND TECHNICAL DIGEST

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS
May-June 1952 Issue


| Advertiser | Page No. |
|---|---|
| Alprodco, Inc. | 74 |
| American Phenolic Corporation | 12 |
| Astatic Corporation, The | 6 |
| Belmont Radio Corporation | 82 |
| Burgess Battery Co. | 92 |
| Bussman Manufacturing Co. | 34 |
| Carter Motor Co. | 86 |
| Centralab (Div. Globe-Union, Inc.) | 24 |
| Clarostat Mfg. Co., Inc. | 80 |
| Cornell-Dubilier Electric Corp. | 88 |
| Coyne Electrical and Television-Radio School | 76 |
| DuMont Laboratories, Allen B. | 4 |
| Electro Products Laboratories | 80 |
| Electro-Voice, Inc. | 16 |
| Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. | 88 |
| Electronic Measurements Corp. | 78 |
| Erie Resistor Corporation | 72 |
| Federal Telephone & Radio Corp. | 44 |
| General Cement Mfg. Co. | 94 |
| Grayburne Corporation | 80 |
| Halldorson Co., The | 78 |
| Hickok Electrical Instrument Co. | 89 |
| Hytron Radio & Electronics Corp. | 14 |
| Industrial Television, Inc. | 84 |
| Insuline Corporation of America | 78 |
| International Resistance Co. | 2nd Cover |
| Jackson Electrical Instrument Co. | 74 |
| Jensen Industries, Inc. | 28 |
| Jensen Manufacturing Co. | 77 |
| JFD Manufacturing Co., Inc. | 32 |
| Kester Solder Co. | 82 |
| Krylon, Inc. | 91 |
| La Pointe Plascomold Corp., The | 46 |
| Littelfuse, Inc. | 4th Cover |
| Macmillan Co., The | 84 |
| Merit Transformer Corp. | 22 |
| Ohmite Manufacturing Co. | 76 |
| Precision Apparatus Co., Inc. | 30 |
| Quam-Nichols Company | 70 |
| Radiart Corporation | 42 |
| Radio Corporation of America | 20, 90 |
| Radio Electronics | 94 |
| Radio Receptor Company, Inc. | 83 |
| Rauland Corporation, The | 26 |
| Regency Division, I. D. E. A., Inc. | 8 |
| Sams & Company, Inc., Howard W. | 82 |
| Shure Bros., Inc. | 40 |
| Simpson Electric Products Co. | 38 |
| Sprague Products Company | 48 |
| Standard Transformer Corp. | 36 |
| Sylvania Electric Products, Inc. | 3rd Cover |
| Sarkes Tarzian, Inc. | 93 |
| Technical Appliance Corp. | 86 |
| Triplett Electrical Instrument Company | 10 |
| T-V Products Company | 82 |
| United Catalog Pub. Inc. | 86 |
| V-M Corporation | 72 |
| Xcelite, Inc. | 72 |


While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this Index.

# Oh, yes, Most of the Better Sets Use the TARZIAN TUNER



For selectivity . . . unexcelled stability . . . and trouble-free performance, you just can't beat the TARZIAN TUNER.

Certainly, the Tuner improves the receiver, and the sensible, but simple, application to UHF is making the Tarzian Tuner more popular than ever.

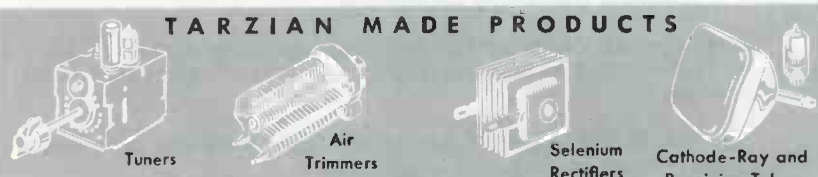
Technical, descriptive terms such as "low oscillation radiation" . . . "good matching" . . . "good input balance" . . . "uniform vernier range on low and high channels" may not mean much to the average buyer of a TV set, but it all adds up to

**IMPROVED OVERALL PERFORMANCE OF THE SET HE BUYS**

**SARKES TARZIAN, Inc., Tuner Division, Bloomington, Ind.**

Tarzian Tuners and Tarzian Picture Tubes are available for the growing replacement market. Write for complete information.

TARZIAN MADE PRODUCTS




STATIONS WTTS (5000 WATTS) AND WTTV (CHANNEL 10) OWNED AND OPERATED BY SARKES TARZIAN IN BLOOMINGTON

# + More or Less –

Now that spring fever is on the wane (supposedly), wouldn't it be wise for the electronic service industry to turn its attention and planning toward alleviation of a perennial problem; namely, the so-called "dog days" of the summer month service activity.

Reports and opinions from previous years would make you believe that the months of June, July, and August are devoted entirely to a period of mass migration where all TV sets and radios are turned off, the car packed, and the beauties of nature appreciated (at least, beauties in one form or another).

There's only one catch in this theory. Somebody stayed at home last year and bought approximately two million dollars' worth of replacement picture tubes during this period. Additionally, we have to account for about twenty million dollars' worth of receiving tubes, and it is doubtful if portables and auto sets provided quite this much volume.

This doesn't mean that there should be any lack of alertness to the potential portable and auto radio service business. It does strive to point out that people do watch television programs and continue their radio listening during the summer months. Granted that they travel more, they still regard radio and television as highly entertaining and relatively inexpensive means of relaxation or recreation.

The summer months of 1952 are particularly promising with respect to radio and TV audiences, and, consequently, electronic maintenance work.

The month of July, for example, includes unprecedented radio and television coverage of the two political nominating conventions in Chicago. The Republican Convention starts on July 7th and the Democratic on July 21st.

Of course, there is normally tremendous interest in these events, but this year, it is even higher than in the past, not only because of the domestic and international situations which prevail, but also because of the announced intentions of the major radio and television networks to give the most complete coverage ever attempted.

This wirter hasn't checked yet to see if the "All Star Baseball Game" on July 8th, at Philadelphia, is going to be televised; however, it has been carried on TV in the past and it is probable that it will be carried again.

Thus, it is not too risky to predict, in view of the foregoing, that the rate of installation and repair jobs will be maintained during the major portion of the summer.

As a clincher, it is doubtful if major television manufacturing names would have appropriated the vast sums of money for sponsorship of these events, if they were not convinced of the impetus they will provice to radio and television sales and service.

Make your summer service plans tie in with these programs. The televising of the Kefauver committee hearings demonstrated conclusively that the viewing public is genuinely interested in governmental affairs, and no activity of government, or the political arena, can exceed the color provided by presidential nominating conventions.

Those service firms located in areas soon to be connected for TV network service should be especially prepared for heavy demands upon their facilities.

This summer promises to be one of highly profitable opportunities for the service field. Be sure to get your share.

- J. R. R.

## IMPORTANT SAVING FOR SERVICE DEALERS!

# Your used PICTURE TUBES are now worth up to $5.25

**Sylvania Tube Distributors offer trade-in allowance on more than 40 picture tube types . . . of any make.**

Sylvania's GLASS ALLOWANCE PROGRAM is proving mighty profitable for service dealers. You can make up to $5.25 more on the picture tubes you sell.

You also protect your reputation by installing only new, fully guaranteed Sylvania Picture Tubes in your customers' sets. The process is simple! No strings attached!

**Here's all you do!**

1. Return old picture tubes to your Sylvania tube distributor. Sylvania has made it possible for him to give you a GLASS ALLOWANCE CREDIT up to $5.25 per used tube on the purchase of any new Sylvania picture tube.
2. Return tubes may be of ANY MAKE but must be types shown on the suggested Sylvania Glass Allowance Price List. (See list below.)
3. Returned tubes must be under vacuum and free from chips, scratches, etc.
4. New tubes purchased need not be the same as those returned. You may choose any type Sylvania has for sale.

Sylvania reserves the right to change cash values or tubes shown on the suggested Glass Allowance Price List. SO ACT NOW. Take your used picture tubes to your Sylvania Distributor . . . TODAY! For further details call your Sylvania Representative or Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Glass Department, Seneca Falls, New York.

**SYLVANIA**

RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

## Here's your Suggested Glass Allowance PRICE LIST

*(Clip this list and keep it handy)*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10BP4A | $1.00 | 16XP4 | $3.25 | 19AP4A | $4.25 |
| 10FP4A | 1.00 | 16ZP4 | 3.25 | 19AP4B | 4.25 |
| 10MP4A | 1.00 | 17AP4 | 2.25 | 19AP4C | 4.25 |
| 12KP4A | 2.25 | 17BP4 | 2.25 | 20CP4 | 4.25 |
| 12LP4A | 2.25 | 17BP4A | 2.25 | 20CP4A | 4.25 |
| 12VP4A | 2.25 | 17BP4B | 2.25 | 20DP4 | 4.25 |
| 16AP4A | 3.25 | 17CP4 | 2.25 | 20DP4A | 4.25 |
| 16GP4 | 3.25 | 17FP4 | 2.25 | 20FP4 | 4.25 |
| 16GP4B | 3.25 | 17FP4A | 2.25 | 20GP4 | 4.25 |
| 16JP4A | 3.25 | 17GP4 | 2.25 | 20HP4 | 4.25 |
| 16KP4 | 3.25 | 17HP4 | 2.25 | 20HP4A | 4.25 |
| 16KP4A | 3.25 | 17JP4 | 2.25 | 20JP4 | 4.25 |
| 16LP4A | 3.25 | 17KP4 | 2.25 | 21EP4 | 5.25 |
| 16QP4 | 3.25 | 17LP4 | 2.25 | 21EP4A | 5.25 |
| 16RP4 | 3.25 | 17TP4 | 2.25 | 21FP4 | 5.25 |
| 16TP4 | 3.25 | 17QP4 | 2.25 | 21FP4A | 5.25 |
| 16UP4 | 3.25 | 17RP4 | 2.25 | 21KP4 | 5.25 |
| | | 17SP4 | 2.25 | 21KP4A | 5.25 |

**POSTMASTER:** If undeliverable for any reason, notify sender, stating reason, on Form 3547, postage for which is guaranteed.

*From:*